

(DUE DATE SLIP)

GOVT. COLLEGE, LIBRARY

KOTA (Raj.)

Students can retain library books only for two weeks at the most.

| BORROWER'S No. | DUE DATE | SIGNATURE |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | |

The International Foundation Directory

**Consultant Editor
H. V. Hodson**

Former Provost of the Ditchley Foundation

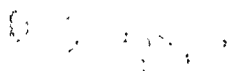
**LONDON
EUROPA PUBLICATIONS**

Europa Publications Limited, 18 Bedford Square, London, WC1B 3JN

© EUROPA PUBLICATIONS LIMITED 1909

First edition 1904

Second edition (revised and enlarged) 1909



Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 73-90303

British Library Cataloguing in Publication Data

The International Foundation Directory — 2nd ed.

1. Charities — Directories

I. Hodson, Henry Vincent

361.7'6'025 AS911

ISBN 0-905118-41-3

Printed and bound in England by
STAPLES PRINTERS LIMITED
at The Stanhope Press, Rochester, Kent.

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Acknowledgements | vi |
| Introduction to First Edition | vii |
| Introduction to Second Edition | xxi |

| | | | |
|--------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| Argentina | 1 | Lebanon | 136 |
| Australia | 6 | Liechtenstein | 137 |
| Austria | 21 | Luxembourg | 138 |
| Belgium | 23 | Malaysia | 139 |
| Brazil | 30 | Mexico | 140 |
| Canada | 31 | Netherlands | 142 |
| Chile | 39 | New Zealand | 154 |
| China (Taiwan) | 40 | Nigeria | 157 |
| Colombia | 42 | Norway | 158 |
| Denmark | 44 | Pakistan | 161 |
| Dominican Republic | 49 | Philippines | 164 |
| El Salvador | 50 | Portugal | 169 |
| Finland | 51 | South Africa | 171 |
| France | 55 | Spain | 174 |
| Germany, | | Sweden | 178 |
| Federal Republic | 72 | Switzerland | 185 |
| Greece | 92 | Thailand | 204 |
| Guyana | 94 | Trinidad | |
| India | 95 | and Tobago | 206 |
| Iran | 100 | Turkey | 207 |
| Israel | 102 | United Kingdom | 209 |
| Italy | 107 | United States | |
| Japan | 124 | of America | 256 |
| Kuwait | 135 | Venezuela | 325 |



| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Currencies and Exchange Rates | 330 |
| Select Bibliography | 331 |
| Index of Foundations | 333 |
| Index of Activities | |

Acknowledgements

The editor, consultant editor and publishers of *The International Foundation Directory* are greatly indebted to many people who advised and helped with its compilation, and offer their sincere thanks, especially to Mr. C. A. Bond, The Association of Canadian Foundations; Dr. K. Neuhoff, Stifterverband für die Deutsche Wissenschaft; The Hamdard National Foundation, Pakistan; Mr. John E. Watson, New Zealand Council for Educational Research; Dr. Frits Hondius, Council of Europe; M. Michel Pomey, Fondation de France; and Mr. Abdul Rauf Siddiqi.

They also gratefully acknowledge the assistance of all the foundations which have provided data for the directory, and of the governmental bodies and other institutions which have given information on the foundation scene in all parts of the world.

Editor's Note

An asterisk against the title of a foundation indicates that the foundation did not reply to our questionnaire and that the information has not been revised since the First Edition.

Introduction to First Edition

The modern foundation has medieval roots. In northern Europe, before the Reformation, and in Catholic countries to a great extent until the French Revolution and the liberal movements of the nineteenth century, organized corporate charity was almost entirely confined to the Church, its sees, parishes, priories, abbeys, chantries, monasteries and orders. The Church enjoined gifts to charity as a Christian duty and at the same time offered itself as the only possible permanent trustee. The feudal system and royal privilege placed great difficulty in the way of any permanent alienation of land or its revenues – the only available form of long-term investment – for philanthropic purposes; and the Church was the only permanent body outside the system, at least beyond the cities and chartered towns. There, donors made the civic guilds and sometimes the municipal authorities trustees of their gifts, but elsewhere it was usually the abbey or nothing.

To the guilds of merchants and craftsmen which grew up in the greater cities and in due course obtained royal charters, benefactors entrusted funds (money, land or houses) by gift or bequest for specified charitable purposes, to be pursued for ever, sometimes adding that Masses were to be said for their souls, in the hope that, since they could take nothing out of this world, that which they left behind might still profit them in the next. In the course of time, the “City Companies”, as the surviving guilds came to be called in London, accumulated a number of such bequests in trust, and thus themselves approximated to what we now know as foundations, having capital assets dedicated to various charitable purposes, the income being distributed within the terms of the endowments at the discretion of the trustees, the Companies’ Courts.

The Reformation and the dissolution of the monasteries simultaneously destroyed many of the old ecclesiastical sources of charity and redistributed their wealth to lay bodies and men, from whom fresh charitable benefaction sprang. Thereafter, perpetual trusts for the benefit of the poor or sick or aged or for education or religion took new shape in England and other Protestant countries. The Church had had its own courts which invigilated charitable trusts and saw to it that trustees did not appropriate trust

property for their own benefit; when they ceased, that duty fell to the civil courts, where the Crown appeared as suitor in the role of *parens patriae*, the defender of those who cannot defend themselves – lunatics, infants and charitable beneficiaries, for no individual can enforce a claim to charity – and of the community at large for whose benefit charities existed. The protection of the Crown, that is, the State, springing from medieval law, is at the root of English law exempting charities from taxation; for to tax them would be to frustrate the pious will of the benefactors in favour of their protector.

In 1601 a law of Queen Elizabeth I, the Statute of Charitable Uses, listed certain causes that were to be deemed charitable. Although the list was not exhaustive, for it omitted religion, that Statute as interpreted and extended by judicial interpretation remains part of the basic law of charity in England, governing the operation of foundations and other trusts – and not only in England, but in all countries which inherited the principles of English law, including the United States.

It will be seen that in such a regime no special statutory form was necessary for the creation and maintenance of a charitable trust or foundation. The trust, whether established by bequest or gift, was a solemn private contract to which the Crown, as protector of the beneficiaries in general, was a tacit third party. The United States of America, on seceding from the British Crown, while establishing its own independent statute laws and judicial precedents, inherited the system of English common law. Likewise, therefore, in that country foundations and trusts for charitable purposes needed no peculiar laws of their own but essentially derived from the concept of trust.

American and British law and practice diverged, however, in several directions. In the first place, the federal system led to the complication of a multiplicity of State laws, under which charitable bodies operated or were incorporated. Secondly, the purposes admitted as charitable and therefore attracting fiscal and other benefits, though still going back in origin to the English Statute of 1601, with religion added, were broadened by judicial and administrative interpretation to include such objects as the promotion of world peace or of good relations between countries, objects which in Britain have been denied charitable status as being political. Thirdly, fiscal advantages to charities, no longer deriving from the duty of a Crown that had been repudiated, were extended much further than in Britain – indeed, any other country – in that not only were foundations and other charitable bodies exempt from all taxation, including local taxes, but charitable bequests and capital transfers were also relieved, and charitable gifts out of income were deductible from the donor's taxable income up to generous limits. (In Britain, charities are liable to one-half of local taxation – a rough approximation to payment for services rendered – and the tax benefit in regard to gifts out of income is based on the concept of pledged and protracted alienation, whereby the income ceases to be that of the donor

and becomes that of the beneficiary: hence the system of "covenants" to charity, which must be for at least seven years or some other clearly ascertainable term, the tax benefit then accruing to the charitable receiver, not to the donor, and this only to the extent of standard income tax, not of graduated surtax.) Fourthly, partly because of the enviable extent of those tax concessions, partly because the advantages had been abused in a relatively few instances to promote the interests of the donors' families or associates, partly also because of a deep-seated populist suspicion of large-scale privileged institutions not subject to the democratic electoral process, in recent years a wave of political hostility towards foundations led to imposts and regulations upon this particular form of charitable organization from which others, such as religious or educational charities, are exempt.

This, however, is a recent change, springing from an earlier historical development in America which has been of signal importance in the story of foundations throughout the world. Whereas in earlier days the American nation had been preoccupied with conquest of territory and adverse conditions, and charity had been largely individual or local or religious (apart from the establishment of schools, colleges and some hospitals), towards the end of the nineteenth century great fortunes had been made, while social problems had become more acute and nationally recognized. Business magnates, whether from human compassion or from remorse at their past exactions and a desire for expiation or from a craving for a permanent memorial of their names, gave or bequeathed large fortunes for public and charitable purposes. This required not just the creation of a simple body of trustees who could administer, say, a local old people's home, not just the commitment of funds to some existing institution like a church, a university or a school, but the establishment of a new corporation of some magnitude, structured and organized to administer funds comparable in scale with the capital and income of a great industrial or commercial company. Thus there came into being the archetype of the modern foundation, the great American institutions like the Carnegie Corporation (1911), or the Rockefeller Foundation (1913). (The first major American foundation was the General Education Board, established by John D. Rockefeller in 1902, followed by the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching in 1905.) This pattern was imitated not only by other major but also by minor testators or donors, so that literally thousands of foundations explicitly so-called were created, of varying size. Britain, the original mentor, echoed later and more faintly this modern tune; thus the Leverhulme Trust Fund was created in 1925 and the Nuffield Foundation in 1943. (The Rhodes Trust, founded in 1902, was of a different character, with limited and specific objects.)

Meanwhile the development in most of Continental Europe had been on quite different lines. Although it is impossible to generalize with any accuracy about so many countries with different histories, laws and tradi-

tions, even in Western Europe, one can say that two historical forces dominated the development of foundations to their present condition. One was the anti-clerical, anti-*ancien régime*, anti-privilege, doctrinaire democratic movements from the French Revolution onwards through 1848 and the *risorgimento* to 1871 and beyond; the other was the prevalence of systematic rather than evolutionary law, Roman or Napoleonic. Again to describe not a universal fact but a general norm, the formal attitude was that institutions not explicitly recognized and defined by law had no legal corporate existence, while the development of law was profoundly influenced by the principle that the supremacy of the democratic State should not be impoverished by unregulated power given to private institutions; if public welfare, "the rights of the people", were the duty and *raison d'être* of the State, those who pursued them otherwise than through the established democratic and administrative means were potential rivals, as the Church had been of the secular State before the revolutionary era, both for corporate power and for individual allegiance.

The following summary of the different attitudes bearing on the formation, legal status and conduct of foundations is taken from an authoritative article by a leading French expert and foundation executive:

In the liberal democracies of the Anglo-Saxon type, people believed that the general interest was not the exclusive concern of the state, but rested also, indeed primarily, upon the citizens themselves, acting spontaneously either as individuals or collectively. Accordingly, it was perfectly normal that public services, such as education, health or culture, should be taken on, not by the public but by the private sector, to which it was therefore appropriate to give corresponding facilities. By contrast, in centralistic republics like France the principles of the Social Contract, the customs and modes of thought, are such that the general interest has been commonly regarded as the business of the state. The citizens did not consider themselves directly responsible, nor did the state encourage them to do so. Their province, beyond the family, was that of gainful rather than disinterested activity, except of a purely personal and benevolent kind.¹

To fill in the historical picture, here is an account, relating specifically to Belgium, which nevertheless records much that was prevalent in Continental European ideas and legal forms as to charitable foundations:

Roman law acknowledged the existence of associations and charitable foundations. . . . Such organizations could only be founded if the public authorities gave them permission, but once such authorization was given they automatically possessed legal personality and were not obliged to secure any special concession or licence from the State.

This concept was taken over by the legal law makers both in Belgium and France. However, the influence engendered by a number of factors

¹ Article on *Fondations* by M. Michel Pomey in *Encyclopaedia Universalis*, 1972: translated by the present writer.

such as the Church's monopoly of public relief and assistance, the proliferation of ecclesiastic foundations and the disadvantages of the system of mortmain, gradually brought about a change in terms both of circumstances and of attitudes.

In the first place the monarchy started to compete with the Church by setting up "royal foundations"... The monarchy began to adopt an increasingly restrictive approach in regard to granting the necessary authorization for setting up an association or foundation... The end result was that the *ancien régime* vested the public authorities with the power to confer (or withhold) legal personality, which Roman and medieval law had considered to be the normal attribute of any association or foundation.

This erroneous impression was translated into a basic guiding principle by the French Revolution and as such it continued to hold sway throughout the 19th and early 20th centuries... The revolutionary lawmakers were hostile to the existence or formation of any groups or associations as intermediaries between the State and the individual because (or at least allegedly so) by becoming part of a group, the individual runs the risk of sacrificing too great a measure of his freedom...

The right of public persons to set up foundations was not re-established in Belgium until the law enacted on 7th June, 1921.²

The Italian State after unification likewise "adopted and maintained an attitude of distrust and opposition towards all intermediate bodies including foundations and associations. Its attitude was determined by three factors. First, it was hostile to the Catholic Church (and by the same token towards the foundations which depended on it directly or indirectly). Secondly, it harboured an aversion towards associations of any kind... Any institution which stood between the State and the citizen was looked upon with disfavour if not with outright hostility by the liberal political class... Thirdly (and this was a typically Italian phenomenon), the State felt the need for caution towards any organization which could be suspected of local patriotism of a chauvinistic nature."³

It is, perhaps, not surprising that in France, where a similar attitude of suspicion and restrictive legal sanction prevailed, there are today only about 250 foundations, many of them small with little or no discretion in the use of their resources. The basic law on foundations in France dates from 1901, though this is not to say that earlier institutions did not exist or have not survived. Whereas in Germany, closer to the Anglo-Saxons, there were about 100,000 foundations and trusts before 1914, though political upheavals and financial inflations later decimated them. Most of these must have been of a local and economically paltry kind. Compare the 250,000 "charities" said to exist in Britain, of which some 2,000 are listed

² Pierre Ansiaux and Francis Allard, in *Trusts and Foundations in Europe*, Stifterverband für die Deutsche Wissenschaft, 1971.

³ Alberto Predieri, *op. cit.* p. 5.

in the authoritative *Directory of Grant-Making Trusts*, or the 26,000 foundations fulfilling the Foundation Center's explicit definition in the United States. In the Netherlands, with a tradition similar to the British, where the Napoleonic wave of ideology and law came and went over a scene created largely by medieval practice and the Reformation, "foundations" existed as they did in Britain simply because they did exist. The need was to codify and regulate, not to create and prescribe, a foundation *régime*; this task was accomplished in 1956 by a measure basically comparable with the Charities Act of 1960 in Britain. There are 30,000 registered foundations in the Netherlands. These, however, include many which would not conform to any definition applicable in, say, Britain or the United States – commercial organizations, sporting bodies, government research institutions and other non-charitable organs.

It will be seen that there is a fundamental difference between two approaches. According to the one, foundations (that is to say, broadly speaking, private trusts for charity possessing capital funds and discretion in their employment) are a spontaneous phenomenon requiring no peculiar legal form or governmental approbation, although (in order to remedy abuses, to clarify law, and to define privileges) they may from time to time require regulation or registration under general laws. According to the other, foundations legally exist only because there is a law creating or permitting them, and their legal existence and action depend upon government authorization; since the law prescribed their character and qualifications it requires an apparatus of supervision, lest, having been authorized to exist, they stray from the statutory terms of their creation.

In Europe, government authority for the legal creation of foundations is required in Austria, Belgium, Spain, Finland, France, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Portugal and the Federal Republic of Germany; it is not required in the United Kingdom, Cyprus, Denmark, Ireland, Liechtenstein, Malta, Norway, Netherlands, Sweden, Switzerland and Turkey.

Those two concepts may exist side by side, but, where they do, the second is necessarily dominant. Thus in France, for instance, a foundation, in order to acquire legal personality, has to be granted explicit non-profit status by the Government in the form of a decree of the *Conseil d'Etat*, either in its right as a foundation so conceived and organized by its founder or as an "association" recognized to be an *établissement d'utilité publique*. However, charitable bodies may be set up as "mere associations" under a law of 1901, in which case they enjoy fewer rights than a recognized non-profit association, or as "undeclared associations": "such bodies, however, cannot be deemed to constitute foundations".¹ The force of the contract between the Anglo-Saxon and the more rigid and legalistic Latin systems can be seen in the fact that the great majority of "foundations" in the United States, or in Britain, would be "mere" or "undeclared" associations according to the French categories.

¹ Michel Pomey, *op. cit.* p. 4

Beyond Western Europe and North America, law and practice have broadly followed the ideologies of the parent regions in colonized countries. Thus Latin America tends to follow the more legalistic pattern of Continental Europe, Commonwealth nations (including independent ex-colonial countries) the less formal British pattern. Japan, entering this field only lately, has emulated the United States, but its different socio-economic structure has meant that the largest Japanese foundations have been created by and remain closely linked to the big industrial and commercial corporations. Charitable foundations independent of business, of government and of other institutions like universities are still few in comparison with the wealth of the country.

The Muslim world has its own legal and social concepts. In the area of charity, the traditional organ was and still is the *waqf*, which in modern Western terms can be crudely translated as "community fund", though in some respects a closer analogy would be the local charitable resources of the medieval Church. Urbanization and industrialization, and the rising standards of education and health, have however created needs beyond the scope of ancient communal and religious institutions. We therefore see a certain Western pattern of organized benevolence superimposed on the old grass-roots system, as we do also in Hindu and Sikh societies.

The different legal and political approaches are reflected not only in the regulations governing the structure and conduct of "foundations", including their creation and dissolution, but also, to a considerable degree, in the fiscal advantages that they enjoy. These vary greatly, from highly liberal to negligible. The fiscal status of charities was the subject of a conference held in Strasbourg in 1970 under the auspices of the Council of Europe and the International Standing Conference on Philanthropy (Interphil) which, if it did nothing else, exposed the immense difficulty of rationalizing or assimilating such widely diverse provisions.

However, on the initiative of Interphil and the International Fiscal Association a draft convention was discussed at a conference in Strasbourg later in that year, and as revised was presented to the Secretariat of the Council of Europe. In January 1972 the Consultative Assembly of the Council of Europe adopted a resolution on tax treatment of non-profit organizations, recommending that the Committee of Ministers "(i) invite the member governments to study the possibility of removing the juridical and fiscal obstacles to an increase in international activities by non-profit organizations, with a view to promoting greater European solidarity; (ii) examine the possibility of concluding a European agreement in this field". In July 1972 the Council's Legal Affairs Committee recommended that this study be included in the Inter-Governmental Work Programme, and enquiries of national governments are at present proceeding.

It can be imagined that, when the laws, attitudes and terminology of countries vary so enormously, there is no common definition of a foundation which conforms to the legal or customary usage of the non-Communist

world at large. Those who venture to describe or list foundations on an international scale must construct their own definitions. The definition followed by the *Foundation Directory* (the classic work of reference) in the United States – “a non-governmental, non-profit organization having a principal fund of its own, managed by its own trustees or directors, and established to maintain or aid social, educational, charitable, religious, or other activities serving the common welfare” – though impeccable, needs some elaboration. For purposes of this *International Foundation Directory* a foundation must conform to the following criteria:

Its purposes must be recognized as *charitable* (or “for the public benefit”, to borrow a phrase often used in European legislation) in national law, whether the law is statutory or customary.

It must possess substantial capital assets. This requirement establishes the essentially *permanent* nature of foundations, and excludes bodies which serve charitable ends by raising money from year to year and spending it as they raise it. But no pre-determinate figure is put upon the word “substantial”.

It must have *discretion* in the allocation of its money within an area of charitable or public purpose described in general terms. This excludes, as is intended, trusts and funds exclusively for the benefit of particular causes such as named hospitals, schools or colleges.

Conversely, it must *not be an organ (subordinate or exclusively linked) of some other institution* falling into a different category; e.g., a research institute of a university, or an eleemosynary fund of a trade union, does not qualify.

Although bodies established by governments may meet all those criteria, they are excluded, for reasons which must be obvious, unless they also comply with the following terms: that their funds must be open to contributions from private persons or corporations, and that they are conducted by boards of trustees independent of political or administrative control by governments. Likewise, religious organizations are omitted unless they conform fairly strictly to the basic criteria of capital fund, independence, and discretion.

If these criteria were all, a world-wide directory of foundations would be a work of many volumes and many thousands of entries. Mere compilation of such a list is, however, not the object of those who launched and produced the *International Foundation Directory*. Their object was and is to present a picture of foundations as an international phenomenon and force. For this reason they added the further qualification that an institution, to be included, must operate internationally in some way. Such ways are numerous. The institution may make grants beyond its national frontiers. It may engage in projects or research in other countries or on an international scale or in areas of clear international import (for instance, the study of aid to less developed countries, or of international language teaching). It may offer grants, scholarships, fellowships or the like either specifically to

foreigners or without restriction of nationality. It may finance travel or may hold international conferences, or publish work manifestly designed for an international readership.

To foundations so qualified have been added two particular classes of institution required for completion of the international picture. One is foundations of such wealth that although they may be restricted to regional or national boundaries their activities are on so great a scale as to have an international impact, through their example, their prestige, the work of the scholars they endow or the institutions they support, or otherwise. At the opposite end of the spectrum, small foundations have been omitted. The threshold of size – by capital assets or annual income – permitting inclusion has not been uniform, for a single universal standard would admit too many from the richest countries and too few from the less rich; the object of the variable standard is to include those whose international activity is significant in relation to the total organized charitable effort of their respective countries. The other admitted class is national and international organizations serving the common purposes of institutions which themselves may figure in the list: bodies like the Council on Foundations and the Foundation Center in the United States, the National Council of Social Service in Britain, or the International Council of Voluntary Agencies in Geneva.

Some of the institutions listed, besides the last-named class, are not generally regarded as foundations. Such, for example, are certain research institutes. These have been included only when they fulfil the prescribed criteria: they must have some capital endowment, they must operate independently and at discretion, they must engage in international activity, and, in particular, they must not be adjuncts of other institutions of a different class, such as government departments or universities.

It will be obvious that the title “foundation” or its equivalent in languages other than English (e.g. German *Stiftung*) is neither sufficient nor necessary. There are many foundations so titled which do not qualify, for instance because they are governmental instruments or the endowments solely of particular causes or institutions, whereas many qualifying organizations are called trusts, corporations, funds, endowments, charities, institutes, or other names. Nor is the form of legal incorporation relevant, provided that the organization has public recognition as a “charitable” or “public welfare” body under the laws of its country.

To define “international foundations” is one problem; to discover them quite another. Many countries, led by the United States, but including also Britain, Australia, Canada, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Italy, New Zealand, Venezuela, have directories of their own foundations or charitable trusts, while the Agnelli Foundation has published a selective directory of major European foundations; these works have been an invaluable source of information, without which the present undertaking could hardly have been accomplished. Their criteria for inclusion or exclusion, however, are not necessarily the same as those appropriate for an inter-

national directory which is both selective and in some ways goes beyond the narrower confines of foundations so regarded for national purposes: hence other works of reference and specialist sources of information had to be consulted. There remained many countries where no published lists were to be found, and here more direct research and enquiry were needed. Grateful acknowledgement to those who helped in the work of discovery is offered on page vi.

Although the net was cast widely, trusting to the replies to questionnaires to eliminate those institutions whose status as "international foundations" was doubtful, it is probable that some bodies which ought to be included were never identified. It is to be hoped that publication of the directory will lead to further discoveries which will make subsequent editions still more complete.

In all, 1,107 questionnaires were sent out. The response varied among different countries. Overall, 486 completed questionnaires were received. In the absence of replies, information from existing published sources has been included in the directory in cases where the size of the institution and the certainty of its qualifying would make the directory obviously defective if it were omitted.

A certain resistance to giving information for publication in a reference work of this sort is discernible among foundations or equivalent institutions which fear that it may lead to an even greater flood of enquiries and requests for grants by hopeful persons and causes that might see themselves as potential beneficiaries of their funds. Foundation trustees and executives spend a great deal of time and effort in sorting and rejecting such applications, the great majority of which may be ill-founded. That is an unfortunate duty of all those who are known or believed to be benevolently inclined, from ministers of churches to great financial corporations, and anything which increases the load makes the duty more burdensome and wasteful.

However, it must be emphasized that advertising possible sources of funds is not the prime purpose of this directory. It is intended, in the first place, to serve the interests of foundations themselves, by way of knowledge of institutions in other countries which may be operating in their own field, or generally on the international scene, leading perhaps to co-operation or interchange of information, publications and so on. Foundations everywhere have, moreover, common interests in their relations with governments and the public, which can only be strengthened by such knowledge and co-operation. Governments, too, for their part, together with international organizations of all sorts, need to know about foundations working internationally. An authoritative survey of such foundations serves a world-wide interest.

The international activity and impact of foundations are growing. Many of the new foci of social interest, like urbanization, race relations, pollution and conservation, are either inherently international or demand interna-

tional comparative study. Aid from richer to poor countries not only remains an attractive cause to the warm-hearted but also takes on new significance as we realize the limitations and indivisibility of our "one world". Thus far-seeing foundations, besides doing or supporting international work unilaterally, are seeking co-operation with their fellow foundations abroad on projects involving research and action in several countries.

Behind all this lies a wider influence determining the international importance of foundation activity. Foundations, and charitable bodies generally, have historically sought to do those things which the State did not do for the good of the people. Over the years, the State has stepped into area after area of public welfare – the relief of poverty, education, health, care of the elderly or infirm, redress of social "under-privilege"; accordingly, "foundations" have either moved out, or cultivated the periphery – the hard cases – or conducted the pioneering and experiments, or the fundamental and speculative research, which government authority is ill-fitted to pursue but in whose wake it may eventually follow. There has been plenty of room. The large-scale substitution of public provision and so-called "rights" for charitable aid and appeal has shown no sign of abating either the zeal and action of existing "foundations" or the establishment of new ones. But as the one-world or earth-island philosophy takes hold, it will be seen that recognized needs are again far outrunning governmental institutions, as they did after the collapse of the feudal system and the supremacy of the Church. There is no international government. There are international institutions, indeed, especially the United Nations and its social and educational subsidiaries like WHO, FAO or UNESCO. But these are not governments, nor do they dispose of resources commensurate with the human needs in their particular fields.

Of course the resources and activities of foundations themselves are minuscule compared with those of such great international organizations, let alone governments. It is so within nations. Even in the United States, with its huge foundations and its great concourse of smaller ones, the total annual grants of foundations amount to barely 0.5 per cent of government expenditure. Nevertheless, with their peculiar faculties of independence, flexibility, experiment and innovation, the impact of foundations in particular fields has been great and constructive. Similarly, on the international scene they have worked with highly significant effect in specialized areas. One need only mention the work in the development of education in poorer countries done by the Ford and Nuffield Foundations, or the research in plant biology financed by the Rockefeller Foundation which led to the so-called Green Revolution, or the largely foundation-funded international interchange of scholars, researchers and students, to prove the point.

Indeed foundation activity has peculiar merit and advantage in the international field because it lacks the handicaps of action by or through either governments or business organizations. In countries other than their own these are objects of suspicion, that their motives are either politico-

military or exploitative: foundations are not. While they must of course operate with the knowledge, goodwill and often assistance of the host government, it is open to them to act independently of official policy, experimenting, pioneering, and concentrating their efforts instead of spreading them equally as governments are constrained to do. Likewise they can offer training, scholarships or fellowships to foreigners without being charged with aiming to inculcate political attitudes. In host countries their work serves as much by its example as by its accomplishment, which measured in money or physical out-turn may be very small in relation to the total problem to which it is addressed.

Indeed, governments and international governmental bodies, recognizing the advantages of foundations in special areas where direct official action would be inappropriate, have actually created foundations for the purpose. Examples are the Commonwealth Foundation, the Council of Europe's Youth Foundation, or the Fondation Sauver Venise, which although a private body was initiated by the Council of Europe. Yet others, though still in embryo, are the European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions, proposed by the Commission of the European Communities, and the Musicians' International Mutual Aid Fund, currently being set up under the auspices of the UNESCO International Music Council.

During 1973 a number of institutions have been established that are of particular significance in the context of this directory. Where a new foundation has been legally established (*see* Anglo-German Foundation, UK; Paul-Henri Spaak Foundation, Belgium; Foundation for International Understanding, Denmark) an entry has been included, even though its operations at the time of going to press were limited. Others such as the proposed European Science Foundation, a project of the science research councils of a number of European countries, and the Foundation for Environmental Conservation are still under discussion, but are further signs of the transnational integration of foundation activity.

Inevitably there must be some overlap and duplication in similar activities performed by so many foundations and the like all round the world, and some gaps in potential activity which none of them fills. This is not to be deplored as much as it would be if we were talking of governmental action. The independence and spontaneity of foundations, as contrasted with governments, are a precious part of their value, much of which might be lost if they were subject either to censorship or direction, in their work in or for countries other than their own – or, for that matter, in their much vaster domestic operations. Even a self-imposed, mutual system for limiting overlap, identifying unfilled needs, and pooling resources, if both comprehensive and rigid, could fatally slow down decision, stultify initiative, and choke the impulse to work in this complex area.

On the other hand, informal and flexible modes of co-operation could but be valuable. Exchange of information must be its basis. Discussions

among the largest and most far-ranging foundations from every country, either periodically to cover all major international activities, or occasionally to consider some particular sort of activity, such as student grants, or educational aid, or work for the natural conservation, can only do good. (The Ditchley Foundation in England has held some valuable conferences, involving both foundations and governments, to similar ends.) Or a large foundation might bring together for mutual information and debate a number of its smaller colleagues interested in its own major chosen international areas of action. Much of that kind of co-operation can be furthered by a directory such as this.

The need to cultivate and organize relations among foundations, beginning with mutual information, has been widely recognized. Interphil (The International Standing Conference on Philanthropy) has held four important representative meetings (three of them in co-operation with the Council of Europe) on fiscal questions (Strasbourg, 1970), fund-raising (London, 1971), scientific research (Strasbourg, 1972) and the role of philanthropic bodies (Strasbourg, 1973). The first of these conferences, as noted in an earlier paragraph, considered a draft international convention on the tax treatment of charities; its main object was to secure that charitable bodies operating outside their national boundaries should not be treated less favourably than those operating only within them or than those domiciled in the country receiving their benefactions. Not only the Council of Europe, but also OECD, the Centre Européen de Culture in Geneva, and the Club of the Hague, an informal association of leading foundations, have concerned themselves with problems of inter-foundation co-operation on a European or wider scale. Among particular foundations which have made efforts towards the same end are the Fondazione Giovanni Agnelli, responsible for the *Directory of European Foundations* and the *Guide to European Foundations*; the Stifterverband für die Deutsche Wissenschaft, which has published a comparative survey *Trusts and Foundations in Europe*; the Stiftung Volkswagenwerk, the Duttweiler Institute (Green Meadow Foundation), the Wellcome Trust, the Ditchley Foundation, the European Cultural Foundation, the Fondation Royaumont, the Deutsche Stiftung für Entwicklungsländer, the Fritz Thyssen Stiftung, the Ford Foundation. The Foundation Center in New York has for some years had a lively international section concerned with information about and contacts with foundations all over the world.

Despite these developments, the international relationships of foundations are at present unstructured, and for the most part haphazard. The extent and variety of international foundation work, the shared interests and common problems of foundations, especially but not only those operating internationally, do indicate a need for some permanent, global establishment for their mutual information, support and benefit, comparable on the world scale with such national bodies as the Foundation Center in New York or the National Council of Social Service in London. The Foundation

Introduction to Second Edition

The period since the first edition of this Directory was published has been one of world-wide economic recession combined with inflation, which has had a serious effect upon foundations as upon everything else. Their finances have often failed to keep pace with inflation or with the needs they serve, and when that happens international activity is likely to suffer particularly, just as foreign aid suffers at governmental level, in competition with more visible local objects. In the United States, the greatest seat of modern foundations and of international giving, while the sum of foundation dollars going to international purposes has apparently grown, part of this seeming increase reflects inflation, part is the result of more searching statistical enquiry, and some 90 per cent of the grand total still comes from a dozen famous foundations long committed to overseas activity. The reasons for lack of dynamic expansion in this direction include not only the competing claims – made more urgent by economic depression – of causes closer to home, and the inherent complexity of international affairs, but also a common reluctance to become entangled with politically sensitive problems, and a certain public disillusionment with the net practical effect of past decades of massive international aid. Foundations inevitably respond to such a public mood. These adverse influences have affected most of the advanced countries of the West.

Of course, in any economic conjuncture new fortunes are made, and the benevolent impulse of the rich is a world-wide phenomenon; but the great new concentrations of wealth resulting from the economic changes of the 1970s, notably the vast fortunes derived from oil, have not given birth to equally great international philanthropic trusts. Much of the enhanced profit from oil has indeed been used to aid other countries, but largely through governmental or quasi-governmental agencies and with political or racial rather than charitable motives. On the other hand, a substantial quantum of the mounting wealth of Japan has been channelled into foundations and similar institutions whose horizon of concern extends far beyond that country, predominantly to the South-East Asian and Pacific regions.

Elsewhere, too, important new foundations, many with international

interests, have been created. For this second edition of the directory 1,400 questionnaires were sent out and 700 replies received. The institutions that were eventually listed number 686, over 100 more than appeared in the first edition. Experience has led to the admission of more organizations which are not foundations in the strict sense but are permanent, have some stable assets and serve the same kind of objects as foundations proper. A more comprehensive picture is thus presented of the complex of private international endeavour, especially in respect of education and research. Criteria of scale have been relaxed in a number of cases where inclusion seemed desirable and proper on other grounds. Notwithstanding this wider embrace, the rise in the total numbers does signify substantial real growth.

Inter-foundation collaboration has also been growing. Recent examples of this are the setting-up of a joint committee of official and non-governmental organizations, with offices in New York and Geneva, to conduct the International Year of the Child; the progress of Interphil, the International Standing Conference on Philanthropy, which has been concerned, *inter alia*, with the mitigation of obstacles to transnational philanthropic activity and money flow, especially in Europe; the creation of several new national inter-foundation organs, such as the Foundation Centre in Madrid (founded 1977), linking over 50 of Spain's larger foundations; and the appearance of several new national or regional foundation directories.

While generalizations are hazardous, public confidence in the merits of philanthropic foundations and their works seems to have stabilized. The wave of populist suspicion of them as over-privileged and non-accountable institutions, which particularly afflicted the United States in the 1960s and culminated in the Tax Reform Act 1970, has apparently subsided there, and the provisions of the Act itself have been temperately administered. Nor has populist antipathy mounted in other major nations of the foundation world, though its existence has been reported from democratized Spain and Portugal, and though in highly socialized countries like Sweden organized private philanthropy is widely mistrusted as an intruder upon the rights and obligations of the welfare state. Everywhere, partly as a result of past criticisms, leading foundations have accepted that they are, in prudence if not by law, accountable to the public for their activities and finances and should adjust their policies on public communication accordingly.

Experiences in regard to the legal and fiscal status or treatment of foundations have varied a great deal. In some countries, France for instance, there have been marginal but useful improvements. In West Germany, charitable institutions have been financially damaged by a shift of direct taxation from personal and institutional taxpayers, where charities could enjoy relief, to company profits, where they could not; and in Britain a fiscal policy of cutting income tax while raising indirect taxes must have a similar effect. The UK law on capital transfer tax has, however, been amended in favour of charitable bequests. British foundations and other

bodies of the kind have been subjected to two unofficial but authoritative enquiries, the first, under Lord Wolfenden, into the condition of voluntary organizations and their place in the modern state, which were found to be generally healthy, the second, chaired by Lord Goodman, into the status of charities in law and their relationship with government. Both these studies are of more than local British interest.

The Goodman committee tried its hand at framing an up-to-date, one-sentence statutory definition of charity – which might, incidentally, have served usefully as an international standard – but gave up the attempt. It rejected simplistic formulae such as that proposed, almost simultaneously, by a sub-committee of the House of Commons Expenditure Committee, identifying charity with “purposes beneficial to the community” – a beguiling phrase but one open to wide subjective differences of interpretation, and potentially hostile to international giving.

The Goodman report (December 1976) also recommended that charities should be permitted greater political activity, so long as this was ancillary to the charity's prime purpose, was not itself an object of the trust, and did not take the form of support for particular parties or candidates; and that no distinction should be drawn, in the legal and fiscal context, between charitable activity at home and abroad. Both these issues, projected on the world plane, are important to foundations and similar bodies operating in the international field, the second of them obviously, the former in a more contingent way. The Goodman committee had chiefly in mind political pressure to help achieve a charitable end; but, in international philanthropy particularly, means and ends are intertwined. While giving alms to the poor at home is not a political action, aid to selected poorer countries abroad might be deemed to be so. War on Want, the British charity for aid to Third World peoples, was flagged down early in 1979 by the Charity Commission for publishing polemical statements on the causes of such poverty, which the Commissioners held were political propaganda. Religion itself, the first head of charity in English law, is a political issue in communist and fundamentalist Islamic countries, and sometimes elsewhere. Population control (or “family planning”) is another field of international foundation activity which manifestly has a strong political content.

Perhaps even more is this true of certain new fields of such activity that have opened up in recent years. The following quotation indicates some of them:

“The problems of energy supply, resource management, strategic arms control, economic stability and, more recently, the issues of human rights and intellectual freedoms, go beyond the boundaries of any one nation. By supporting research and efforts to deal with these problems, foundations have entered into relationships with foreign institutions and governments. . . .”¹

¹From the Introduction to *International Philanthropy*: the Foundation Center, New York, 1978.

Strategic arms control is a wholly political matter. The three groups of economic problems listed cannot by any stretch of the imagination be solved by traditional philanthropy, however massive, but require political mechanisms and may well be the subject of sharp political differences. Ventures of foundations into these areas, however disinterested and benevolent, cannot escape the label of political activity.

As for human rights, here unquestionably is a divisive and incendiary issue in both national and international politics. But philanthropy cannot ignore it merely for that reason. As a high official of the Ford Foundation wrote: "Foundations seeking simplicity and trouble-free programs will not find them in a field so beset by diversity, diffuse definitions, innumerable special interests, political sensitivity, and an occasionally uncertain boundary between morality and moralism. Yet it is hard to imagine that foundations, so many of which are broadly chartered to serve mankind, can avoid contributing to efforts to help victims of persecution and raise international levels of humanitarian consciousness."² Most major foundation benefactions in this field have been indirect – grants to bodies like Amnesty International, the International Commission of Jurists, the South African Institute of Race Relations or the Research Center for Religious and Human Rights in Closed Societies; or else to various intermediaries for the welfare of refugees from Vietnam, Uganda, Cuba, southern Africa and elsewhere. But some foundations have entered directly into the arena, through programmes of research and education in the human rights field, assistance in publishing the work of Soviet dissidents, or other action.

The subjects listed in the quotation by no means exhaust those which have engaged the new-found or growing interest of international foundations in recent years. Others include ecology in its many ramifications, from urban pollution to the preservation of jungle wild life, and the implications for mankind of the harnessing of atomic energy. Thus, while the focal interests and activities of international foundations change with changing times, they continue to contribute vitally to that peculiar function of corporate philanthropy, constant innovation and experiment in areas of disclosed need where, for one reason or another, governmental action which would surpass their efforts is delayed, inadequate, partial or even impossible. The international foundation complex, despite the handicaps it has lately encountered, is alive, bold, vigorous and expanding.

H. V. HODSON

²Richard Magat in *Foundation News*, November/December 1978.

Argentina

FUNDACIÓN ACÍNDAR (*Acíndar Foundation*)

Founded in 1961 by Arturo Acevedo, J.M. Aragón, J.E. Acevedo, A.F.A. Acevedo, M. Ezcurra, Rogelio A. Galarce, R.S. Pujals, J. José Ré, Thomas Jefferson Williams and C.A. Acevedo, to provide social, cultural, educational and philanthropic assistance in general; to promote scientific investigation, and professional and technical training, in those areas of the arts and sciences related to industry, particularly metallurgy and iron and steel industry.

Activities: Operates mainly in the field of education through grants.

Finance: Assets US\$4,188,836 (1972); annual revenue US\$583,281, expenditure US\$364,006 (1972).

Trustees: Adela Acevedo (Exec. Pres.); Arturo F.A. Acevedo; Ana María Acevedo; Jorge E. Acevedo; Jorge E. Rivarola; Lola Acevedo.

Address: Avenida Paseo Colón 357, C.P. 1063, Buenos Aires.

FUNDACIÓN JOSÉ MARÍA ARAGÓN

Founded in 1962 by Ing. José María Aragón to promote university education and scientific and technological research.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of agricultural research and both nationally and internationally in the field of research and dissemination of information, through self-conducted programmes, research, conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets 454,081,978 pesos (Dec. 1976); annual revenue 389,799,280 pesos, expenditure 117,562,448 pesos (1976).

Council: Dr. Juan Carlos Sorondo (Pres.); María C. Aragón de César; Matilde Aragón de Zamora; Luis Aragón; Eduardo Enrique Aragón; Ing. Roberto Aguirre; Ing. Néstor Alesso; Dr. Carlos A. Carrera.

Officers: Administrative Man. Alejandro Sorondo; Dir. of Agricultural Research Dept. Fernando Lagos; Dir. of Postgraduate Studies and Fellowship Information Centre Dominique Babini.

Address: Perú 263, 3° piso, 1067 Buenos Aires.

FUNDACIÓN BANCO DE GALICIA Y BUENOS AIRES (*Banco de Galicia y Buenos Aires Foundation*)*

Founded in 1964 by the directors of the Banco de Galicia y Buenos Aires for the promotion of works of an educational, intellectual, artistic, social or philanthropic nature.

Activities: Promotes teaching and scientific investigation, particularly in the field of finance and economics; establishes educational institutions at secondary and university level; grants scholarships and establishes libraries, academies and study centres; organizes conferences and courses and promotes the publication of books and periodicals. The Foundation provided the impulse for the creation of CABA (Centro de Acción de Barrios de Emergencia) with its programme of aid for underdeveloped and emergent areas, including medical and vaccination services, and has been active in the establishment of family centres for orphans.

Finance: Net assets US\$4,136,316 (1972); annual expenditure US\$662,784 (1970-71).

Council: Ing. E. Escasany; Dr. H.L. Ayerza; Dr. O. Braun Menéndez; Dr. R.F. Aguirre; R.J. Bullrich.

Address: Cangallo 415, Buenos Aires.

FUNDACIÓN BARILOCHE (*Bariloche Foundation*)*

Founded in 1963 to generate and develop creative thinking and to transmit to society its experience and results; to conduct research and teaching programmes under top-level scientists; to encourage meetings and seminars in a number of fields and courses of continuing education; to offer activities of a similar type to leaders of social groups and to promote the exchange of ideas and information among them, as well as among scientists and intellectuals.

Activities: In carrying out projects, wide use is made of international experience, adjusting it to the scientific and technological development conditions of both Argentina and Latin America in general. The Foundation comprises Departments of Mathematics, Biology, Natural Resources and Energy, Sociology and Music. By arrangement with the Servicio Nacional de Parques Nacionales, and with the co-operation of the University of Cuyo, the Foundation has rehabilitated an important biological station in Puerto Radal where a permanent group is carrying out a pilot ecological study of the fauna of the region. With the collaboration of Agua y Energía de la Nación, the Foundation has constructed and equipped a hydrometeorological investigation station on the banks of Lake Masecardi. Current projects include interdisciplinary programmes in the Exploration and Exploitation of Mineral Resources, Conservation of the Environment, the Economics of Energy, Spiritual Recreation, Computation and Information, Higher Education and the Socio-Economic Problems of Development.

Finance: General budget US\$6,700,000 (1971-72).

Governing Board: C.A. Mallman (Exec. Pres.); G. Linck (Vice-Pres.); F. Alsina; E. Tiscornia; E. Braun Cantilo; T.C. Brea; A. Calderón; R. Caputto; J. Castellanos; C.J. Chaminaud; G. Di Tella; A.O. Herrera; J. Miguens; E.

Oteiza; R. Platzcek; H.G. Pontis; A. Ramírez; J.A. Sábato; C.E. Suárez; M. Zapiola; J.T. Lewis; A. González Domínguez; L.F. Leloir.

Address: Casilla de Correo 138, San Carlos de Bariloche, Provincia de Río Negro.

FUNDACIÓN BUNGE Y BORN (*Bunge y Born Foundation*)*

Founded in 1963 by the Bunge y Born Company to promote and facilitate studies and investigations that will be of benefit to the community as a whole, through financial aid in the broad fields of social welfare, culture and science; to award prizes to those who have best distinguished themselves in the field of scientific investigation.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, the arts and humanities, science and medicine, chiefly through grants to institutions and the allocation of prizes and scholarships. The latter are awarded to students following courses of Business Administration and Economics at the Universidad de Buenos Aires, and Social Sciences and Economics at the Universidad Católica Argentina; the Foundation also awards certain other specialized scholarships, including one in the field of clinical investigation, and a specialized prize in the field of television information services, designed to stimulate television journalism in Argentina and support its participation in the cultural development of the country.

Publication: *Memoria* (Annual report and financial statement).

Finance: Annual revenue US\$488,000, annual expenditure US\$499,855 (1972).

Board of Administration: A.G. Padilla (Pres.); Jorge Born (Vice-Pres.); M. Hirsch; J. Gyselynck; Jorge Born Jr.

Address: 25 de Mayo 565, 8 piso, Buenos Aires.

FUNDACIÓN PÉREZ COMPANC (*Pérez Companc Foundation*)*

Founded in 1959 by Dr. Carlos Pérez Companc and Dr. Jorge J. Pérez Companc to promote study of the nature, functions and responsibilities of business concerns in a socio-economic and Christian context and, with the same Catholic viewpoint, to attend to national needs of education, culture and social assistance.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of social welfare and studies and economic affairs through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to institutions, publications and lectures.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: Dr. C. Pérez Companc; J.G. Pérez Companc; Srta. A. Pérez Companc; Dr. T. Casares; Dr. A. Pestalardo; J. Suárez.

Officers: Pres. Dr. C. Pérez Companc; Vice-Pres. Srta. A. Pérez Companc.

Address: Florida 234, Buenos Aires.

FUNDACIÓN RIZZUTO (*Rizzuto Foundation*)

Founded in 1961 by F. Antonio Rizzuto to support all matters connected with social welfare, education and philanthropy, especially those concerned with the intellectual, moral and economic development of the country.

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of education, and internationally in the fields of social welfare and historical studies, economic affairs and science and medicine, through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to institutions, conferences, courses, publications and lectures, and international fellowships and scholarships.

Finance: No details provided.

Governing Board: I.F. Rizzuto (Pres.); E. Rizzuto de Sanz (Vice-Pres.); F.A. Rizzuto (Sec.).

Address: Maipú 286, Buenos Aires.

FUNDACIÓN SCHCOLNIK (*Schcolnik Foundation*)

Founded in 1964 by Dr. Enrique Schcolnik, Dr. Manuel Schcolnik, José Schcolnik and Juan Schcolnik to give social and medical assistance to individuals, institutions or public charity associations.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, and science and medicine, through self-conducted programmes, support for scientific research, grants to individuals and institutions, scholarships, publications and lectures.

Finance: Net assets US\$29,000,000 (1972); annual revenue US\$32,596,000, expenditure US\$20,849,000 (1972).

Trustees: Dr. Francisco Loyúdice; Dr. Enrique C. Abramovich; Arturo Pepés; Julio A. Bekerovich; Dr. Pablo Catalayud; Fernando Levi; Dr. F.J. Romano; Ing. Manuel D'Ornellas.

Officers: Rubén O. Celano; Eduardo A. Scuderi.

Address: Venezuela 4247, Buenos Aires 1211.

INSTITUTO TORCUATO DI TELLA (*Torcuato di Tella Institute*)

Founded in 1958 by the Fundación Torcuato di Tella, Siam di Tella Ltda., María Robiola di Tella, Torcuato di Tella, Guido di Tella, Guido Clutterbuck, Antonio Sudiero, Torcuato Sozio, Mario Robiola and Arturo Uriarte, as an entity of public benefit with the purpose of serving the community, promoting educational and intellectual activities in general, and scientific research in particular.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of economics, sociology, epistemology and methodology of the social sciences, political science, history, and educational science, through self-conducted research, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, seminars, publications and lectures. The Institute creates, directs and administers centres of investigation such as the Centro de Investigaciones Económicas and the Centro de Investigaciones Sociales. It also supports an associated centre: the Centro de Investigaciones en Ciencias de la Educación.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; each centre publishes the results of its research work in the form of books, papers, and articles in specialized journals. The Institute Press publishes books and working-papers.

Finance: Net assets US\$2,505,000 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue US\$534,000, expenditure US\$344,000 (1977).

Administrative Council: Roberto Cortés Conde (Pres.); Augusto Conte MacDonell (Vice-Pres.); Guido Clutterbuck; Guido di Tella; Torcuato di Tella; Rafael Braun; Ezequiel Gallo; Gregorio Klimovsky.

Officers: Dir. Exec. Board Javier Villanueva; Assoc. Dirs. Virgilio Beltrán, Mario Marzana.

Address: 11 de Septiembre 2139, 1428 Buenos Aires.

Australia

ANTI-CANCER COUNCIL OF VICTORIA

Founded in 1936 by an Act of the Victorian State Parliament to co-ordinate in Victoria all activities relating to research and investigation with respect to cancer and allied conditions, and with respect to the causation, prevention and treatment thereof; to promote and subsidize such research and investigation; to provide maintenance and travelling expenses to persons in need who are suffering from cancer to enable them to become inmates of or to attend a public general hospital or special cancer clinic for treatment; to investigate the advisability of the establishment of special cancer clinics and, if thought advisable, to establish such clinics; to facilitate the improvement of the treatment of those suffering from cancer.

Activities: Operates within the State of Victoria in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, and science and medicine through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to institutions and individuals and the awarding of fellowships and scholarships.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; Research Report, Robert Fowler Travelling Fellowship Report.

Finance: Net assets \$A1,680,000 (June 1977); annual revenue \$A1,113,000, expenditure \$A1,478,000 (1976-77).

Trustees: H.E. the Governor of Victoria (Patron); The Rt. Hon. the Lord Mayor of Melbourne (Pres. of Council); W.A. Dick, FCA (Vice-Pres.); Sir Edward Dunlop, CMG, OBE, FRCS, FRACS, FACS, DSC (Chair. Exec. Cttee.); the Council comprises six *ex-officio* members and twenty-four regular members.

Officers: Dir. Dr. N. Gray, FRACP, FACMA; Sec. Adrienne Holzer, LSDA.

Address: 90 Jolimont Street, East Melbourne, Vic. 3002.

ANTI-CANCER FOUNDATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE

Originally formed as the Anti-Cancer Campaign Committee in 1928; the Foundation came into existence in 1962 with the aims of promoting anti-cancer activities in South Australia and the Northern Territory; encouraging and supporting research into any aspect of cancer; conducting educational campaigns among the general public and the medical profession; investigating and reporting upon the most modern methods of cancer treatment

and providing social workers for the after-care of patients and their families wherever possible.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, and science and medicine, through national self-conducted programmes, research and grants to individuals and institutions, international fellowships and scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. As a full member of the International Union Against Cancer, the Foundation exchanges new and important information about cancer with other countries worldwide; as a member organization of the Australian Cancer Society, it engages in national scientific projects and encourages the public to provide funds for cancer research and for education and social welfare projects.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Annual revenue \$A172,533, expenditure \$A184,622 (1976).

Trustees: Sir Roderic Chamberlain (Chair.); Dr. B.S. Hanson (Deputy Chair.); E.H. Burgess; Clyde Cameron; Mrs. G.D.T. Cooper; Dr. F.A. Dibden; Sir Fred Drew; S.H. Elliot; D.R. Hawkes; R.D.H. Ling; R.J. McAuley; D.G. McFarling; B.H. MacLachlan; Ian McLachlan; W.Seb. More; P.B. Angas Parsons; R.E. Porter; Dr. V.G. Springett; Maj.-Gen. G.W. Symes; A.B. Thompson; Sir Ewen Waterman; Sir Keith Wilson.

Officer: Sec. T.R. Osborn.

Address: P.O. Box 498, Adelaide, S.A. 5001.

ANZAC DAY TRUST

Founded in 1960 under the Anzac Day Act for the purposes of the preservation, alteration and improvement of existing homes and the construction of new homes for aged ex-servicemen and women and their maintenance in such homes; for the welfare of widows and children of deceased ex-servicemen who were members of the forces of Her Majesty or of the Commonwealth of Australia or who, now resident in Western Australia, were members of any force of any foreign power allied or associated with Her Majesty or with the Commonwealth during any war in which Her Majesty or the Commonwealth was or is engaged, or who were allocated for naval, military or air force duty in a prescribed special area outside Australia.

Activities: Operates in the field of social welfare and studies through grants to ex-service institutions and associations whose members are resident in Western Australia.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Annual revenue \$A99,420, expenditure \$A99,160 (1977).

Trustees: J.R. Ewing, ISO (Chair.); W.S. Lonnie, CVO, CBE, MC; R.M. Miller; A.E. Caro.

Officer: Hon. Sec. K.W. Elliott.

Address: c/o Premier's Department, Superannuation Building, 32 St. George's Terrace, Perth, W.A. 6000.

APEX FOUNDATION FOR RESEARCH INTO MENTAL RETARDATION LIMITED

Founded in 1967 by D.J. Richards, G.A. Angus and B.D. Horgan (on behalf of the Association of Apex Clubs) to aid the mentally retarded and especially to encourage, stimulate and aid the study of, and the acquisition, dissemination and application of knowledge and information concerning the causes, diagnosis, prevention and treatment of mental retardation and allied conditions.

Activities: Operates by supporting individuals or research teams for new or existing research projects. Awards are given to workers in any discipline which is concerned with the causes, diagnosis, prevention and treatment of mental retardation. Projects of an exploratory or innovative nature, providing an understanding of the needs of handicapped persons and leading to better services, are also considered.

Finance: Net assets \$A110,000 (Nov. 1977); annual expenditure (grants) \$A15,000 (1977).

Trustees: Dr. D.J. Richards (Chair.); G.W. Price; Dr. J.L. Evans; C.M. Barlow; A.C. Wigan, CBE; R.S. Pierce; Sir Charles McGrath, OBE; Prof. Marie D. Neale; Dr. P.G. Law, AO, CBE; T.J. Lynden-Bell; L. Mussell; T.B. Shillito; J.D. Crawshaw; N. Jackson; G.A. Angus.

Officer: Hon. Sec. B.D. Horgan.

Address: 191 Queen Street, Melbourne, Vic. 3000; P.O. Box 1695P, Melbourne, Vic. 3001.

AUSTCARE - AUSTRALIANS CARE FOR REFUGEES

Founded in 1967 by the United Nations Association of Australia, Australian Catholic Relief, Australian Baptist World Aid and Relief, the Federation of Australian Jewish Welfare Societies, the Australian Council of Churches, the Lutheran World Federation and the YMCA and YWCA, for the purpose of aiding refugees.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education and social welfare, as it relates to refugees, and internationally in the fields of aid to less developed countries and care of refugees. Functions through self-conducted programmes, publications and lectures in Australia, and through grants to institutions who are member bodies, both at home and abroad.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$A500,000 (April 1978); annual revenue \$A1,350,000, expenditure \$A400,000 (1977).

Trustees: Major General Paul A. Cullen, CBE; R.G. Fairlie.

Officers: Pres. Sir Frank Wood; Treas. C. Nilsson; Chair. Management Cttee. Rev. J. Manor; Nat. Dir. Robert H. Dougherty.

Address: 69 Clarence Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000.

AUSTRALIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

Founded in 1954 to promote, declare and disseminate scientific knowledge, to establish and maintain standards of scientific endeavour and achievement

in the natural sciences in Australia; to recognise outstanding contributions to the advancement of science; to establish and maintain associations and relations between Australian scientists and the International Scientific Unions and other international groups, meetings and unions of scientists as well as between Australian scientific activities and the activities of scientists in other countries.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of education, and both nationally and internationally in the fields of science and medicine and the conservation of natural resources, through grants, fellowships and scholarships and through conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$A1,539,996 (June 1977); annual revenue \$A267,052, expenditure \$A280,019 (year ending June 1977).

Council: Dr. L.T. Evans (Pres.); Prof. R.D. Brown (Sec., Physical Sciences); Prof. R. Porter (Sec., Biological Sciences); Prof. G.L. Ada (Foreign Sec.); Dr. N.K. Boardman (Treas.); Prof. R. Hanbury Brown; Prof. D.O. Jordan; Prof. D.H. Green; Prof. G.E. Wall; Dr. G.K. White; Dr. J.F.A.P. Miller; Dr. H.J. Frith; Prof. B. Morris; Prof. A.J. Pittard; Prof. H.R. Wallace.

Officer: Exec. Sec. H.A.W. Southon.

Address: P.O. Box 783, Canberra City, A.C.T. 2601.

AUSTRALIAN CONSERVATION FOUNDATION

Founded in 1965 by the late Sir Francis Ratcliffe and Sir Murray Tyrell, to promote the understanding and practice of conservation throughout Australia and its territories.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of conservation and the environment through financial and other assistance for specific conservation projects, including research and the management of national parks and reserves; through grants and the provision of facilities and equipment to persons and bodies (both private and Government); through the collection and dissemination of information, and through publications.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *Habitat Australia* (six a year), *Viewpoint*, *Newsletter* (monthly), and other publications related to specific issues.

Finance: Net assets \$A65,000; annual revenue \$A340,000, expenditure \$A310,000.

Executive Committee: Dr. H.C. Coombes (Pres.); M. Dunphy; G. Goode; J. Munday; D. Tranter.

Officer: Dir. Dr. J.G. Mosley.

Address: 672B Glenferrie Road, Hawthorn, Vic. 3122.

AUSTRALIAN COUNCIL FOR OVERSEAS AID

Founded in 1965 to provide for consultation and co-operation between member organizations concerning their work at home and abroad, with the Federal and State Governments, the United Nations and its specialized agencies, and in the field of overseas aid both at home and abroad; to bring

the needs for, and the purposes and results of, overseas aid before member organizations, the Australian community and governments; and to prepare and disseminate information on aid activities and issues of development, including refugee and migrant services.

Activities: The Council has a membership of 35 organizations. It co-ordinates their activities during international disasters or emergencies through the International Disaster Emergencies Committee, and has sub-committees co-ordinating activities in other areas, such as Viet-Nam, the Pacific and southern Africa. A development education programme established in 1972 co-ordinates the educational activities of member agencies, and informs and educates particular groups in the community which have a special opportunity to promote international development and co-operation, such as teachers, students and those engaged in voluntary aid administration. In addition, it holds specialized conferences and consultations.

Publications: *Development News Digest* (4 times a year), *Research and information services* (28-30 times a year).

Finance: In addition to annual subscriptions from member organizations, receives an annual grant from the Federal Government (1977-78: \$A125,000). The education programme is financed by special contributions from most member organizations as well as from part of the annual grant from the Federal Government.

Address: Room 15, First floor, Bailey Arcade, Corner East Row and London Circuit, Canberra, A.C.T.

Postal address: P.O. Box 1562, Canberra City, A.C.T. 2601.

AUSTRALIAN FREEDOM FROM HUNGER CAMPAIGN

Founded to educate the Australian public on the issues and causes of poverty, and the long-term nature of development, and to support self-help programmes overseas.

Activities: Operates throughout the world, principally in South-East Asia, through support for development projects. Part of the Campaign's funds are raised through an annual Doorknock Appeal. An Ideas Centre has been established to fulfil the aim of educating the Australian public on all aspects of development.

Finance: No details provided.

Address: P.O. Box 395, Canberra City, A.C.T. 2601.

THE AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Founded in 1933 to stimulate interest in, and discussion of, international affairs and foreign policy both among its members and the general public. The Institute provides a wide range of opportunities for the dissemination of information and the free exchange of views in this field; it does not itself hold or express any opinions.

Activities: Operates in the fields of international relations, economics, trade, strategic and defence studies, international law, the United Nations

and human rights, through research, grants, publications, lectures and national and international conferences. There are branches in all states. Membership of the Institute is restricted to persons over 16 years of age who are normally resident in Australia.

Publications: A number of books are published each year.

Finance: No details available.

Officers: Visitor Rt. Hon. Sir John Kerr, AK, GCMG, GCVO, KStJ, QC; Pres. Rt. Hon. Sir Garfield Barwick, GCMG; Dir. Sir Laurence McIntyre, CBE; Sec. P.D. Hurst.

Address: P.O. Box E181, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600.

CHILDREN'S MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Founded in 1958 to initiate, promote, undertake, develop, conduct and carry out research into the field of paediatrics; to collate and assess the results of current paediatric research and to make available knowledge so obtained to those concerned in the care of the nation's children and to the medical profession.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, science and medicine, through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to individuals, fellowships and scholarships, publications and lectures and national conferences and courses.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$A4,284,651 (June 1977); annual revenue \$A478,729, expenditure \$A409,049 (1976-77).

Governing Board: D.S.I. Burrows, MBE (Pres.); Mrs. Colin Munro, ARIBA (Vice-Pres.); Hugh Dixon (Vice-Pres.); Mrs. D.S.I. Burrows; Mrs. B.P. Dawson; Dr. D.L. Dey; J.A. Dunlop; James Fairfax; C.R. Gardner; Dr. P. Grattan-Smith; Mrs. E.J. Halliday; J.R. Harrowell, FCA; Prof. Sir John Loewenthal, CMG; Mrs. G. Mackisack; Mrs. Anthony Oxley; Dr. S.E.J. Robertson; Mrs. John Sands; Mrs. Peter Sayers; Mrs. L.A. Scandrett, ASTC, ARACI; Dr. A.R. Tink; Judith Valkenberg; T.C. LeM. Walker; Rev. B.R. Wyllie.

Officer: Dir. Dr. W.G. Grigor (acting).

Address: Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children, P.O. Box 61, Camperdown, N.S.W. 2050.

THE WINSTON CHURCHILL MEMORIAL TRUST

Founded in 1965 to perpetuate and honour the memory of Sir Winston Churchill, who died that year, by the award of Memorial Fellowships, known as "Churchill Fellowships".

Activities: Operates through fellowships which are open to Australians of all walks of life to provide them with the opportunity to undertake overseas study and acquire knowledge that is not available to them in Australia, to enable them to assume greater responsibility in the Australian community. There are no prescribed qualifications, academic or otherwise.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$A5,300,000 (1977). Between 1965 and 1977, 685 Churchill Fellowships were awarded at a total cost of \$A2,647,951.

Board of Directors: Sir William Kilpatrick (Nat. Pres.); The Rt. Hon. J.D. Anthony (Deputy Nat. Pres.); Sir Reginald Sholl (Deputy Nat. Pres.); R.S. Turner (Nat. Chair.); H.E. The Hon. Sir Stanley Burbury (Deputy Nat. Chair.); A.J. Stratigos (Deputy Nat. Chair.); The Hon. Justice Roma Mitchell (Deputy Nat. Chair.); V.J.W. Skermer (Hon. Treas.); Sir Frederick Wheeler (Hon. Sec.); R.A.L. Morant (Chief Exec. Officer); and eleven other members.

Address: P.O. Box 478, Canberra City, A.C.T. 2601.

IAN CLUNIES ROSS MEMORIAL FOUNDATION

Founded in 1968 to promote and further the development of scientific research.

Activities: Maintains the Clunies Ross House, incorporating the National Science Centre, for the integration of the activities of 104 scientific, technological and related associations and organizations in Australia.

Finance: No details available.

Trustees: Consists of a Board of Governors of 20 members; Chair. Sir Ian McLennan.

Officers: Exec. Officer H.F. Melouney; Admin. Officer R. Archer.

Address: 191 Royal Parade, Parkville, Vic. 3052.

COMMUNITY AID ABROAD - CAA

Founded in 1953 as the Food for Peace Campaign.

Activities: Operates internationally in the form of aid to less developed countries. It has 170 Community Groups in Australia working to aid development projects in Asia, Africa and the Pacific region. Emphasis is given to aid for local projects concerned with human development for poorer sections of the community. These encompass non-formal education, public health, agriculture and employment training. CAA also provides emergency disaster aid. CAA is active in development education within Australia and co-operates closely with other voluntary organizations as a member of the Australian Council for Overseas Aid (*q.v.*), and as the Australian associate of OXFAM (*q.v.*). Through its subsidiary, Trade Action Pty. Ltd., CAA also works to encourage employment in the production of handmade goods in developing countries.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *CAA Review*.

Finance: Annual revenue \$A845,294, expenditure \$A771,865 (1976).

Governing Committee: D. Scott (Chair.); P. Harris (Hon. Treas.); J. Birch; J. Cahill; P. Dodd; A. Dumas; I. Donohoue; W. McClelland; S. Marshall; O. Mason; B. Masters; D. Mattingley; R.J. Webb; F. Wood.

Officer: Nat. Dir. Adrian Harris.

Address: 75 Brunswick Street, Fitzroy, Vic. 3065.

EYE HEALTH RESEARCH AND PREVENTION OF BLINDNESS FOUNDATION*

Founded to promote public awareness of the need for eye health, and to promote research into the cause and prevention of eye diseases.

Activities: Operates in the field of medicine through research, fellowships and travel grants.

Finance: No details available.

Address: Sydney Hospital, Box 1614, G.P.O., Sydney, N.S.W. 2001.

GOWRIE SCHOLARSHIP TRUST FUND

Founded in 1943 to establish and maintain scholarships for the benefit of members of the Australian Forces, who served in combat areas during the war of 1939–45 and their direct descendants.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of education through scholarships.

Awards: Scholarships covering two stages of education – overseas post-graduate research for a period of up to two years, and university courses – are available to qualifying persons.

Finance: No details available.

Address: 47 Cherry Street, Warrawee, N.S.W. 2074.

JAMES N. KIRBY FOUNDATION

Founded in 1967 for broad charitable and community welfare purposes.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, medicine, social welfare, science, technology, art, culture and the development of Australia's natural resources, through grants to institutions, particularly in support of technical education projects.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$A2,061,034 (June 1973); annual revenue \$A122,811, expenditure \$A122,808 (1972–73).

Governing Board: Kevin J. Kirby (Chair.); Sir John Bates, CBE; Sir Walter Scott, CMG; A.F. Deer, CMG; Prof. Rupert Myers; Raymond J. Kirby; Claude R.S. Archer (Hon. Sec.).

Address: 86–90 Bay Street, Broadway, N.S.W. 2007.

LIFE INSURANCE MEDICAL RESEARCH FUND OF AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND

Founded in 1951 to promote and assist scientific and medical research in the field of cardiovascular function and disease.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of science and medicine through research, grants to individuals and institutions, and national and overseas fellowships.

Finance: Annual revenue and expenditure \$A300,000 (1977).

Trustee: The Life Offices' Association of Australia.

Officers: Chair. Dr. H.M. Whyte; Medical Dir. Prof. M.G. Taylor.

Address: P.O. Box 4134, Sydney, N.S.W. 2001.

ROBERT GORDON MENZIES SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Founded in 1967 by the Harvard Club of Australia to "honour a great Australian statesman", and to further Australian-American relations through the establishment of a fund to help Australians continue their studies at Harvard, and Americans at The Australian National University.

Activities: Operates in the field of education through the allocation of one scholarship annually for an Australian graduate to attend a graduate school at Harvard University, or from time to time for a Harvard graduate to attend The Australian National University.

Awards: Australian candidates for a Menzies scholarship must have the potential to make a contribution to Australia, and must be accepted by a graduate school of Harvard University. They must have the intention of returning to Australia in the foreseeable future to work in any field of endeavour which will be of benefit to Australia, and should have qualities of leadership in the broadest sense, as demonstrated by past activities in sport and community affairs.

Finance: Net assets \$A58,400 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue \$A4,700, expenditure \$A4,700 (1977).

Trustee: The Australian National University.

Officers: Prof. D.A. Low (Vice-Chancellor, ANU); G.E. Dicker (Academic Registrar, ANU).

Address: c/o The Australian National University, P.O. Box 4, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600.

PETER MITCHELL TRUST

Founded to encourage capable, healthy and strong persons to improve their natural moral and physical conditions and to broaden their outlook, and by their example to impart the qualities they possess to future generations.

Activities: Operates by arranging competitions to select persons suitable to receive awards to carry out the Foundation's objectives.

Awards: Twenty-one awards of equal proportion are made to persons in the following categories: seven to women under 30 years of age and resident in the Commonwealth of Australia; two to men under 21 years of age and resident in the Commonwealth of Australia; three to members of the naval and two to members of the military forces of the Commonwealth of Australia; three each to members of the military and naval forces of the British Commonwealth; one to a member of the New South Wales Police Force. The awards for young men and women are paid to the Winston Churchill Memorial Trust (*q.v.*).

Finance: No details available.

Address: c/o Union-Fidelity Trustee Company of Australia Ltd., 2 O'Connell Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000.

THE MYER FOUNDATION

Founded in 1959 by Kenneth Baillieu Myer and Sidney Baillieu Myer to carry out such charitable purposes and objects within the legal meaning of the term charity as the foundation may from time to time decide.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social sciences, the arts and humanities, international relations and the conservation of natural resources, through support for projects in these fields, grants to institutions and individuals, fellowships and scholarships. The Foundation occasionally initiates short-term programmes within or associated with these general fields and aims to initiate work in new fields and to support individuals and organizations working in them. Although grants are only made to organizations based in Australia, individuals may receive travel grants for overseas study.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Annual expenditure \$A157,489 (year ending June 1977).

Trustees: Kenneth Baillieu Myer, AC (Pres.); Sidney Baillieu Myer (Vice-Pres.); Dame Merlyn Myer, DBE; Neilma B. Gantner; Marigold M.B. Sheldermine; Sarah J. Myer; Carrillo B. Gantner.

Officer: Exec. Sec. Meriel Wilmot.

Address: Myer House, 250 Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, Vic. 3000.

NATIONAL HEALTH AND MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

Founded in 1936 to inquire into, advise and make recommendations to the Federal and the State governments on matters of public health legislation and administration; to advise on the application of the Medical Research Endowment Fund; to advise and make recommendations on the expenditure of money on medical research; and to inquire into and advise on the merits of reputed cures or methods of treatment that are brought forward for recognition.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the field of science and medicine through research fellowships, publications and support of research projects. In the field of education, support is given to nationals for training in medical research. Grants are made to universities, independent institutions and individuals engaged in medical research. Projects are also carried out through self-conducted programmes and conferences.

Publications: Report of Council Sessions (bi-annual); reports from Council's Committees relating to medicine, medical research and public health.

Finance: Appropriation by Australian Government \$A11,714,000 (1977-78); annual expenditure \$A9,200,000 (1976-77).

Council: Dr. Gwyn Howells (Chair.); Dr. K.W. Edmondson (Sec.); Dr. W.A. Langsford; Dr. N.J. McCarthy; Dr. R.G. McEwin; Dr. B.P. McCloskey; Dr. P.R. Patrick; Dr. P.S. Woodruff; Dr. J.C. McNulty; Dr. G. Mackay-Smith; Dr. T.H. Hurley; Prof. J. Ludbrook; Prof. P.J. Korner; Prof. L.W. Cox; Dr. N. Andersen; Dr. R.G. Edwards; A.J. Bloomfield; Dr. B.W. Neal; Dr. B. Kynaston; Dr. G.L. Lipton; Prof. R.H. Thorp; Prof. W.J. Simmonds; J.A. Hancock; Mrs. D.E.H. Cavaye; one representative from the Dept. of Health.

Address: P.O. Box 100, Woden, A.C.T. 2606.

NATIONAL HEART FOUNDATION OF AUSTRALIA

Founded in 1960 to co-ordinate and correlate the efforts of organizations, companies, associations, societies, institutions and other authorities and individuals interested in the causes, diagnosis, prevention and treatment

of diseases of the heart with a view to reducing the resulting disability and mortality in Australia; to arrange for, promote, foster, develop and assist the study of and the acquisition, dissemination and application of knowledge and information concerning such diseases; to stimulate public interest in the prevention and treatment of diseases of the heart.

Activities: Operates in the field of science and medicine nationally through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to individuals and institutions, fellowships and scholarships, and internationally through conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement; research reports.

Finance: Net assets \$A4,160,000 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue \$A2,283,000, expenditure \$A2,113,000 (1976).

Trustees: Prof. Sir John Loewenthal, CMG, FRCS, FRACS (Nat. Pres.); J. Danks (Nat. Vice-Pres.); R. Kingsland, CBE (Hon. Sec.); B. Etherington (Hon. Treas.); together with Directors representing the State Divisions of the Foundation and the Chairmen of the Foundation's Committees.

Officers: Dir. Dr. S.R. Reader, CMG, DPHIL, FRACP, FRCP; Gen. Sec. R.L. Paramor.

Address: P.O. Box 2, Woden, A.C.T. 2606.

NEW SOUTH WALES STATE CANCER COUNCIL

Founded to assist and foster research and investigation with respect to the causation, prevention, diagnosis and treatment of cancer.

Activities: Operates in the field of medicine through training programmes at an undergraduate and postgraduate level and technical instruction. Coordinates the activities of institutions, hospitals and other bodies engaged in cancer research and treatment. Conducts "The Special Unit for Investigation and Treatment" at the Prince of Wales Hospital, Randwick, N.S.W. The Unit consists of 30 beds for treatment and investigation of cancer patients, an operating theatre and research laboratories.

Awards: Clinical and basic research travelling fellowships and research grants-in-aid are awarded annually, in general to residents of New South Wales only. Clinical fellowships and travel grants-in-aid may be held wholly or partly in Australia or abroad.

Finance: Provided by private sources and State Government grants.

Address: Anchor House, Corner George and Bridge Streets, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000; P.O. Box N226, Grosvenor Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000.

IAN POTTER FOUNDATION LIMITED

Founded in 1964 by Sir Ian Potter for the establishment, endowment, maintenance and support of any public charitable purposes in Australia such as universities, colleges, schools, laboratories, research and experimental stations, libraries and statistical bureaux, and eleemosynary institutions, by any means or methods which to the trustees seem desirable.

Activities: Operates nationally in many spheres of charity through research, grants to institutions, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. Extensive grants have been awarded in the fields of education, health, welfare and the arts.

Publication: Periodical report of operations.

Finance: Net assets \$A3,600,000 (Jan. 1978); annual revenue \$A280,000, expenditure \$A230,000 (estimated) (1977).

Trustees: Sir Ian Potter, LLD; Sir Roger Darvall, CBE, FASA; R.J. McArthur, CBE; Prof. Sir Sydney Sutherland, CMG, MD, DSC, FRACS, FRACP, FAA; Sir Ian Wark, CMG, CBE, PHD, DSC, FAA, FRACI; Dr. T.H. Hurley, MD, FRACP.

Officer: Sec. P.E. Feilman, FCIS, AASA.

Address: 303 Collins Street, Melbourne, Vic. 3000.

QUEENSLAND CANCER FUND*

Founded to foster investigation and assist research into the causation, prevention, diagnosis and treatment of cancer.

Activities: Responsible for the education of the community in the need for early detection of cancer; maintains a cancer hospital established primarily for ambulatory patients from country areas; arranges lectures and demonstrations by overseas specialists in cancer and allied conditions; provides assistance to cancer sufferers and their immediate families.

Finance: No details provided.

Address: Combined Insurance House, 139 Leichhardt Street, Brisbane, Queensland 4000.

THE R.E. ROSS TRUST

Founded in 1970 under the terms of the Will of the late R.E. Ross.

Activities: Operates through awarding grants for projects in the fields of social welfare, nature conservation, and the education of foreign students with particular regard to students from Melanesia. Grants are restricted to institutions in the State of Victoria.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$A8,820,147 (June 1977); annual revenue \$A290,590, expenditure \$A315,552 (year ending June 1977).

Trustees: R.P. Dalziel (Chair.); G.H. Fewster; J.W. Ramsay (Administrator); A.W. Hamer; H.J. Wagg.

Address: 8th Floor, 492 St. Kilda Road, Melbourne, Vic. 3004.

ROTHMANS NATIONAL SPORT FOUNDATION

Founded in 1964 to develop and encourage public participation in all forms of amateur sport, to raise the standards of skills in amateur sport by providing expert training, to initiate and support research activities in relation to amateur sport and to encourage the exchange of information and personnel with other countries.

Finance: No details available.

Address: CAGA Centre, 8-18 Bent Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000.

ROTHMANS UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT FUND

Founded in 1960 by Rothmans of Pall Mall (Australia) Limited, with the object of encouraging higher education and research for the benefit of the

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

national welfare; and to help retain in Australia, or to bring to Australia, scientists and other scholars.

Activities: Operates internationally, chiefly in the fields of education and science, through fellowships awarded for postgraduate studies at Australian universities.

Awards: The fellowships are open to graduates of any university, who have at least three years' postgraduate experience in research and are under 28 years old. Fellowships are awarded for one or two years.

Finance: No details available.

Trustees: The University of Sydney manages and administers the Fund under the direction of a Board of Trustees comprising three members representative of the universities of Australia, and one member representative of Rothmans.

Officer: Sec. H. McCredie.

Address: c/o The University of Sydney, Sydney, N.S.W. 2006.

ROYAL CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Founded to conduct research into the diseases and illnesses of children, to provide for the training of persons in research and investigation, especially postgraduate instruction for medical practitioners.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: No details available.

Officers: Dir. Prof. D.B. Cheek, MD, DSC; Sec. M.C. Clarke.

Address: Flemington Road, Parkville, Vic. 3052.

RYDER-CHESHIRE FOUNDATIONS

Founded to give support to homes throughout the world established or supported by the Ryder-Cheshire Mission for the Relief of Suffering, whose founders were Group Captain Leonard Cheshire, VC, and Sue Ryder, CMG, OBE.

Activities: Foundations are established in New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Western Australia, Queensland, and Australian Capital Territory. Financial support is given primarily to the Ryder-Cheshire International Centre for the Relief of Suffering, Dehra Dun, Northern India, catering for over 300 residents – leprosy patients, mentally retarded and destitute children, chronic sick and tuberculosis patients.

Finance: No details provided.

Officers: Pres. Australian Assn. of Ryder-Cheshire Foundations P.C. Alexander, OBE; Nat. Sec. J. Graham.

Address: The Australian Association of Ryder-Cheshire Foundations, Box 3279, G.P.O. Sydney, N.S.W. 2001.

SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA INCORPORATED*

Founded for the care and protection of children, to support their normal material, moral and spiritual development, to provide relief in time of

distress and to ensure that children receive all social welfare benefits due to them.

Finance: No details available.

Address: c/o State Secretary, 150 Hay Street, Subiaco, W.A. 6008.

PETER STUYVESANT TRUST FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE ARTS

Founded in 1964 by the American Cigarette Co. (Australia) Pty. Ltd. to develop the arts in Australia in all forms.

Activities: Operates in the broad field of the arts through its own channels in all national, state and provincial city museums and galleries.

Publications: Specific catalogues.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: Sir Ronald Irish, OBE; V.A. Brink; G.H. Hawkes, FGA, OM(1).

Officer: Exec. Dir. George Hawkes.

Address: Box K435, P.O. Haymarket, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000.

VICTORIA LAW FOUNDATION

Founded in 1967 by an Amendment to the Legal Profession Practice Act of 1958 to promote legal research undertaken within or outside the State of Victoria, which in the opinion of the Foundation may be of value in the consideration of legal reform in Victoria; to promote legal education in Victoria including the education and training of legal practitioners and persons employed by legal practitioners in any subject or field that in the opinion of the Foundation is likely to promote the efficient practice of law in Victoria; to establish, maintain or improve law libraries in Victoria; to investigate or inquire into proposals for the improvement of the administration of law in Victoria.

Activities: Operates primarily in Victoria in the field of law, legal education, legal administration and the legal profession, through grants to individuals and institutions, in-house research and sponsorship of, or participation in, conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Publications: Annual report of operations and financial statement; occasional *Bulletin* and specific project reports.

Finance: Net assets \$A1,996,000 (Sept. 1977); annual revenue \$A151,100, expenditure \$A189,000 (including grants of \$A111,000) (year ending Sept. 1977).

Trustees: The Hon. The Chief Justice of Victoria (ex-officio); The Hon. The Attorney General of Victoria (ex-officio); the Law Reform Commissioner (ex-officio); two nominees of the Chief Justice of Victoria; two nominees of the Attorney General of Victoria; two nominees of the Law Institute of Victoria.

Officer: Exec. Dir. Dr. Robin Sharwood.

Address: 155 Queen Street, Melbourne, Vic. 3000.

VICTORIAN OVERSEAS FOUNDATION

Founded in 1956 for the purpose of advancing the technical education and experience of young tradesmen and technicians by the award of overseas scholarships.

Activities: Scholarships are provided each year for outstanding craftsmen between 21 and 25 years old who have completed their apprenticeship and have passed the prescribed examination at a technical college course. Award winners go overseas for a period of up to two years for training, work and study in the trade or industry in which they are engaged. They must have the intention of returning to Australia on completion of their scholarship.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: Sir Robert Knox; George Brown; The Hon. Sir George Reid, QC; T.E. Osborn; S.M. Gilmour. There is a Board of Governors.

Address: 21 Burwood Road, Hawthorn, Vic. 3122.

WATER RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF AUSTRALIA*

Founded to initiate, promote and further scientific and technological research into all aspects of the efficient use of water, and to disseminate knowledge related to the problems of water research.

Activities: Operates in the field of science and technology through grants to individuals, institutions and research organizations for specific projects.

Finance: No details available.

Address: Box 47, P.O., Kingsford, N.S.W. 2032.

Austria

AFRO-ASIATISCHES INSTITUT IN WIEN (*Afro-Asian Institute in Vienna*)

Founded in 1959 by Cardinal Dr. Franz König, Archbishop of Vienna, for the promotion of contacts between Austrians and Africans and Asians; the promotion of research concerning African and Asian countries; to assist economic co-operation between Austria and African and Asian countries; and for the promotion of understanding among Austrians of the interests of African and Asian countries.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, social welfare, economic affairs, science and medicine, the arts and humanities, religion, international relations and aid to less developed countries, through self-conducted programmes, courses, conferences, publications and lectures, both in Austria and abroad, and through grants, fellowships and scholarships to Africans and Asians.

Finance: Net assets approx. 12,000,000 schilling (Dec. 1976); annual revenue approx. 9,000,000 schilling, expenditure approx. 9,500,000 schilling (1976).

Governing Board: Mgr. Dr. Alois Wagner (Pres.).

Officer: Sec.-Gen. Anton Grünfelder.

Address: Türkenstrasse 3, 1090 Vienna.

THE INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR APPLIED SYSTEMS ANALYSIS (IIASA)

Founded in 1972 at the initiative of the Academies of Sciences or equivalent institutions in twelve countries in both East and West. Since 1972 scientific institutions from five more countries have joined the Institute. These institutions have set IIASA the task of tackling the complex problems facing mankind today, problems that are the consequence of the success of modern science and technology and that now require the joint efforts of East and West to find solutions adequate to the challenge of the future.

Activities: Operates in the fields of resources and the environment, human settlements and services, management and technology, and system and decision sciences, through research and publications. Two research programmes are the Energy Systems Programme, which concentrates on

the strategy of future transition to a new energy system, and the Food and Agriculture Programme, which examines the problem of meeting the nutritional needs of the growing global population.

Finance: In 1978 the Academies of the Sciences of the USA and USSR each contributed US\$1,680,000 to the Institute's budget, while the remaining fifteen members each provided US\$259,000. The Institute also receives funds from external sources.

Council: The Institute is governed by a Council composed of one permanent representative from each member institution; Chair. Prof. Jermen M. Guishiani (USSR).

Officers: Dir. Dr. Roger E. Levien (USA); Deputy Dirs. Prof. Wolf Häfele (Fed. Repub. of Germany), Prof. Oleg Vasiliev (USSR).

Address: Schlossplatz 1, 2361 Laxenburg.

ÖSTERREICHISCHE FORSCHUNGSSTIFTUNG FÜR ENTWICKLUNGSHILFE (*Austrian Foundation for Development Research*)

Founded in 1967 by the Afro-Asiatisches Institut in Wien (q.v.) and the Österreichischer Auslandsstudentendienst to support research in connection with developing countries.

Activities: Operates in the field of aid to less developed countries through research and publications.

Finance: Mainly financed by the Federal Government and the Catholic Church.

Trustees: Alois Wagner (Chair.); Michael K. Zacherl (Vice-Chair.); Alois Brusatti; Eduard Kodolitsch; Herta Pammer; J. Hanns Pichler; Othmar Huber.

Officers: Scientific Dir. Hermann Krobath; Sec. Anton Grünfelder.

Address: Türkenstrasse 3/III, 1090 Vienna.

ÖSTERREICHISCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR AUSSENPOLITIK UND INTERNATIONALE BEZIEHUNGEN (*Austrian Society for Foreign Policy and International Relations*)*

Founded in 1958 by Prof. Dr. Alfred Verdross and Prof. Dr. Rudolf Blühdorn to increase and widen interest in and knowledge of foreign policy, particularly Austrian foreign policy.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of economic affairs and international relations through research and international conferences, lectures, panel discussions and a series of publications on foreign policy. The Society also maintains an extensive library.

Publications: Annual report; *Österreichische Zeitschrift für Aussenpolitik* (6 times a year).

Finance: Annual revenue and expenditure 928,000 schilling (1972).

Governing Board: Dr. Georg Fürstenberg (Pres.); Prof. Manfred Mautner Markhof (Vice-Pres.); Prof. Dr. Karl Zemanek (Vice-Pres.); Alfred Ströer (Vice-Pres.).

Officer: Sec.-Gen. Dr. Josef Schöner.

Address: Josefsplatz 6, 1010 Vienna.

Belgium

BRUGS FONDS VOOR ONTWIKKELING EN SAMENWERKING (*Bruges Foundation for Development and Collaboration*)

Founded in 1970 by several residents of Bruges to support the developing countries and to inform the residents of Bruges about the problems of developing countries.

Activities: Conducts various projects in less developed countries, including school construction and the organization of lectures concerning problems of developing countries. Awards fellowships for study and training programmes in Belgium and abroad to inhabitants of less developed countries and encourages Belgian technicians and experts to settle temporarily in those countries.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Net assets US\$1,700; annual revenue and expenditure \$34,000.

Trustees: The Foundation is governed by an Executive Committee and a General Assembly.

Address: Stadhuis, 8000 Bruges.

FONDATION CARDIOLOGIQUE PRINCESSE LILIANE (*Princess Liliane Cardiological Foundation*)

Founded in 1966 by H.M. Princess Liliane of Belgium to encourage the study of cardiac and cardiovascular diseases.

Activities: Operates mainly through the organization of international symposia in the field of heart and cardiovascular diseases and related surgery.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: No details available.

Trustees: M. Aerts; H. Betz; Fernand Collin; Baron de Fauconval; P. de Somer; Jan de Spot; C. de Strycker; Ch. Everarts de Velp; P. Foriers; S. Halter; J. Hoste; Félix Leblanc; Baron Lequime; E. Massaux; Paul Meyers; Comte G. Moens de Fernig; J. Rey; Baron Snoy et d'Oppuers; R. Van Geen.

Officer: Sec.-Gen. A. Van den Bosch.

Address: 43 rue des Champs Elysées, 1050 Brussels.

FONDATION CENTRE TECHNIQUE AUDIO-VISUEL INTERNATIONAL (*International Audio-Visual Technical Centre*)*

Founded in 1960 by C. van Rooy to promote audio-visual media, particularly in the function of educational, cultural, economic, professional and social activities.

Activities: Provides grants to institutions, scholarships and prizes. Organizes symposia, training courses and workshops. Maintains a library and learning resources centre containing documentation on audio-visual media used throughout the world.

Publication: Report of operations.

Finance: No details available.

Trustees: C. van Rooy (International Chair.); J. Maddison (First Chair.); J. Fourmoy (Chair.); J. Duzs (Vice-Chair.); P. King (Vice-Chair.); H. Schaller (Vice-Chair.); E.A. Bal (Treas.).

Officers: Dir. Karel Simons; Sec.-Gen. A.J. Salesse-Lavergne.

Address: 236 Lamorinièrestraat, 2000 Antwerp.

FONDATION PÈRE DAMIEN POUR LA LUTTE CONTRE LA LÈPRE - FOPERDA (*Father Damian Foundation for the Campaign Against Leprosy*)

Founded in 1939 by Félicien Cattier to combat leprosy.

Activities: Operates in Central Africa in the field of medicine through research, grants to foreign individuals and institutions, fellowships and scholarships awarded to both Belgian and overseas researchers and through publications with international circulation.

Finance: Net assets 15,760,637 Belgian francs (1977); annual revenue 8,272,637 Belgian francs, expenditure 8,209,081 Belgian francs (1977).

Governing Board: M. Willaert (Pres.); Dr. M. Kivits (Vice-Pres.); H. Gilles (Vice-Pres.); P. Gheeraert; Dr. P.G. Janssens; A. Lemborelle; Dr. M. Lechat; L. Moyersoën; Baron Snoy et d'Oppuers; Dr. C. van Ackere; M. Van den Abeele.

Address: 16 rue Stévin, 1040 Brussels.

FONDATION ÉGYPTOLOGIQUE REINE ELISABETH (*Queen Elisabeth Egyptological Foundation*)

Founded in 1923 by Jean Capart to promote studies in the fields of Egyptology and papyrology.

Activities: Operates in the field of the arts and humanities both nationally and internationally through research, conferences, lectures and publications.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: E. Bonvoisin (Pres.); W. Debrock; H. De Meulenaere; R. De Roo; P. Gilbert; M. Hombert; D. Homès-Fredericq; A. Mekhitarian; A. Molitor; P. Naster; Cl. Préaux; J. Remiche; Baron J. Rolin; C. Swinnen; M. Thienpont; J. Vergote; B. van de Walle; J. Bingen (Sec.).

Officers: Dirs. J. Bingen, H. De Meulenaere; Sec.-Gen. A. Mekhitarian.

Address: 10 Parc du Cinquantenaire, 1040 Brussels.

FONDATION FRANQUI (*Francqui Foundation*)

Founded in 1932 by Emile Francqui and the Belgian American Educational Foundation; Inc. (*q.v.*), to promote the development of higher education and scientific research in Belgium, in particular by complementing the programmes of the Fondation Universitaire (*q.v.*) and the Fonds National de la Recherche Scientifique (*q.v.*).

Activities: Operates in the field of higher education through grants to Belgian individuals and academic and scientific institutions, prizes and fellowships for travel abroad, lectures and sponsorship of publications by Belgian academics.

Publication: Report of operations every five years.

Awards: Confers the annual Prix Francqui of 1,000,000 Belgian francs on a Belgian under 50 years of age, who has made a notable advance in the fields of science, humanities or medicine. Also awards Francqui Professorships each year, inviting one scholar from each Belgian university and half this number of foreign professors to teach in Belgium under the Foundation's auspices. Provides annual fellowships to selected young Belgian academics to enable them to study abroad, mainly in the United States.

Finance: No details provided.

Governing Board: Joseph van der Meulen (Pres.); Richard Declerck (Vice-Pres.); Comte Francqui (Vice-Pres.); Emile L. Boulpaep; Vicomte Etienne Davignon; Pierre de Bie; Walter De Keyser; Baron Del Marmol; Chevalier Jan de Spot; Robert Gruslin; André Staercke; Baron Eyskens; Robert Henrion; Max Nokin; Jef Rens; Jean Rey; Félix Riessauw; Baron Snoy et d'Oppuers; Baron Ludo van Bogaert; Ridder Pierre van Outryve d'Ydewalle.

Officer: Sec.-Gen. Marcel Grosjean.

Address: 11 rue d'Egmont, 1050 Brussels.

FONDATION PAUL-HENRI SPAAK - STICHTING PAUL-HENRI SPAAK (*Paul-Henri Spaak Foundation*)

Founded in 1973 by Vicomte Etienne Davignon, Fernand Dehousse, Auguste Edmond De Schryver, André de Staercke, Walter Ganshof van der Meersch, Marcel Grégoire, André Jaumotte, Comte Georges Moens de Fernig, Jean Rey, Paul Smets and Fernand Spaak, to constitute a centre of thought and action to prolong the European work of Paul-Henri Spaak, particularly in the field of the external relations of the European Communities; to promote any activity contributing to a better understanding of the European notion and associating new generations with the construction of Europe.

Activities: The Foundation was set up to operate nationally, internationally and on a European level in the field of international relations. It proposes to encourage education and scientific research related to its aims through creating specialized professorships in EEC external affairs to be occupied by distinguished foreigners, international fellowships and scholarships, the sponsoring of publications and diffusion of documentation and

information on a high level. Lectures and seminars as well as regional, national and international congresses will be organized.

Finance: No details available.

Governing Board: Jean Rey (Pres.); André de Staercke (Vice-Pres.); Paul-F. Smets (Sec.-Gen.); Vicomte Etienne Davignon; H. de Croo; A. Dequae; A.E. De Schryver; G. Eyskens; H. Fayat; W.J. Ganshof van der Meersch; J. Godeaux; Marcel Grégoire; R. Henrion; André Jaumotte; R. Rothschild; Henri Simonet; Baron J.-Ch. Snoy et d'Oppuers; Fernand Spaak. There is also an International Committee of Patrons and a Belgian Committee of Honour.

Address: 11 rue d'Egmont, 1050 Brussels.

FONDATION UNIVERSITAIRE (*University Foundation*)

Founded in 1920 to promote scientific progress.

Activities: Operates in the field of higher education through grants to individuals for study abroad and to associations and scientific institutions. Subsidies are given for the publication of scientific works and periodicals, and support is given to the university statistics bureau. Participates in the awarding of the Emile Bernheim European Prizes and the Fernand Collin prize. The Foundation also maintains a university club with library, lecture room and an extensive centre providing information on the work of both Belgian and overseas universities. Also part of the Foundation is the Hôtel de Sociétés Scientifiques which houses 20 scientific institutions and learned societies.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Assets 254,718,677 Belgian francs (Sept. 1977); annual revenue and expenditure 22,873,344 Belgian francs (year ending Sept. 1977).

Trustees: Pieter De Somer (Chair.); Mgr. Edouard Massaux (Vice-Chair.); Roger Van Geen (Vice-Chair.); and 39 other trustees. Of the 42 members, 17 are designated by the Belgian American Educational Foundation, Inc., 3 by each of the 6 Belgian Universities and 1 each from the Faculté Polytechnique de Mons and the Collège des Pays en voie de Développement, 2 delegates by the Université de l'Etat à Mons and 3 by the Universitaire Instellingen, Antwerp.

Officer: Sec.-Gen. Marcel Grosjean.

Address: 11 rue d'Egmont, 1050 Brussels.

FONDS NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE (*National Fund for Scientific Research*)

Founded in 1928 by the Fondation Universitaire (*q.v.*) to promote scientific research in Belgium.

Activities: Provides each year subsidies to scientists or research workers to enable them to continue their investigations, and awards about 450 grants annually to university students in the field of science. Also provides more than 200 research posts of limited duration to qualified research workers and supports the attendance at scientific meetings and conferences of Belgian researchers. Enables qualified research workers to undertake

short visits abroad to familiarize themselves with new developments and techniques in scientific research. Also administers the Fund for Medical Scientific Research and the Fund for Fundamental Collective Research.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: P. de Somer (Pres.); E. Betz (Vice-Pres.); B. de Schutter (Vice-Pres.); R. Baland; J. Bouha; M. Coppieters; J. Dabin; M. de Groodt-Lasseel; A. Delourme; A. de Scoville; P. de Stexhe; H. Detremmerie; A. Devreker; J. Franeau; A. Gerlo; S. Halter; J. Hoste; M. Janssens; A. Jaumotte; A. Kinsbergen; A. Lacquet; L. Lebeer; H. Lemaire; M. Leroy; E. Massaux; F. Malou; J. Michot; G. Peeters; P. Provost; C. Renard; G. Renson; R. Roose; P. Vanbergen; L. Vandendriessche; A. Vandenplas; F. van Steenberghe; L. Verhaegen; H. Vloeberghs; L. Wauters; C. Wyffels.

Officer: Sec.-Gen. P. Levaux.

Address: 5 rue d'Egmont, 1050 Brussels.

THE HEART OPEN TO THE WORLD - DOMINIQUE PIRE FOUNDATION

Founded in 1959 by Father Dominique Pire as an interdenominational association to foster understanding and mutual respect between individuals, peoples and races, based on the practice of fraternal dialogue.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies and aid to less developed countries through self-conducted programmes, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. Supports and helps the other international activities founded by Father Pire: Îles de Paix (q.v.), the University of Peace, World Friendships, World Sponsorships, Aid to Foreign Students, etc.

Publications: *From Heart to Heart* (quarterly magazine in English, French and Dutch).

Finance: No details available.

Trustees: Mme C. Halut; P. Halut; Prof. R. Vander Elst; J. Defays; I. Jolling; Mme A. Wolper; V. Drachoussoff; Dr. C. Dricot; C. Cauwe; J. Nihoul.

Address: 35 rue du Marché, 5200 Huy.

ÎLES DE PAIX - DOMINIQUE PIRE FOUNDATION (*Islands of Peace - Dominique Pire Foundation*)

Founded in 1965 by Father Dominique Pire to aid the people of developing countries.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of aid to less developed countries through self-conducted programmes in Bangladesh, India and Mali.

Publications: Reports and news-sheets.

Finance: Annual revenue 47,700,000 Belgian francs, expenditure 44,700,000 Belgian francs (1977).

Trustees: Mme C. Halut; V. Drachoussoff; Dr. C. Dricot; Dr. J. Titeca; J. Nihoul; C. Cauwe.

Address: 35 rue du Marché, 5200 Huy.

**INSTITUT ROYAL DES RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES -
KONINKLIJK INSTITUUT VOOR INTERNATIONALE
BETREKKINGEN** (*Royal Institute of International Relations*)

Founded in 1947 to further studies into foreign politics, international law and economics, in particular in relation to the foreign policies of Belgium and Luxembourg. The foundation expresses no official opinion on national or international affairs.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of international relations, law and economics through self-conducted programmes, including research projects, carried out on a national basis, and through both national and international conferences and publications.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: Prof. H. Simonet (Hon. Pres.); Baron J.-Ch. Snoy et d'Oppuers (Pres.); Prof. P. Ansiaux (Vice-Pres. and Treas.); M. Eyskens (Vice-Pres.); W. Claes; Prof. E. Coppieters (Dir.-Gen.); W. De Clercq; H. De Croo; J.-M. Dehousse; Prof. Baron Ch. del Marmol; O. De Raeymaeker; A. De Schryver; Prof. H. Fayat; E. Glinne; Prof. P. Harmel; R. Henrion; A. Lagae; P. Pescatore; J. Rey; Prof. L. Tindemans; E. Van Bogaert; G. van Hecke; P. Vermeyleen; A. Vlerick; Baron P. Wiginy.

Address: 88 avenue de la Couronne, 1050 Brussels.

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH FOUNDATION*

Founded in 1969 by the AKZO group of companies (The Netherlands) to further the health of mankind by identifying and contributing to the solution of human physical, mental and social problems through promotion of research and education and by providing information in medical and all related sciences.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of science and medicine through self-conducted programmes, research, conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Publication: Report of operations.

Finance: Net assets 105,000 Swiss francs (Dec. 1972); annual revenue and expenditure 600,000 Swiss francs.

Trustees: Prof. Dr. D. de Wied (Chair.) (The Netherlands); Dr. H. Kopera (Sec.) (Austria); Dr. H. Rath (Switzerland).

Officer: Dir.-Gen. P.A. van Keep, MD.

Address: 8 avenue Don Bosco, 1150 Brussels.

STICHTING ANTOON SPINOY (*Antoon Spinooy Foundation*)*

Founded in memory of Antoon Spinooy, Minister and Mayor of Malines, to assist the developing countries.

Activities: Grants are made to institutions and governments for projects aimed at promoting economic, social and cultural development in less developed countries. The Foundation proposes to award scholarships and organize an exchange programme involving technicians.

Finance: No details available.

Trustees: D. Van Daele (Chair.); J. Charlier (Vice-Chair.); L. Cornelis (Vice-Chair.); C. Neefs (Vice-Chair.); F. Geys (Sec.); M. Bafcop (Joint Sec.); J. Goossens (Treas.); G. Der Kinderen; J. Rens; C. Van Creveld.
Address: Stadhuis, 2800 Malines.

Brazil

FUNDAÇÃO ARMANDO ALVARES PENTEADO (*Armando Alvares Penteado Foundation*)

Founded in 1947 by Armando Alvares Penteado and Annie Alvares Penteado for exclusively pedagogical purposes. It aims to contribute, through teaching and related activities, to Brazil's cultural expansion and integration in the technological world of today.

Activities: Operates through the maintenance of a University and a Museum of Fine Arts. The University offers courses in science and technology, the arts and humanities, economics, business management and international relations. Scholarships are awarded annually to 800 students.

Publication: Report of operations.

Finance: Net assets US\$14,700,000 (1977); annual revenue US \$7,050,000, expenditure US\$6,500,000 (1977).

Council: Prof. Antonio Bernardes de Oliveira; Prof. Ernesto Leme; Flávio Pinho de Almeida; Francisco Scarpa; Dr. José Ermirio de Moraes Filho; Dr. José Magalhães Pinto; Lucy Bloch; Dr. Nelson Mendes Caldeira; Dr. Newton Carneiro; Dr. Justo Pinheiro da Fonseca; Dr. José Xavier de Souza; José Armando de Affonseca.

Officers: Dir.-Pres. Lucia Comenale Pinto de Souza; Dir. (Cultural) Eudoro Villela; Dir.-Sec. Dr. Paulo Ayres Filho; Dir.-Treas. Roberto Pinto de Souza.

Address: Rua Ceará 2, São Paulo.

Canada

ALCOHOLISM AND DRUG ADDICTION RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Founded in 1949 by H. David Archibald to conduct and promote a programme of research into alcoholism and addiction, and to conduct, direct and promote programmes for the treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics and addicts, experimentation in methods of treating and rehabilitating alcoholics and addicts, and the dissemination of information respecting the recognition, prevention and treatment of alcoholism and addiction.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally, although its first priority is the people of Ontario, in the fields of education, social welfare, science and medicine, international relations and aid to less developed countries, through research, fellowships and scholarships on a national scale and internationally through conferences, courses, publications and lectures. The Foundation was designated a Collaborating Centre for the World Health Organization in the field of addictions in November 1977.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Annual revenue and expenditure C\$17,334,421 (year ending March 1977).

Trustees: L.C. Bonnycastle; A. Bolton; F. Buckley; P. Burchell; J. Bushby; R. Couchman; Mrs. B. Easton; S. Grant; Dr. I. Hilliard; Dr. D.J. Kergin; Ms. P. Shepard; Dr. A.M. Torne; Dr. M. Vogel-Sprott; Dr. D.C. Williams.

Officers: Pres. Dr. John B. Macdonald; Exec. Vice-Chair. H. David Archibald.

Address: 33 Russell Street, Toronto, Ont. M5S 2S1.

ARCTIC INSTITUTE OF NORTH AMERICA

Founded in 1945 by those 38 persons present at the three preparatory meetings of 1944, or elected to the first Board of Governors, to assist and co-operate towards an orderly development of the Arctic and Middle North, and towards a steady improvement of man's knowledge of the North and his ability to apply that knowledge.

Activities: Operates in the fields of natural and social sciences and the humanities in the Arctic, Subarctic, Antarctic, Middle North, Alpine and cold regions generally, through self-conducted programmes, research, grants

to individuals, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. Current major projects include: Baffin Bay-North Water Project; Icefield Ranges Research Project, in the St. Elias Mountains; Arctic Development and the Environment; Man in the North. The Institute maintains an important library and bibliographic service.

Publications: Financial statement; *Arctic* (quarterly).

Finance: Annual revenue C\$668,755, expenditure C\$652,986 (year ending Sept. 1977).

Governing Board: Dr. Emanuel D. Rudolph (Chair.); Dr. Lawrence C. Bliss (Vice-Chair.); Dr. G.K.C. Clarke (Sec.); Dr. E.F. Roots (Treas.); Tom Beck; Dr. Jerry Brown; Dr. John Tener (Exec. Dir.); Jacob Adam; Dr. Vera Alexander; James Arvaluk; Prof. W. Barr; Prof. J.B. Bird; Dr. Angus Bruneau; Dr. J.B. Cragg; R.C. Faylor; Dr. Roger Gaudry; Dr. Donn K. Haglund; Dr. W.N. Irving; Prof. Jack D. Ives; Dr. Royce E. Longton; Dr. A.P. McCartney; Dr. James C. Ritchie; Dr. William L. Ryan; John F. Schindler; O.G. Simpson.

Address: University Library Tower, 2920 24th Avenue, N.W., Calgary, Alberta T2N 1N4.

THE ASSOCIATION OF CANADIAN FOUNDATIONS

Founded in 1973 to provide a mechanism through which Canadian foundations may meet to discuss common problems, to develop an awareness of each other's granting activities, to seek ways and means of obtaining a better understanding of the need of the community, and to open up means of communications with all levels of government. Membership is open to endowed Canadian foundations which do not depend on annual campaigns or fund raising activities for the majority of their funds.

Operating Committee: C.A. Bond (Sec.); J. Hamilton; P. Kaye; D.S. Rickerd; P.J. Sewell; K. Sumner; P. Swann; M.C. Thomas; I. Walker.

Address: Suite 304, 4881 Yonge Street, Willowdale, Ontario.

BEAVERBROOK CANADIAN FOUNDATION

Founded in 1960 by Federal Charter to make expenditures to charitable organizations in Canada operated exclusively as such.

Activities: The Foundation's operations are normally restricted to the Province of New Brunswick and to projects supported by the late Lord Beaverbrook during his lifetime, such as the University of New Brunswick, the Beaverbrook Auditorium and the Beaverbrook Art Gallery.

Finance: No details provided.

Officer: Sec.-Treas. G.H. Lamb.

Address: 15 King Street West, Toronto, Ont. M5H 1B4.

J.P. BICKELL FOUNDATION

Founded in 1951 by J.P. Bickell to provide a perpetual subsidy for the Toronto Hospital for Sick Children; to support research in the medical sciences; to establish scholarships and bursaries in mining and related subjects; and to support charitable and educational organizations.

Activities: Operates in the fields of education, medicine and social welfare through grants to Ontario universities and hospitals for medical research projects, scholarships and bursaries for students in mining, geology, metallurgy and chemical engineering, and financial aid to charitable and educational organizations. Grants are generally limited to the Province of Ontario.

Publication: Two-yearly report.

Finance: Assets C\$29,145,268 (1977); annual revenue C\$1,400,000 (1977). The annual income is apportioned as follows: Sick Children's Hospital 50 per cent, general charities 35 per cent, medical research 10 per cent, mining scholarships 5 per cent.

Trustees: National Trust Company Limited.

Officer: Sec. P.J. Sewell.

Address: c/o National Trust Company Limited, 21 King Street East, Toronto, Ont. M5C 1B3.

CANADA COUNCIL/Conseil des Arts du Canada

Founded in 1957 by the Canadian Government to foster and promote artistic creation and the study and enjoyment of the arts.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of the arts, offering a broad range of grants and providing certain services to both individuals and institutions in the arts. The Council shares responsibility for Canada's cultural relations with other countries, and administers the Canadian Commission for UNESCO.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *Touring Directory of the Performing Arts in Canada* (annually), *Touring Office Bulletin* (three times a year), and occasional studies.

Finance: Annual revenue and expenditure C\$49,168,000 (1978-79).

Members: Gertrude M. Laing (Chair.); Michel Bélanger (Vice-Chair.); Nini Baird; D. Owen Carrigan; Dorothy Corrigan; Colin Jackson; Eva Kushner; Mavor Moore; Sean B. Murphy; Roland Parenteau; Paul B. Park; John C. Parkin; Christopher Pratt; Robert Rivard; Marcel Sormany; T.H.B. Symons; Norman Ward.

Officer: Dir. Charles A. Lussier.

Address: C.P. 1047, 255 Albert Street, Ottawa, Ont. K1P 5V8.

CANADA-KOREA CULTURAL FOUNDATION*

Founded in 1968 by Mr. and Mrs. F.K.S. Han, Dr. K. Kim, Mrs. C. Lim and Mrs. V. Soares, to encourage the training of Korean youth in Canadian educational institutions and the training of Canadian youth in Korea.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education and international relations, encouraging student and professor exchanges and cultural activities through grants to institutions and individuals and awards of bursaries, fellowships, scholarships and travel grants. Programmes cover most Far East countries.

Finance: Budget C\$111,000 (1973-74), annual revenue and expenditure C\$95,000 (1971-72).

Trustees: J. Berlettano; Francis K.S. Han (Pres.); Dr. K. Kim; Mrs. C. Lim; Mrs. V. Soares; W. Sweeney (Vice-Pres.); Rev. J. Walsh; Oh Jang Yoon.

Address: P.O. Box 50, Station "D", Montreal 104, Que. H3K 3B9.

CANADIAN CANCER SOCIETY

Founded with the purpose of raising funds for the support of fundamental and clinical research in the field of cancer; to conduct a programme of educating the public about cancer; and to provide services to patients with cancer.

Activities: Operates nationally through units and branches organized in 1,400 communities. Through the National Cancer Institute of Canada, it supports basic and clinical research, awards fellowships for training in cancer research and conducts a professional education programme. The Society supports a clinical fellowship programme.

Awards: Awards are made for the purpose of clinical training in Canada or abroad and are open only to those who are Canadian citizens or who have status as landed immigrants.

Finance: Funds raised through annual campaign approx. C\$13,500,000 (1977); the Society contributes 95 per cent of the National Cancer Institute of Canada's budget.

Officer: Exec. Vice-Pres. R.A. Macbeth, MD.

Address: 77 Bloor Street West, Suite 401, Toronto, Ont. M5S 2V7.

CANADIAN HEART FOUNDATION*

Founded in 1956 by G.F. Strong, G.P. Cain, F. Mathewson, L. Steeves, P. David, J.H. Palmer, A. Grossman, R. Farquharson, J. Keith and D.W. Ambridge, to co-ordinate and correlate the efforts of organizations and individuals interested in heart diseases, with a view to reducing the morbidity and mortality therefrom; and to further the study, prevention and relief of cardiovascular diseases.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education, science, medicine and international relations through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to institutions and individuals, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets C\$2,466,505 (June 1973); annual revenue C\$5,750,501, expenditure C\$5,605,405 (1972-73).

Board of Directors: Dr. R.J. Baird; Dr. J. Ballon; B.T. Banks; Dr. W.G. Bigelow; W.J. Bigelow; E.G. Burton; Dr. L. Campeau; A.G. Cardy; Dr. T.E. Cuddy; J.J. Fortune; W.B. Haughan, CBE; J.L. Hayman; T. Housser; R.J. Isaac; C.S. Lecuyer, CA; J.C. McMillan; Dr. G.W. Manning; D. Morrison; Dr. D.R. Murphy; H.McI. Porter; F.E. Reid; Brig. W.G.H. Roaf; A.E. Saxton; W.F. Sherer; D.I. Watson.

Officers: Pres. St. Clair Balfour; Exec. Dir. E. McDonald.

Address: Suite 1200, 1 Nicholas Street, Ottawa, Ont. K1N 7B7.

CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Founded in 1928 by the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Borden, C.A. Bowman, S. Brent, R.W. Brock, Sir Arthur Currie, J.W. Dafoe, Sir Joseph Flavelle, C.S. MacInnes, J. MacKay, N.A.M. MacKenzie, J. Nelson, the Hon. N.W. Rowell and F.N. Southam, for the stimulation of more informed opinion in Canada on international affairs and more particularly on Canada's role and interests; and for the study of international affairs in its broadest sense with primary emphasis on the economic, political, social, diplomatic and defence roles and interests of Canada.

Activities: Operates in the field of international affairs through conferences, lectures, publications, self-conducted programmes and research.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *International Journal* (4 issues a year), *Behind the Headlines* (6 issues a year), *International Canada* (monthly).

Finance: Net assets C\$731,955 (April 1978); annual revenue C\$237,681, expenditure C\$221,460 (fiscal year 1977).

Governing Board: Rt. Hon. D.R. Michener (Pres.); J.G. Crean (Exec. Vice-Pres.); Napoléon LeBlanc (Vice-Pres.); Marvin Gelber (Vice-Pres.); P.M. Howard (Hon. Treas.).

Officers: Exec. Dir. R.W. Reford; Nat. Sec. Edna A. Neale.

Address: 31 Wellesley Street East, Toronto, Ont. M4Y 1G9.

CANADIAN-SCANDINAVIAN FOUNDATION*

Founded in 1950 to enable Canadians to pursue their studies or research work in Scandinavia.

Activities: Operates mainly in the fields of education, social welfare, science and the arts and humanities. Awards are open only to Canadian nationals, and priority is given to projects which may be beneficial to Canada.

Finance: No details provided.

Officer: Sec. Dr. J. Lundgren.

Address: c/o Geography Department, McGill University, Montreal, Que.

J.W. DAFOE FOUNDATION*

Founded in 1947 for the promotion of international co-operation.

Activities: Operates primarily in the field of international relations from the political standpoint, with a view to the ultimate objective of peace and social justice in the world. Two graduate fellowships are offered each year in the fields of international relations, economics and the history of diplomacy.

Finance: No details provided.

Officer: Sec. W.D. Smith.

Address: Department of History, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. R3T 2N2.

DONNER CANADIAN FOUNDATION

Founded in 1950 by W.H. Donner to provide financial assistance for innovative research projects.

Activities: Operates nationally through research and grants to institutions in the fields of Canadian legal and penal reform, Canadian foreign policy studies, Canadian native peoples, and Canada's North.

Publication: Report of operations (annually in English and French).

Finance: Grants totalling about C\$2,000,000 are given each year.

Trustees: J.W. Donner; R. Donner; H. MacKay; G. MacLean; W.D. Roosevelt; C. Winsor; Alice Desjardins.

Officers: Pres. D.S. Rickerd; Vice-Pres. G. Wright.

Address: P.O. Box 122, Toronto Dominion Centre, Toronto, Ont. M5K 1H1.

ELDEE FOUNDATION

Founded in 1961 for the support of Canadian organizations and charitable institutions established for the benefit of persons of the Jewish faith.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, religion, the arts and humanities.

Finance: No details provided.

Officer: Pres. B.M. Bloomfield.

Address: 1010 Beaver Hall Hill, Suite 404, Montreal 128, Que.

GAIRDNER FOUNDATION INTERNATIONAL AWARDS

Founded in 1957 for the recognition of individuals who have made outstanding contributions in the field of medical science.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of science and medicine through grants to individuals. Although the Foundation is primarily concerned with medical science, awards may be made to those who have distinguished themselves in other areas of medicine. No restrictions on nationality are observed.

Finance: No details provided.

Officer: Exec. Dir. T.V. Kenney.

Address: 255 Yorkland Boulevard, Willowdale, Ont. M2J 1S3.

LEON AND THEA KOERNER FOUNDATION

Founded in 1955 by Dr. L.J. Koerner and Mrs. Thea Koerner to foster higher education, cultural activities and the public welfare, particularly in British Columbia.

Activities: Operates within British Columbia in the fields of culture and creative arts, health and welfare and higher education, through grants to registered charitable institutions. Grants to individuals are only provided through such institutions or through grants-in-aid to all universities. Grants are provided to support activities which would not be possible without special assistance, not to cover routine expenses, debts or research.

Publication: Report every four years.

Finance: Net assets c. C\$2,287,000 (Oct. 1977); annual revenue and expenditure (grants) C\$180,000 (1976-77).

Trustees: The Foundation is administered by a Board of 18 Governors.

Officers: Chair. Dr. G.C. Andrew; Vice-Chair. J.M.A. Koerner; Treas. J.B. Buchanan; Sec. J.E. Duff.

Address: c/o Canada Permanent Trust Company, Box 10152, Pacific Centre North, 701 West Georgia Street, Vancouver, B.C. V7Y 1E5.

J.W. MCCONNELL FOUNDATION INCORPORATED*

Founded in 1936 for general charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social welfare, medicine, the arts and humanities. The Foundation is concerned with the provision of facilities and premises for educational and health institutions, with welfare, conservation and environmental problems.

Finance: No details provided.

Officer: Man. P.M. McEntyre.

Address: Room 2875, 630 Dorchester Boulevard West, Montreal, Que. H3B 1W9.

PHYSICIANS' SERVICES INCORPORATED FOUNDATION

Founded in 1970 to receive and maintain a fund and to apply all or part of it and the income it produces for charitable and educational purposes related directly or indirectly to health, the science and practice of medicine and the healing arts.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of medical education through grants for research projects, fellowships and grants to institutions. Currently support is given chiefly to health education at the postgraduate level and to projects related to the development of health care. Activities are limited to Ontario by board policy.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Total assets C\$22,452,270 (Dec. 1978); annual revenue C\$1,661,640, expenditure C\$1,510,888 (1978).

Board of Directors: Dr. A.G. Allen; Dr. H.W. Bain; Fraser Deacon; Dr. J.P. Girvin; T.S. Jones; Dr. H.G. Kelly; Dr. J.R. MacKenzie; Dr. M.C. McEwan; J.W. Murray; Dr. E.A. Roemmele (Pres.); Dr. L.E. Simonsen (Vice-Pres.); Dr. J.B. Sullivan; Dr. J.E. Thompson.

Officer: Exec. Dir. C.A. Bond.

Address: Suite 304, 4881 Yonge Street, Willowdale, Ont. M2N 5X3.

VANCOUVER FOUNDATION*

Founded in 1950 by Mrs. W. Farrell and family, F.R. Graham, G. Kidd, CBE, W.H. Malkin, OBE, C.T. McHattie, H.R. MacMillan, CC, CBE, DSC, LL.D., C. Spencer, CBE, W.J. Vandusen, A.H. Williamson, OBE, and the Hon. W.C. Woodward, to provide care for needy men, women and children, and in particular the sick, aged, destitute and helpless; to promote educational advancement and scientific or medical research; to better underprivileged

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

or delinquent persons; and to provide for such other charitable purposes as may contribute to the mental, moral, cultural and physical improvement of the inhabitants of Greater Vancouver.

Activities: Operates in British Columbia in the fields of the arts and humanities, education, youth services, child welfare, science and medicine, religious charities and health and welfare. Programmes are carried out through grants to both institutions and individuals, fellowships and scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. Operates internationally in the field of educational exchanges.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *Foundation News*.

Finance: Net assets C\$40,421,000 (Dec. 1972); annual revenue C\$2,624,259, expenditure C\$1,958,786 (1972).

Governing Board: W.J. Vandusen (Chair.); H.M. Boyce; D.M. Clark, qc; J.S. Cameron; C.J. Nordstrom; J.N. Hyland; The Hon. Chief Justice J.O. Wilson; J.L. Trumbull, CBE; W.T. Brown.

Officers: Exec. Dir. G.P. Kaye, CA; Treas. J.O. Dodds.

Address: Suite 2211, 1177 West Hastings Street, Vancouver 1, B.C.

W. GARFIELD WESTON FOUNDATION

Founded in 1959 for the support of Canadian research institutions.

Activities: At the discretion of the governors, the Foundation supports research in all fields, provided the recipient is a Canadian institution or otherwise registered with the Canadian Tax Department.

Finance: No details available.

Officer: Sec. Roger A. Lindsay.

Address: Wittington Tower, 22 St. Clair Avenue East, Suite 2001, Toronto, Ont. M4T 2S3.

Chile



SERVICIO LATINO AMERICANO Y ASIATICO DE VIVIENDA POPULAR - SELAVIP-INTERNATIONAL (*Latin American and Asian Low Income Housing Service*)

Founded to promote the human welfare, in its widest sense, of the unfortunate in the developing countries through (a) federating local corporations, installed in the developing countries for the purpose of promoting human welfare, in association with SELAVIP-INTERNATIONAL by specific contracts of affiliation; (b) ensuring by all available means decent accommodation for homeless families in urban areas of the countries concerned; (c) covering with all forms of guarantee and insurance, the repayment of loans, contracted in their respective countries with the financial aim of constructing accommodation by corporations so affiliated; (d) taking responsibility, totally or in part, for the interest of said loans; (e) collaborating directly with long term projects of affiliated corporations and in particular with projects aimed at developing mechanisms of local financing; (f) collecting gifts, donations, loans, subsidies, etc. for the realisation of the aims mentioned above, placing them ultimately in permanent foundations and ensuring the administration of this capital and these foundations; (g) establishing contacts with public and private organizations, national and international, for credit and help in the developing countries; and (h) serving as an intermediary between these organizations and the affiliated corporations.

Officer: Pres. Josse van der Rest, S.J.

Address: Casilla 871, Santiago de Chile; (Administration) 5 Rempart de la Vierge, 5000 Namur, Belgium.

China (Taiwan)

CHIA HSIN FOUNDATION

Founded in 1963 by Dr. Ming-yu Chang and Ming-chong Oung, Chairman of the Board of Directors and Managing Director respectively, of the Chia Hsin Cement Corporation, for the promotion of culture in Taiwan.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of the arts, social studies, science and medicine, law, and education, through research projects, courses, conferences, lectures, publications, fellowships and scholarships, and grants to both individuals and institutions. Also facilitates and finances study abroad for a limited number of students, and provides universities with free copies of Master of Arts and doctoral theses.

Publication: Report of operations.

Finance: Net assets NT\$50,477,995 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue NT\$2,058,954, expenditure NT\$3,052,000 (1977).

Trustees: Dr. Yun-wu Wang (Chair.); Pai-chuan Tao (Vice-Chair.); Dr. Liang-kung Yang; Ching-yu Chen; Chien-chung Hu; Chen-fu Ku; Dr. Ming-yu Chang; Ming-chong Oung; Shih-liu Chan (Exec. Sec.).

Officers: Treas. Tung-shen Chang; Sec. Wu-hsiong Tseng.

Address: 96, Chung Shan Road, N., Section 2, Taipei.

SUN YAT-SEN CULTURAL FOUNDATION

Founded in 1965 by Dr. Wang Yun-wu, Chang Tao-fan, Hsü Pê-yuan, Ho Yin-ching, Yü Ping, Ku Cheng-kang, Ku Feng-hsiang, Huang Chi-lu, Huang Chao-chin, Hsieh Tung-ming, Chen Ko-chung, Li Hsi-mou, Lo Chia-lung, Ko Chi and Lin Ting-sheng, to perpetuate the memory of Dr. Sun Yat-sen by awarding grants and scholarships to those individuals and institutions who contribute significantly to national cultural and academic progress.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, the arts and humanities, science, and law and other professions through grants to both institutions and individuals, fellowships, scholarships, publications and lectures. Awards, grants and scholarships are given to citizens of Taiwan only.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *Bulletin*.

Finance: Net assets NT\$93,089,014 (June 1977); annual revenue NT\$10,584,946, expenditure NT\$9,700,000 (1976-77).

Trustees: Dr. Wang Yun-wu (Pres.); Hsü Pê-yuan (Treas.); Huang Chilu; Ho Yin-ching; Yü Ping; Ku Cheng-kang; Ku Feng-hsiang; Hsieh Tung-ming; George K.C. Yeh; Ko Chi; Lin Ting-sheng; Chang Pao-shu; Yang Liang-kung; Wu Ta-yu.

Officer: Exec. Sec. Yuan Ni-cheng.

Address: 23, Lane 13, Yung Kang Street, Taipei.

Colombia

FUNDACIÓN HERNANDO CARVAJAL B. (*Hernando Carvajal B. Foundation*)*

Founded in 1961 by Manuel Carvajal, Mario Carvajal, Ana Carvajal, Alberto Carvajal, Jaime Carvajal, Alberto José Carvajal and Josefina Carvajal to perform all kinds of charitable activity, including social welfare and educational and scientific assistance.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of education, and internationally in the field of social welfare and studies through self-conducted programmes and research. The Foundation develops its programmes in Cali, but intends to serve as a pilot project on how better to meet the needs of groups of suburban population in the large cities of Latin America.

Publication: Report of operations.

Finance: Net assets US\$4,132,600 (May 1973); annual revenue US\$584,650, expenditure US\$458,520 (1972-73).

Trustees: Jaime Carvajal (Pres.); Alberto José Carvajal; Adolfo Carvajal; Guillermo Carvajal.

Officer: Exec. Dir. Guillermo Vega.

Address: Calle 11 No 4-34 Oficina 411, Cali.

FUNDACIÓN PARA LA EDUCACIÓN SUPERIOR Y EL DESARROLLO - FEDESARROLLO (*Foundation for Higher Education and Development*)

Founded in 1970 by Manuel Carvajal Sinisterra, Rodrigo Botero Montoya and Alberto Vargas Martínez to promote cultural and scientific advancement and to stimulate research into Colombia's social, economic and political problems.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of social welfare and political science and administration, and both nationally and internationally in the fields of economic affairs and international relations, through research, publications and lectures on an international level and through conferences and courses conducted in Colombia.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets US\$500,000 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue US\$650,000, expenditure US\$640,000 (1977).

Trustees: Alberto Vargas Martínez; Jorge Mejía Salazar; Jaime Carvajal Sinisterra; Jorge Cárdenas Gutiérrez; Rodrigo Escobar Navia; Rodrigo Botero Montoya; Roberto Junguito Bonnet; Guillermo Perry Rubio; José Alejandro Cortés; José Gómez Pinzón; Francisco Ortega.

Officers: Exec. Dir. Miguel Urrutia Montoya; Sec.-Gen. Juan Sebastian Betancur.

Address: Calle 37 20-27, Apartado Aéreo 20513, Bogotá, D.E.

Denmark

CARLSBERGFONDET (*Carlsberg Foundation*)

Founded in 1876 by Jacob Christian Jacobsen and Carl Jacobsen to contribute to the growth of science in Denmark; to continue and extend the work of the chemical-physiological Carlsberg Laboratory; to further the various natural sciences, together with mathematics, philosophy, history and linguistics; and to set up and develop the Museum of Natural History at Frederiksborg Castle.

Activities: Operates in the fields of science and the arts and humanities through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to institutions and individuals, fellowships, scholarships, publications and lectures. Activities are carried out through three departments and the New Carlsberg Foundation as follows: Department A, the Carlsberg Laboratory, studies science with a view to improvements in malting, brewing and fermentation; Department B awards grants to support Danish scholars and various activities including the Biological Institute, archaeological research, the Academy of Sciences and Letters, and publication of books and papers; Department C supports the Museum of National History; and the New Carlsberg Foundation supports the visual arts and architecture, chiefly through the purchase of works for art galleries and public buildings.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets 861,500,000 Danish kroner (Sept. 1976); annual revenue 38,000,000 Danish kroner, expenditure 23,700,000 Danish kroner (year ending Sept. 1976).

Governing Boards: *The Carlsberg Foundation:* Prof. K. Glamann (Chair.); Prof. A. Noe-Nygaard; Prof. C. Crone; Prof. C.J. Ballhausen; Prof. H. Glahn. *The New Carlsberg Foundation:* T.H. Colding (Chair.); Prof. E.K. Sass; S. Eriksen.

Officers: Bursar T. Bruun; Sec. N. Petri.

Address: H.C. Andersens Boulevard 35, 1553 Copenhagen V.

CARLSBERGS MINDELEGAT FOR BRYGGER J.C. JACOBSEN (*Carlsberg Bequest to the Memory of Brewer J.C. Jacobsen*)

Founded in 1938 by the Carlsberg Foundation and the New Carlsberg Foundation to serve the community in the practical sphere, especially purposes related to scientific work.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social welfare, science, medicine, and the arts and humanities through scholarships and grants to individuals and institutions.

Finance: No details available.

Trustees: A.W. Nielsen (Chair.); Franz Blatt; C. Møller; Poul J. Svanholm; Kristof Glamann.

Officer: Sec. C.C. Holmen.

Address: Vesterfaelledvej 100, 1799 Copenhagen V.

CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH

Founded in 1969 by the Danish Government to collect documentation, to keep abreast of current development research in Denmark and abroad, and to assist in the implementation of research projects under the auspices of the Research Council for Development Research.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of rural development, international relations between industrialized and less developed countries, and technology, through research, publications, documentation and seminars. Research projects are oriented towards East, West and Southern Africa, India, Bangladesh, and the EEC, and are approached from the viewpoints of economics, political science, anthropology, sociology and technology.

Publications: Annual report of operations; *Den Ny Verden* (quarterly), and monographs, reports and papers.

Finance: Annual basic grant 1,419,758 Danish kroner.

Governing Board: Comprises 20 persons.

Officer: Dir. Knud Erik Svendsen.

Address: 7-9 Ewaldsgade, 2200 Copenhagen N.

DANSKE SELSKAB (*Danish Institute*)

Founded in 1940 by Folmer Wisti for cultural exchange with other countries.

Activities: Operates nationally, as representative of prominent Danish cultural, social and educational organizations, in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, and the arts and humanities through self-conducted programmes, lectures, conferences, professional study tours, bilateral summer schools, reference services and publication of books and pamphlets, all of which are organized on an international basis. The Institute's activities are based on the principle of mutuality and its information work is seen as a comparative study of cultural traditions and development. It has offices in Edinburgh, Brussels, Dortmund, Rouen, Zürich and Milan.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement; *Contact with Denmark* (twice a year, in English, Dutch, French, German and Italian), *Musical Denmark* (annually).

Finance: Net assets 1,600,000 Danish kroner (April 1978); annual revenue 2,500,000 Danish kroner, expenditure 2,800,000 Danish kroner (1978 estimates).

Trustees: Erik Langsted (Chair.); Hans Bagge; Grethe Holmen; Jørgen Schmitt Jensen; Preben Kirkegaard; Anders Koch; Kai Lemberg; Eva Rude; Thomas Rørdam; Helge Skov; Arne Stinus; Folmer Wisti.

Officers: Folmer Wisti; R. Ostenfeldt.

Address: Kultorvet 2, 1175 Copenhagen K.

FOUNDATION FOR INTERNATIONAL UNDERSTANDING

Founded in 1973 by Folmer Wisti to contribute to international co-operation on issues of importance in daily life at local and regional level, by the encouragement of local communities, the support of decentralization and regionalism and the exchange of experience and ideas primarily in the fields of education, social welfare and local government.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of community endeavour. Support is given for seminars and study tours on local community issues, for intensive language courses for non-academic young people and for the production of publications and audio-visual material on socio-cultural developments, problems and achievements in one or more countries. The Foundation supports Det Danske Selskab (*q.v.*) in its programme of international understanding, particularly the Institute's representatives abroad in their work to organize an exchange of information and contacts. Institutions eligible for support must be independent of party politics, non-profit making and non-governmental. No support is given to individuals.

Publication: *Regional Contact*.

Finance: Assets 2,000,000 Danish kroner (1978); 5m. kroner is needed before any support can be given.

Trustees: Preben Kirkegaard; Erik Langsted; Gunde Linvald; Mogens Laursen; Jens Mathiasen; Axel Ivan Pedersen; Poul J. Svanholm; Folmer Wisti; Helle Wisti.

Officers: Folmer Wisti; Helle Wisti.

Address: Kultorvet 2, Copenhagen K.

OTTO MØNSTEDS FOND (*Otto Mønsted Foundation*)

Founded in 1934 by Otto Mønsted to further the development of Danish trade and industry, and in particular, to assist in the education of young commercial workers and polytechnic students and graduates; to train teachers at commercial colleges or technical schools; and to promote and sponsor plans or enterprises which might advance Danish commerce or industry.

Activities: Awards grants to institutions and to young businessmen for study and travel and participation in study tours and congresses abroad.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Net assets US\$5,900,000 (1976); annual revenue \$530,000, expenditure \$380,000.

Trustees: E. Knuth-Winterfeldt; J. Langebæk; K. Olesen.

Officer: Sec. S. Godvin.

Address: Otto Mønsteds Gade 7, 1571 Copenhagen V.

NORDISK INSULINFOND (*Nordic Insulin Foundation*)*

Founded in 1926 by Nordisk Insulinlaboratorium to administer the proceeds of the laboratory, partly in support of scientific research in experimental physiology, clinical scientific work in the organotherapeutic and endocrinological field, and patients from Scandinavian countries suffering from diseases of the endocrine organs.

Activities: Awards grants to doctors and scientific institutions in the Scandinavian countries and supports research in physiology and endocrinology through the Karl Petrén's Minnesfond, the Ivar Bangs Minnesfond and the Aage Th. B. Jacobsens Fond, established by the Foundation for this purpose. Sponsors the annual Jacobaeus lecture, which is held at a university town in one of the Scandinavian countries.

Finance: No details available.

Trustees: The Foundation is governed by an Executive Committee composed of two members from the executive committee of the Nordisk Insulinlaboratorium and up to ten scientists from Denmark, Norway, Sweden and Finland.

Address: 2 Ved Stadion, 2820 Gentofte.

NORDITA—NORDISK INSTITUT FOR TEORETISK ATOMFYSIC (*Nordic Institute for Theoretical Atomic Physics*)

Founded in 1957 by the governments of Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden, in co-operation with the Niels Bohr Institute of the University of Copenhagen, to undertake research, provide training of younger physicists from the Nordic countries, and promote co-operation between member countries.

Activities: Operates in the Nordic countries in the fields of science, education and economic affairs, through self-conducted programmes, research fellowships awarded to physicists from the member countries, and through international research programmes. Research fields include nuclear physics, high energy physics, astrophysics and solid state physics.

Finance: Approximate revenue 7,500,000 Danish kroner (1978).

Trustees: The Institute is governed by a Board composed of three members from each of the Nordic countries except Iceland which has one board member. The members are appointed by the Ministry of Education in each country; Chair. Prof. Håkon Olsen (Norway).

Officer: Dir. Prof. Aage Bohr (Denmark).

Address: Blegdamsvej 17, 2100 Copenhagen Ø.

NOVO'S FOND (*Novo Foundation*)

Founded in 1951 by Novo Terapeutisk Laboratorium A/S to grant financial support to social, humanitarian or scientific projects.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of science and medicine through grants to individuals and, exceptionally, to institutions. In special cases grants may be made internationally, but for the time being they are restricted to Denmark.

Publication: Annual report.

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Finance: Net assets 46,966,620 Danish kroner (Dec. 1977); annual revenue 4,076,588 Danish kroner, expenditure 1,274,654 Danish kroner (1977).

Trustees: H.H. Ussing (Pres.); K. Holm-Nielsen (Vice-Pres.); K. Hallas-Møller; C.B. Andersen; A. Blindbaek; Ulrik Vilh. Lassen; Allan Roy Mackintosh; O. Munck; H. Pedersen; N.J. Pedersen; Olaf Pedersen; Ole A. Pedersen; R. Pedersen.

Officer: Sec. K. Hallas-Møller.

Address: Novo Allé, 2880 Bagsvaerd.

SONNING-FONDEN (*Sonning Foundation*)

Founded in 1949 by C.J. Sonning to award an annual prize for meritorious work in the promotion of European culture.

Activities: The annual prize awarded by the Foundation amounts to US\$20,000. Various European universities have the right to propose candidates. Former prizewinners include Sir Winston Churchill (1950), Albert Schweitzer (1959) and Bertrand Russell (1960). More recent winners have been Max Tau (1970), Karl Popper (1973) and Hannah Arendt (1975).

Finance: Net assets US\$561,000 (1974).

Trustees: Thor A. Bak (Chair.).

Officer: Sec. H. Gade-Rasmussen.

Address: Copenhagen University, Frue Plads, 11 68 Copenhagen K.

TUBORGFONDET (*Tuborg Foundation*)

Founded in 1931 by the United Breweries Limited to contribute to causes which will ultimately benefit society at large, particularly by promoting and supporting commercial efforts which provide a stimulus for the business community.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social welfare, science and medicine, and the arts and humanities through grants to institutions. Support is given for education, medical and industrial research, and scholarships are awarded, particularly for study abroad.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: No details available.

Trustees: Bernt Hjejle (Chair.); C.J. Ballhausen; E. Knuth-Winterfeldt; Ebbe H. Kristiansen; Viggo J. Rasmussen; Poul J. Svanholm.

Officer: Sec. C.C. Holmen.

Address: Strandvejen 50, 2900 Hellerup.

Dominican Republic

FUNDACIÓN DOMINICANA DE DESARROLLO (*Dominican Development Foundation*)

Founded in 1962 to stimulate private sector participation in aiding the solution of the basic problems encountered by the low income sector, particularly those problems experienced in rural areas, by means of promoting the participation of individuals in the process of their own development.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social welfare and economic affairs through research.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets 7,147,245 pesos (April 1978); annual revenue 948,605 pesos, expenditure 900,821 pesos (year ending June 1978).

Trustees: Andrés A. Freitas (Pres.); J. Enrique Armenteros (Vice-Pres.); J. Manuel Pittaluga (Sec.); Virgilio Díaz Grullón (Vice-Sec.); P.N. Hughson (Treas.); José A. Brache (Vice-Treas.).

Officer: Exec. Dir. Bolívar Báez Ortiz.

Address: Calle Mercedes No. 4, Casa de Las Gárgolas, Apartado Postal 857, Santo Domingo.

SOLIDARIOS—CONSEJO DE FUNDACIONES AMERICANAS DE DESARROLLO (*Council of American Development Foundations*)

Founded in 1972 by representatives of national development foundations in Latin American and Caribbean countries to exercise multinational representation of its members, to assist and support the individual and collective work of its members, to co-ordinate joint programmes, to stimulate the participation of the private sector in social development activities, to make available the necessary information to extend and improve the work of its members, and to administer funds for development programmes carried out by its members.

Activities: Operates within Latin America and the Caribbean in the fields of education, social welfare and aid to less developed countries, through self-conducted programmes, loans to institutions, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Executive Committee: Leonel Arguello (Pres.); Alejandro Rocha (Vice-Pres.); Adolfo Linares; Eduardo Fernández; Juan Fernando Guerrero; Adolfo Ríos; Enrique A. Fernández (Sec.-Gen.).

Address: Avenida Lope de Vega 44, Apt. 204, P.O. Box 620, Santo Domingo.

El Salvador

FUNDACIÓN HERBERT DE SOLA (*Herbert de Sola Foundation*)

Founded in 1958 by Herbert de Sola to promote the material, moral, cultural and intellectual welfare of the inhabitants of the Republic of El Salvador.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, science and medicine, the arts and humanities and the conservation of natural resources, through grants to individuals and institutions, fellowships, scholarships, publications and lectures.

Finance: Net assets 1,236,069 colones (Dec. 1976); annual revenue 90,344 colones, expenditure 11,765 colones.

Trustees: Banco de Comercio de El Salvador.

Officers: Pres. Víctor de Sola; First Vice-Pres. Ernesto de Sola; Sec. Francisco de Sola.

Address: Avenida Morazán No. 117, Apartado Postal (06) 53, San Salvador.

Finland

YRJÖ JAHNSSON FOUNDATION

Founded in 1954 by Mrs. Hilma Jahnsson to sponsor Finnish research in economics and medicine as well as to support Finnish educational and research institutes.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of education and internationally in the fields of economic affairs and science and medicine, through grants to Finnish institutions and individuals and fellowships and scholarships for Finnish citizens, and through international research, conferences, courses, publications, and lectures.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets 100,000,000 markkaa (Dec. 1977); annual revenue and expenditure 9,500,000 markkaa (1977).

Trustees: L.A. Puntila; Tauno Väyrynen; Erkki Partanen; Jaakko Honko; Pentti Vartia.

Officers: Man. Dir. Seppo Hieta; Scientific Dir. Seppo Honkapohja.

Address: Ludviginkatu 3-5A, 00130 Helsinki 13.

SIGRID JUSÉLIUS STIFTELSE (*Sigrid Jusélius Foundation*)

Founded in 1927 by Fritz Arthur Jusélius to promote and support medical research, independently of language and nationality, with the aim of fighting diseases particularly harmful to humanity.

Activities: Operates in the fields of medicine, pharmacology, bio-chemistry and genetics. Supports research in those fields and awards grants to both individuals and institutions. Organizes occasional symposia.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: No details available.

Trustees: L.E. Taxell (Chair.); Curt Olsson; Bertel von Bonsdorff; Jorma Pätäälä; Carl-Eric Thors; Karl-Gustav Fogel; Filip Pettersson. In addition, there are seven deputy members of the Board of Trustees. There are also an Executive Committee and a Medical Advisory Committee.

Officer: Man. Dir. Marcus Nykopp.

Address: Alexandersgatan 48B, Helsinki 10.

LIIKESIVISTYSRAHASTO (*Foundation for Economic Education*)

Founded in 1919 by a number of firms and private persons with the object of promoting higher economic education.

Activities: Operates primarily nationally in the field of economic education through grants awarded to individuals and institutions, lectures, publications and research. Organizes language courses in collaboration with institutions in other countries.

Finance: No details available.

Trustees: Matti Virkkunen (Chair.); Reino Rossi (First Vice-Chair.); Kauko Kuosmanen (Second Vice-Chair.), and 48 members.

Officer: Man. Dir. Väinö E. Notko.

Address: Vuorikatu 4, 00100 Helsinki 10.

NESTE OY:N SÄÄTIÖ (*Neste Oy Foundation*)

Founded in 1964 by Neste Oy to promote and support activities of research and further education in the chemical field; economic research and educational work for the benefit of the chemical industry; and studies aiming at or comparable with higher academic degrees, especially with an eye to the development of the Finnish economy by means of research and further educational activities.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of science and education through grants to institutions and individuals.

Finance: Net assets US\$2,126,005 (1976); annual revenue and expenditure \$188,454 (1976).

Trustees: U. Raade (Chair.); C.E. Carlson; Pekka Jauho; Kaj Karlsson; Pekka Malinen; Harry Nordén; G.A. Nyman; Viljo Tammela; Lars Wahlbeck.

Officer: Sec.-Gen. Jarkko Erho.

Address: Keilaniemi, 02150 Espoo 15.

SUOMEN KULTTUURIRAHASTO (*Finnish Cultural Foundation*)

Founded in 1939 by Suomen Kulttuurirahaston Kannatusyhdistys r.y. (Association for the Finnish Cultural Foundation) to promote the development of cultural life in Finland.

Activities: Operates in the fields of the humanities, natural and social sciences, medicine, agriculture and forestry, technology, the arts, photography, journalism, community participation and undergraduate education, primarily nationally but also internationally through travel grants and research projects. Grants are made mainly to individual scientists, scholars and artists, and the diffusion of their work is promoted. Educational and research programmes, meetings, symposia and debates are organized. Support is given especially to research projects outside the area of the Government's priority programme.

Publications: Annual report; books on various projects, symposia and other programmes.

Finance (the Foundation and the Association combined): Net assets 69,385,200 markkaa (Sept. 1977); annual revenue 5,628,800 markkaa, expenditure 6,263,200 markkaa (year ending Sept. 1977).

Trustees: Lauri Saxén (Chair.); Jorma Routti (Deputy Chair.); Ritva Haavikko; Jaakko Itälä; Maarit Kaimio; Seppo Konttinen; Timo Laatonen; Markku Mannerkoski; Kalevi Rikkinen; Asko Tarkka; Tuomo Tuomi.

Officers: Commissioner Erkki Salonen; Dir. and Exec. Sec. Matti Ilmanen.

Address: Bulevardi 5 A, PL 203, 00121 Helsinki 12.

SVENSKA KULTURFONDEN (*Swedish Cultural Foundation in Finland*)

Founded in 1908 by the Svenska folkpartiet to support educational institutions; associations, unions and institutions with cultural interests and purposes; individual scientific, literary and artistic activities; and other purposes serving Swedish culture in Finland.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social studies, science and medicine, and the arts and humanities, through grants to institutions and individuals, conferences and courses. Support is given only to projects serving Swedish culture.

Finance: Net assets US\$14,457,600 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue \$575,050 (1977).

Trustees: Svenska Litteratursällskapet.

Officers: Pres. Levi Ulfens; Sec. Håkan Mattlin.

Address: Bulevarden 7 A, 00120 Helsinki 12.

TEKNIKAN EDISTÄMISSÄÄTIÖ-STIFTELSEN FÖR TEKNIKEN FRÄMJANDE (*Foundation of Technology*)*

Founded in 1949 by 63 industrial or business institutions and persons to further technology in Finland by supporting relevant education and research, and generally to improve the conditions of technical activities in the various sectors of economic life, with special emphasis on essential tasks.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of technology, education, international relations and the conservation of natural resources. Programmes are carried out nationally, through research, grants to institutions, fellowships and scholarships, and both nationally and internationally through grants to individuals, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. Awards are made chiefly to advanced technical students and in support of technical research, training and education.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets 3,200,000 markkaa (Dec. 1972); annual revenue 480,000 markkaa, expenditure 560,000 markkaa (1972).

Trustees: Heikki Lehtonen; Åke Bergström; Niilo Ryti; Pekka Jauho; Matti Kaario; Jaakko Lehmus; Hakon Guvenius.

Officers: Pres. Heikki Lehtonen; Sec.-Gen. Hakon Guvenius.

Address: Aleksanterinkatu 10, 00170 Helsinki 17.

WIHURIN KANSAINVÄLISTEN PALKINTOJEN RAHASTO
(*Wihuri Foundation for International Prizes*)

Founded in 1953 by Antti Wihuri to promote and sustain the cultural and economic development of society by distributing international prizes, in particular the Wihuri-Sibelius Prize.

Awards: Prizes awarded by the Foundation cannot be applied for.

Finance: Net assets 4,926,187 markkaa (Dec. 1976); annual revenue 372,701 markkaa, expenditure 362,751 markkaa (1976).

Trustees: Matti Virkkunen (Chair.); Rakel Wihuri (Vice-Chair.); Severi Saarinen; Joonas Kokkonen; Jouko Paakkanen; C.E. Carlson; Anja Halila; Heikki Bachmann.

Officer: Representative of the Foundation, Olli Tenkanen.

Address: Arkadiankatu 21 B 25, 00100 Helsinki 10.

JENNY JA ANTTI WIHURIN RAHASTO (*Jenny and Antti Wihuri Foundation*)

Founded in 1942 by Jenny and Antti Wihuri to promote and sustain Finnish cultural and economic development.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, economic affairs, science and medicine, arts and humanities, law and other professions, through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to institutions and individuals, fellowships and scholarships, conferences and courses, publications and lectures. Grants are available only to Finnish nationals.

Finance: Net assets 32,346,782 markkaa (Dec. 1976); annual revenue 3,449,125 markkaa, expenditure 422,393 markkaa (1976).

Trustees: Matti Virkkunen (Chair.); Rakel Wihuri (Vice-Chair.); Severi Saarinen; Joonas Kokkonen; Jouko Paakkanen; C.E. Carlson; Anja Halila; Heikki Bachmann.

Officer: Representative of the Foundation, Olli Tenkanen.

Address: Arkadiankatu 21 B 25, 00100 Helsinki 10.

France

ALLIANCE ISRAËLITE UNIVERSELLE

Founded in 1860 by Narcisse Leven, Charles Netter, Isidore Cahen, Eugène Manuel, Aristide Astruc and Jules Carvalho, to work for the emancipation and moral progress of Jews.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education and religion through self-conducted programmes, publications and lectures. Maintains 42 schools with about 14,000 pupils throughout the world, including a teacher training college in Paris, the Ecole Normale Israélite Orientale. Through the Consultative Council of Jewish Organizations, the Alliance contributes to the defence of international human rights.

Finance: Annual expenditure 19,369,387 francs (1977).

Governing Board: Jules Braunschvig (Pres.); Edmond de Rothschild (Vice-Pres.); Raymond Leven (Vice-Pres. and Treas.); Antoine Stern (Deputy Treas.); Gérard Lehmann (Sec.).

Officer: Sec.-Gen. Eugène Weill.

Address: 45 rue La Bruyère, Paris 9e.

ATLANTIC INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Founded in 1961 to provide timely reasoned analysis, to promote informed discussion and to make practical recommendations on the solution of problems common to the advanced industrial countries of the world in their relations among themselves, with developing countries and with the communist countries. Has a membership drawn from 21 of the OECD countries.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of economic affairs and international relations through self-conducted programmes, research, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. The work of the Institute is centered around its International Policy Studies Programme which contains two main subdivisions: an International Economic Studies Programme and an International Security Studies Programme. The Institute undertakes basic research only when this does not duplicate the work of others. Other activities include a Participating Members Programme through which representatives of the business firms supporting the Institute meet twice a year to discuss common problems together with a select group of international experts. Special study groups are organized on a continuing basis

to enable those conducting research to benefit from the widest possible interchange of ideas with other specialists and practitioners. The Institute works closely with both international organizations and national institutes. The location of the Institute facilitates international gatherings and a close working relationship with the OECD. It also collaborates closely with NATO and the EEC. Various arrangements link the Institute with the activities of national institutes, the Trilateral Commission, the International Institute for Strategic Studies, the Brookings Institution, the Council on Foreign Relations and other similar organizations. The Institute also maintains an extensive library covering a wide range of subjects relevant to its aims.

Publications: *The Atlantic Papers* (at least four monographs a year on topical international economic and security issues); and books resulting from research projects.

Finance: Annual budget 2,800,000 francs (1978).

Governing Board: John H. Loudon (Chair.); Yoshiya Ariyoshi (Vice-Chair.); Kurt Birrenbach (Vice-Chair.); Robert Marjolin (Vice-Chair.); J. Robert Schaezel (Vice-Chair.); Martin J. Hillenbrand (Dir.-Gen.); G. Agnelli; Stratis G. Andreadis; Mrs. A. Armstrong; T. Aso; G.W. Ball; G.F. Bauer; K.-A. Belfrage; E.H. van der Beugel; K.H. Beyen; J.H. Binger; Comte R. Boël; W.P. Bundy; W.A.M. Burden; G. Carli; K. Carstens; E.G. Collado; G. Colonna di Paliano; P. Corterier; The Earl of Cromer; A. Danzin; G.H. Dixon; T. Doko; M. Gräfin Dönhoff; F. Duchêne; N.F. Eczacibasi; R.F. Ellsworth; M.R. Espirito Santo Silva; A. Ferrari; H.H. Fowler; R.M. Fowler; Sir G. de Freitas; Sir Reay Geddes; O. Giscard d'Estaing; Sir Archibald Glenn; W. Guth; N. Hasegawa; C.A. Herter; D.R. Hurd; M. Kohnstamm; Baron L. Lambert; R. Lang; E. van Lennep; T.M. Loch; W. Lord; J. Luns; I. MacGregor; B. de Margerie; G.C. McGhee; J. Melander; K. Mommer; A. Morita; E. Ortona; A. Peccei; G. Petrilli; Sir Richard R. Powell; J. Rey; A. Riboud; R.S. Ritchie; Sir Frank Roberts; Lord Roll of Ipsden; F. de Rose; E.V. Rostow; R. Rothschild; D.H. Rumsfeld; N. Samuels; Prince C. von Schwarzenberg; General J. Steinhoff; G. Suzuki; L.E. Thunholm; W.C. Turner; J.W. Tuthill; K. Uemura; G. Ventéjol; K. Waris; A.L. Williams.

Officer: Dir.-Gen. Martin J. Hillenbrand.

Address: 120 rue de Longchamp, 75116 Paris.

CENTRE D'ÉTUDES, DE DOCUMENTATION, D'INFORMATION ET D'ACTION SOCIALES, C.É.D.I.A.S. - MUSÉE SOCIAL (*Centre for Social Studies, Documentation, Information and Action*)

Founded in 1963 through the merger of the Office Central des Oeuvres de Bienfaisance and the Musée Social, which was founded in 1894.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of education and both nationally and internationally in the fields of social welfare and studies, economic affairs, law and other professions through conferences, courses, publications and lectures organized and sponsored in France. Operates a library con-

taining documentation compiled in France and abroad on subjects in the social field.

Publications: *Vie Sociale* (12 issues a year); *Manuel de Placement des Enfants, Malades, Handicapés et Personnes Agées*; and books on social legislation.

Finance: Annual budget approx. 2,000,000 francs (1978).

Officers: Pres. Dr. P. Charbonneau; Dir. J. Busson.

Address: 5 rue Las Cases, 75007 Paris.

CENTRE FRANÇAIS DE DROIT COMPARÉ (*French Centre of Comparative Law*)

Founded in 1951 to co-ordinate research and publication in the fields of international and comparative law within France; to co-ordinate libraries of comparative law and develop conformity of documentation in the field; to organize meetings on an international level; and to encourage exchange of scholars in the field.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the field of international and comparative law through self-conducted programmes, research, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. Awards prizes annually for theses in comparative law.

Finance: Details not provided.

Officers: Pres. Marc Ancel; Sec.-Gen. René Rodière; Treas. André Delion.

Address: 28 rue Saint-Guillaume, 75007 Paris.

CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE L'ENFANCE - CIE (*International Children's Centre - ICC*)

Founded in 1949 following negotiations between the United Nations Economic and Social Council and the French Government to be at the disposal of specialized agencies and United Nations Services, as well as various national institutions of mother and child welfare, in order to contribute to providing information and refresher training to all personnel working for the improvement of the welfare and health of the child and the family; to stimulate and carry out field research and activities for the same purpose; to assist in integrating programmes for "Women - Childhood - Youth" in national plans for economic and social development; and to receive individuals or groups concerned with the problems of children, and offer them the services of the documentation centre and organize study sessions for them.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, child welfare, and science and medicine. Conducts research into the problems of child-care and disseminates its findings in various international publications, and through documents and reports. The Centre trains a specialized technical staff and provides refresher courses in the fields of child health, welfare and education. Training activities are held either in Europe or, more particularly, in countries of the Third World. They may be international, regional or national in character, and are intended for representatives of many different professions. Organizes conferences and lectures on a

multi-national basis. The Centre has a documentation centre with more than 8,000 volumes and 800 collections of periodicals covering problems of childhood, adolescence, the mother and the family. Its bibliographical card-index is widely used.

Publications: *The Courier* (six issues a year); *Children in the Tropics* (six issues a year).

Finance: No details provided.

Governing Board: Prof. Eugène Aujaleu (Pres., France); Prof. Paulo de Berredo Carneiro (Vice-Pres., Brazil); Guillaume Georges-Picot (Vice-Pres., France); Prof. Raymond Mande (Treas., France); Prof. Pierre Royer (Sec., France); Prof. Wiesław Tysarowski (Poland); Co-opted members: Mme Georgette Combarry (Upper Volta); Prof. Ihsan Dogramaci (Turkey); Mohammed El Fasi (Morocco); Prof. Frank Falkner (USA); Dr. J. Håkan Hellberg (Finland); Prof. Olivier Jeanneret (Switzerland); Hideo Kitahara (Japan); Santos Mendoza (Venezuela); Lodovico Montini (Italy); Prof. Jean Rochon (Canada); Prof. John Webb (UK).

Officers: Dir.-Gen. M. Manciaux; Sec.-Gen. M. Lemoine.

Address: Château de Longchamp, Carrefour de Longchamp, Bois de Boulogne, 75016 Paris.

CENTRE DE RECHERCHES CHIRURGICALES DU LABORATOIRE RAYMOND POINCARÉ (*Centre for Surgical Research of the Raymond Poincaré Laboratory*)

Founded in 1950 for the scientific study of surgical problems.

Activities: Operates in the field of medicine through applied research, publications, conferences and grants to individuals. The Foundation also works in co-operation with other scientific institutions.

Finance: No details available.

Address: 4 rue Joseph Massol, 67000 Strasbourg.

CENTRE ROYAUMONT POUR UNE SCIENCE DE L'HOMME (*Royaumont Centre for Social Science*)*

Founded in September 1973 to encourage study and research in the fields of bio-anthropology and fundamental anthropology.

Activities: The Centre proposes to carry out research in the following programme areas: society, culture and the genotype, a three-year programme on the relations between the genetic heritage, the forms of human adaptability and the cultural patterns of organization of society and environment. A comparative study of the genetically isolated societies in Africa and New Guinea will be undertaken in this context as well as a study of the Alaskan Eskimos; Limiting Factors in Population Growth; Womankind in Mankind, an examination of differentiation in sexual roles; Animal and Human Communication; and Complementary Aspects of Reason and Unreason, questioning the traditional division between normality and irrationality through a critical study of primitive societies and Eastern civilizations.

Finance: No details provided.

Governing Board: Luigi Cavalli-Sforza; Jean-Pierre Changeux; Noam Chomsky; Manfred Eigen; Léon Eisenberg; Maurice Godelier; John Hunt; François Jacob; Jacques Le Goff; André Leroi-Gourhan; Emmanuel Le Roy-Ladurie; Claude Levi-Strauss; Salvador E. Luria; Jacques Monod; Edgar Morin; Serge Moscovici; James V. Neel; Jacques Ruffie; Niko Tinbergen.

Officers: Pres. Jacques Monod; Vice-Pres. John Hunt.

Address: 23 bis, rue de l'Assomption, 75016 Paris.

CITÉ INTERNATIONALE DES ARTS (*International Centre for the Arts*)

Founded in 1957 by Félix Brunau, Paul Leon and Eero de Snellman to gather the necessary funds for, and to ensure the construction, installation and maintenance of community buildings and installations at the Cité Internationale des Arts, as well as artists' studios and houses in the estate.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of the arts through the construction and management of studios which may be purchased by individuals, institutions or any nation, to enable an artist of their choice to reside at the Cité. Programmes are also carried out through the organization of concerts and exhibitions, and through the Association of Friends of the Cité Internationale des Arts.

Finance: No details provided.

Governing Board: Félix Brunau (Pres.); Emmanuel Bondeville (Vice-Pres.); Clovis Eyraud (Vice-Pres.); Mme Garnier-Lançon (Vice-Pres.); Mme Félix Brunau (Sec.-Gen.); Guy J. Roulier (Treas.); the Minister for Culture and the Environment; the Minister of Foreign Affairs; the Minister of the Interior; the Prefect of Paris; the Mayor of Paris; Claude Estier; Michel Junot; Prof. Pierre Lepine; Claude Quin; Maurice Weill; Guillaume Gillet; Louis-Georges Leygue; the Director General of Cultural, Scientific and Technical Relations at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs; the Director of Artistic Creation; the Director of Music; the Director of Architecture; the Director of the cultural programme of Paris; Michel David-Weill; Robert Fonville; Jean Hourticq; Mme Landolt-Sandoz; Jacques Rigaud.

Officer: Intendant François Longuet.

Address: 18 rue de l'Hôtel de Ville, 75180 Paris Cedex 04.

CITÉ INTERNATIONALE UNIVERSITAIRE DE PARIS (*International University Centre of Paris*)

Founded in 1924 to provide accommodation to foreign students and professors.

Activities: The Cité forms part of the University of Paris and comprises at present 35 houses, accommodating some 6,000 students, professors and research workers of all nationalities. Cultural, sports and other communal activities are centralized in the Maison Internationale. The Cité also administers an International Hospital situated in the estate.

Finance: No details provided.

Officer: Délégué Général Etienne Dalmasso.

Address: 18 boulevard Jourdan, Paris 14e.

ÉCOLES D'ART AMÉRICAINES (*American Schools of Art*)*

Founded in 1921 to extend the artistic influence of France to the United States through the creation of a Conservatory of Music and a School of Fine Arts; and to establish cultural links between the two countries.

Activities: Operates in the fields of education and the arts through conferences, courses, concerts and exhibitions. The courses of the School of Fine Arts cover architecture, painting, landscape and history of art, and are complemented by visits to historical sites, museums, etc. They are open to fourth- and fifth-year foreign university students and last for a period of two months during the summer. Regular courses entitle students to four credits. Accommodation is also provided at the schools.

Finance: No details provided.

Governing Board: H.E. M. François Valéry (Pres.); R. Dommange (Vice-Pres.); Nadia Boulanger (Dir. School of Music); Bernard de la Tour d'Auvergne (Dir. School of Fine Arts); F. Penel (Treas.); Charles Terrasse (Sec.); Maurice Dumoncel (Sec.); the Prefect of the Department of Seine-et-Marne; Paul Séramy; M. de Cidrac; J.-P. Samoyault; the Director-General of Arts and Letters; M. Devinoy; M. Remondet; the Commissioner-General of the National Tourist Office; Jacques Rueff; Comtesse de Chambure; L. Fontanarosa; Dr. Beuzart; Mme Tridoux; Lucie Delécuse; G. Benoît; P. Derenne.

Address: Palais de Fontainebleau, 77305 Fontainebleau.

FONDATION POUR L'ART ET LA RECHERCHE (*Arts and Research Foundation*)*

Founded in 1963 by P.-H. de Mun and a group of French industrialists to promote contemporary art; to protect and restore historic and architecturally important buildings in France; and to promote and facilitate research, especially in the social sciences.

Activities: Operates in the fields of the arts, social sciences and the historic heritage of France on both the national and international levels through research programmes, conferences, courses, lectures, fellowships and scholarships, and publications. On the national level it also provides grants to both individuals and institutions and engages in self-conducted projects. Provides accommodation for artists and scientists at the Manoir de Poncey in Burgundy. Also organizes seminars at the Manoir with the collaboration of the Faculty of Arts of the University of Dijon, and, under the auspices of the Ministry of Cultural Affairs, has mounted various exhibitions of an architectural nature.

Awards: Confers annually the "Prix Charles Huard de dessin de presse" on an outstanding press cartoonist of any nationality. Past winners have included the British cartoonist Ronald Searle.

Finance: Net assets 4,785,774 francs (May 1973); annual revenue 315,960 francs, expenditure 180,853 francs (1972).

Governing Board: Henri Hoppenot (Hon. Pres.); Arnaud de Vogüé (Pres.); George Pillement (Vice-Pres.); Marcel Martin (Treas.); Marc

Viénot; Julien Cain; André Chastel; Jean Chenevier; René de Montaigu; François Moreau de Balasy; André Weil (Deputy Treas.).

Officer: Sec.-Gen. P.-H. de Mun.

Address: 33 rue Jean-Goujon, Paris 8e.

FONDATION TEILHARD DE CHARDIN (*Teilhard de Chardin Foundation*)*

Founded in 1964 by Mlle Jeanne Mortier to preserve and disseminate the thought of Teilhard de Chardin by the conservation and classification of his manuscripts and writings; the publication of his unpublished works; the defence of his thought against misinterpretation and of his texts against misuse; the collection of all documents and studies about him; the provision of facilities for the study of his works; the award of prizes; the running of seminars, discussions and conferences; and the publication of accounts of these activities.

Activities: Operates internationally in those fields covered by the thought of Teilhard de Chardin, especially religion and science, philosophy and education, but also social welfare and studies, humanities and international relations, through the methods proposed in the aims of the Foundation. The Association des Amis de P. Teilhard de Chardin, under the Foundation, runs study centres in many countries throughout the world; these centres have their own meetings, publications, courses and lectures. Grants are made to individuals.

Publications: Annual report; the complete works of Teilhard de Chardin (in progress); *Cahiers*.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: Jean Piveteau (Pres.); Jeanne Mortier (Sec.); André Salon; Claude Cuénot; André George; Roger Heim; Jean-Pierre Lehman; Amédée de Miribel; R.P. D'Ouinice; Mgr. Bruno de Solages; Régis Teilhard de Chardin.

Officer: Treas. Nicole van der Elst.

Address: 38 rue Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, 75005 Paris.

FONDATION LE CORBUSIER (*Le Corbusier Foundation*)

Founded in 1968 by Charles Edouard Jeanneret, known as "Le Corbusier", to maintain a museum in the Maison La Roche in Paris displaying his works, and to encourage research in the spirit defined by his own written and architectural work.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of the arts and humanities. Maintains a permanent exhibition of architectural plans, designs and scale models, and paintings and sculptures; also sponsors travelling exhibitions and advises all groups interested in the work of Le Corbusier. Holds lectures and publishes an information bulletin.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: André Wogensky; Louis Miquel; Roland Simounet; Christia Pattyn.

Officer: Dir. Pierre Bourlier.

Address: 8-10 square du Docteur Blanche, 75016 Paris.

FONDATION SIMONE ET CINO DEL DUCA (*Simone and Cino del Duca Foundation*)

Founded in 1975 by Simone del Duca to support research into the problems of human welfare, and to assure the conservation and enhancement of the natural environment and of the scientific and cultural heritage of man.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of science and medicine, and the arts and humanities, through grants to individuals, fellowships, scholarships, conferences and lectures. Annually awards the Prix Mondial Cino del Duca for work in the arts or sciences. This prize is intended to reward and to bring to public attention an author whose work constitutes a message of modern humanism. The foundation also annually awards grants to young French-speaking writers, and to French and foreign scientists to allow them to conduct medical research in the laboratory of their choice.

Publications: Report of operations.

Finance: Net assets 25,000,000 francs (Dec. 1977).

Council of Administration: Simone del Duca (Pres.); Michel Pomey (Vice-Pres.); André J. Villeneuve (Sec.); Marcel Resplandy (Treas.); Max Brusset; Francisco Fernandez-Carmona; Pierre Huet; Louis Leprince-Ringuet; André Lwoff; Asdrubale Nardi; Jean Vacherot; Etienne Wolff.

Address: 10 rue Alfred-de-Vigny, 75008 Paris.

FONDATION DE FRANCE

Founded in January 1969 by la Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations, la Banque de France, le Crédit Foncier de France, la Banque Nationale de Paris, le Crédit Lyonnais, la Société Générale, the three Caisses d'Epargne of Paris, Lyons and Marseilles, la Banque de l'Indochine, la Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas, la Compagnie Bancaire, la Compagnie Financière de Suez, le Crédit Commercial de France, le Crédit Industriel et Commercial, la Banque de Neufilze, Schlumberger, Mallet, la Caisse Nationale de Crédit Agricole, and la Caisse Centrale du Crédit Populaire, in order to receive gifts, in the form of donations or bequests, and ensure their management and distribution to individuals or institutions of a philanthropic, educational, scientific, social or cultural nature, according to the conditions stipulated by the donors.

Activities: Distributes funds at its disposal to individuals and institutions in France working in the spheres of education, social welfare, science and medicine, arts and humanities and conservation. On the international level provides aid to projects in less developed countries. Also awards prizes and scholarships both to French nationals and to foreigners.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets 43,650,000 francs (Dec. 1972); annual revenue 15,398,000 francs, expenditure 12,979,000 francs (1976).

Governing Board: Pierre Massé (Hon. Chair.); Roger Seydoux (Chair.); Henri Deroy (Vice-Chair.); Michel Pomey (Vice-Chair.); Maurice Perouse (Treas.); Georges Levard (Sec.); Serge Antoine; Jacqueline Beytout; François Bloch-Laine; Pierre de Calan; Jacques Dontot; Renaud de la Genière; Jacques Gentil; Jacques Georges-Picot; Augustin Girard; Jean Conrad

Hottinguer; Louis Leprince-Ringuet; Yves Malécot; Maurice Niveau; Henri Piatier; Claude Pierre-Brossolette; André Ramoff; Maurice Rheims; Rémy Schlumberger; Maurice Schumann; Gabriel Ventejol.

Officers: Dir. Guy Courtois; Gen. Sec. Éric Seurin.

Address: 67 rue de Lille, 75007 Paris.

FONDATION CLAUDE NICOLAS LEDOUX POUR LES RÉFLECTIONS SUR LE FUTUR (*Foundation for the Study of the Future*)

Founded in 1970 by B.P. France, Sandoz, Chambre Syndicale des Banques Populaires, Institut Batelle (Geneva), Pétroles d'Aquitaine, IRIEC, Crédit Lyonnais, Hachette, Metra-Sema, Compagnie Bancaire, Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas, Société Générale, and Aéroport de Paris, in order to promote study into the future and discourse on futurology at an international level.

Activities: The Foundation began operations in 1973 and concerns itself with the study of the broadest aspects of the future – economics, international relations, conservation, medicine, science, the arts, law and other professions, social welfare, education and aid to less developed countries, by means of research projects, grants to both individuals and institutions, conferences, courses and publications.

Finance: No details provided.

Governing Board: Serge Antoine (Pres.).

Officer: Paul Cornière.

Address: Salines de Chaux, 25610 Arc-et-Senans (Doubs 35).

FONDATION DE LOURMARIN LAURENT-VIBERT (*Laurent-Vibert Foundation of Lourmarin*)

Founded in 1927 by Robert Laurent-Vibert in order to promote the arts and letters.

Activities: The Foundation provides grants and scholarships in the field of the arts and humanities to French nationals, and invites annually six to twelve French artists and scholars to spend several months as guests at the Castle of Lourmarin, financing their various interests over this period. It conducts seminars on the national and international aspects of education, social welfare, the arts and conservation. Programmes are also carried out through lectures, concerts, plays and exhibitions and the sponsoring of publications. More recently the Foundation has widened its areas of interest to include the natural and social sciences, and collaborates in this field with the Aix-en-Provence Academy of Science, Agriculture, Arts and Letters.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: The Foundation receives substantial financial support from the firm of Vibert, and receives grants and legacies from other sources.

Governing Board: Alfred Bernard, Henri Barthelemy, Jean Comte, Paul Jourdan, Alfred Jauffret, Jean Kolb, Olivier Monod, Michel Pomey, Charles Richard, Jean Varille.

Officer: Curator Juliette Lisle.

Address: Château de Lourmarin, 84 Lourmarin (Vaucluse).

FONDATION MARGUERITE ET AIMÉ MAEGHT (*Marguerite and Aimé Maeght Foundation*)

Founded in 1964 by Marguerite and Aimé Maeght to acquire, preserve and exhibit contemporary art.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the field of modern art through exhibitions, permanent collections, concerts, conferences, publications and the sponsoring of artistic and cultural events. Presents exhibitions of contemporary art in its museum in Saint-Paul and exhibits its collections, including Braque, Giacometti, Kandinsky, Bonnard, Chagall, Calder, etc., abroad. Organizes a summer festival of contemporary music, ballet and poetry, and operates a library with documentation on the various aspects of modern art.

Publication: *Argile* (quarterly).

Finance: Financed personally by the Maeght family.

Trustees: Aimé Maeght (Chair.); Adrien Maeght; Isabelle Maeght; Michel Guy; Maurice Lefebvre-Foinet; Daniel Lelong; Alain de Rothschild; Gustav Zumsteg; the Director of French Museums; the Director of Artistic Creation; the Prefect of Alpes Maritimes.

Officer: Dir. Jean-Louis Prat.

Address: 06570 Saint-Paul (Alpes Maritimes).

FONDATION LÉON MBA - INSTITUT DE MÉDECINE ET D'ÉPIDÉMIOLOGIE AFRICAINES (*Léon Mba Foundation - Institute for African Medicine and Epidemiology*)

Founded in 1967 by the Governments of France and Gabon, according to the wishes of Léon Mba, then President of Gabon, to promote within the framework of the activities of the Hôpital Claude-Bernard, the progress of tropical medicine for the benefit of the populations of Black Africa.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, science and medicine, international relations, aid to less developed countries and the conservation of natural resources through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to individuals, fellowships and scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. The Institute organizes annual courses in tropical medicine and epidemiology, and related disciplines, conducted by a specialized staff of French and foreign professors. The courses take place at the Hôpital Claude-Bernard and are followed by two months of practical training in Senegal.

Finance: Annual revenue and expenditure 1,500,000 francs (1972).

Governing Board: The Board includes the French Ministers of Foreign Affairs, National Education, Public Health and Finance, and the Gabonese Ambassador to France.

Officer: Dir.-Gen. Prof. Pierre Mollaret.

Address: Hôpital Claude-Bernard, 10 avenue de la Porte d'Aubervilliers, 75019 Paris.

FONDATION NATIONALE POUR L'ENSEIGNEMENT DE LA GESTION DES ENTREPRISES (*French National Foundation for Management Education*)

Founded in 1968 by the Conseil National du Patronat Français, the Assemblée Permanente des Chambres de Commerce et d'Industrie and the State to promote management education in France.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the field of management education, in five basic areas: the promotion of stronger ties between education and industry; the training and improving of management teachers; the updating of the curricula of management training institutions; the development of management institutions; and the promotion of French management education abroad. Operates through research, grants both to institutions and individuals, scholarships, conferences, courses, seminars and publications. The Foundation is especially active in Iran (where it set up a Franco-Iranian management school in Teheran), Egypt, Morocco, Tunisia, Indonesia, Mexico, Venezuela, Brazil and Canada.

Publications: Annual report; *Newsletter* (monthly); *Revue Française de Gestion* (bi-monthly); *Cahiers Enseignement et Gestion* (quarterly).

Finance: Net assets 700,000 francs (Dec. 1972); annual budget 11,000,000 francs (1977). The Foundation is largely financed by annual subsidies from the founders.

Governing Board: Jean-Yves Eichenberger (Pres.).

Officer: Sec.-Gen. Philippe Agid.

Address: 155 boulevard Haussmann, 75008 Paris.

FONDATION NATIONALE DES SCIENCES POLITIQUES (*National Foundation for Political Sciences*)

Founded in 1945 by government ordinance to succeed the Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques (founded in 1872), in order to foster the progress and diffusion of the political, economic and social sciences in France and abroad.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of political, economic and social sciences and international relations through research, teaching, publications and documentation services. Research is conducted in the centres for study of international relations, of political life in France, and of economic activity and social affairs. The Foundation's documentation services comprise a social science library of more than 400,000 books and 4,000 periodicals, and a documentation centre accommodating 3,000 files of newspaper cuttings. The Foundation also administers the Institut d'Etudes Politiques de Paris and assists the research and documentation activities of the Institutes of Political Studies at Grenoble and Bordeaux.

Publications: *Revue française de science politique* (every two months, jointly with the Association Française de Science Politique), *Bulletin analytique de documentation politique, économique et sociale contemporaine* (monthly), books and research monographs in the social sciences and history published by the Presses de la Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques.

Finance: Annual budget (1973) about 25,000,000 francs, financed almost entirely by the Ministry of Education.

Governing Board: François Goguel (Pres.); Désiré Arnaud (Vice-Pres.); Jean-Louis Quermonne (Vice-Pres.); Pierre Bauchet; Max Baudin; Wilfrid Baumgartner; Jacqueline Beaujeu-Garnier; Pierre-Louis Blanc; Jean-Claude Casanova; Jacques Chapsal; Bernard Chenot; Yvon Chotard; François Clerc; Paul Delouvrier; Henry Dero; Monique Didier; Jacques Georges-Picot; Michelle Gobert; Claude Jourdan; Marceau Long; Claude Lussan; André Mathiot; Charles Moraze; Jacques Moreau; Daniel Petit; René Remond; Robert Salmon; André Segalat; Marie-Edith Semence; Roger Seydoux; Marie-France Toinet; Bernard Tricot.

Officers: Administrator Jacques Chapsal; Sec.-Gen. Serge Hurtig.

Address: 27 rue Saint-Guillaume, 75007 Paris.

FONDATION POUR LA RECHERCHE MÉDICALE FRANÇAISE (*Foundation for Medical Research in France*)

Founded in 1962 by the Banque de France, Caisse Centrale de Réassurances, Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations, Crédit Lyonnais, Société Générale, Banque Nationale de Paris, Association Claude-Bernard, Caisse Autonome de Prévoyance et de Retraite des Industries de la Construction Electrique, Laboratoire Choay, Société G. Lesieur, Société L'Oréal, Société Générale des Eaux Minérales de Vittel, Professors Jean Hamburger, Jean Bernard, René Fauvert, Jean-François Cier, Dr. Jean Cottet, Dr. C. Escoffier-Lambiotte, Mme C. Daum-Lyonnet, to promote all forms of scientific medical research, in particular clinical research and that connected with the basic biological sciences directly or indirectly related to medicine, and to co-ordinate these endeavours.

Activities: Operates exclusively in the field of medicine and the biological sciences on a national and international basis. Awards grants to both individuals and institutions based in France. Subsidizes travel and study abroad and assists the purchase of scientific equipment. The Foundation also sponsors scientific publications, organizes conferences and lectures and maintains 24 regional committees.

Awards: Major annual awards include the Rosen Prize for Cancer Research and the Delahautemaison Prize which is awarded every two years, alternately for research in nephrology and cancer.

Publication: Report of operations.

Finance: Net assets 1,000,000 francs (1972); annual revenue and expenditure 10,000,000 francs.

Governing Board: François Bloch-Lainé (Pres.); Dr. C. Escoffier-Lambiotte (Sec.-Gen.); Jacques Vincenot (Treas.).

Officer: Délégué Général M.-T. Egger.

Address: 60 boulevard Latour-Maubourg, Paris 7e.

FONDATION RIPAILLE (*Ripaille Foundation*)

Founded in 1977 by Mrs. Harold Necker to promote the use of the Château de Ripaille, ancient residence of Duke Amédée VIII of Savoy and of the Dukes of Savoy, as a centre for study, meditation, work, training and

cultural exchange oriented towards ecology, demography, geography, and the conscientious development of resources and the environment, particularly in the most underprivileged areas and countries. In this light, lakes, inland waterways and coastlines will be studied as well as the problems of mountainous regions, with particular attention being paid to Lake Geneva. The centre shall organize exchanges between the institutions, bodies and associations concerned at regional, national and international levels. It will also organize colloquia, seminars and courses, exhibitions, tours and conferences; publish reports, theses, articles and reviews related to its purposes; hold cultural, artistic, historical or scientific events or meetings; and offer grants and aid.

Finance: No details available.

Officers: Exec. Pres. Mrs. Harold Necker; Treas. M. Sauthier.

Address: Château de Ripaille, 74200 Thonon-les-Bains.

FONDATION ROYAUMONT POUR LE PROGRÈS DES SCIENCES DE L'HOMME (*Royaumont Foundation for the Advancement of the Social Sciences*)*

Founded in 1964 by Henry Goüin and Isabel Goüin (née Lang) to encourage all forms of cultural exchange without political or religious bias; and to support individual and collective research in the social sciences, bringing together and utilizing all the resources necessary to this purpose.

Activities: Operates the International Centre for Permanent Education which provides a training programme in the applied social sciences for top executives and conducts research in pedagogy; the International Centre for Research and Creativity in the Arts which carries out research in the cultural field, organizes scientific meetings, concerts, exhibitions and film presentations at the Abbey of Royaumont; the Centre Royaumont pour une Science de l'Homme (*q.v.*), an association of research workers endeavouring to bring the life sciences and human sciences into a common field of investigation with the purpose of furthering the development of a unified science of man; the Guest House of the Abbey which provides accommodation for up to 60 persons attending seminars and study programmes, and comprises conference rooms, a theatre, a library, concert and exhibition halls and recreation facilities. The Foundation also conducts a programme in musical education covering schools in 40 towns, and publishes books based on papers and discussions of its seminars.

Publications: *Royaumont Newsletter* and a series of multi-lingual illustrated brochures on the various activities of the Foundation.

Finance: No details provided.

Governing Board: Henry Goüin (Pres.); Isabel Goüin (Hon. Vice-Pres.); Philippe Daudy (Vice-Pres.); Mme Philippe Daudy-Goüin (Sec.); Paul de Chalus (Treas.); Mme de Lastic-Goüin; Bernard Gregory; Pierre Laurent; Guy Brajot; Dominique Ponnau; Jean Darcet; André Decelle; John Hunt; Jacques G. Maisonrouge; Nathaniel de Rothschild.

Officers: Dir. Bernard de Bonnerive; Sec.-Gen. Marie-Thérèse Baud.

Address: Admin. Office: 23 bis, rue de l'Assomption, 75016 Paris; Abbaye de Royaumont, Asnières sur Oise, 95270 Luzarches.

FONDATION SINGER-POLIGNAC (*Singer-Polignac Foundation*)

Founded in 1928 by Princess Edmond de Polignac (née Singer) to promote science, literature, art and general culture in France.

Activities: Operates in the fields of science, the arts, humanities and the conservation of natural resources, awarding grants, scholarships and prizes to both individuals and institutions in France. Also publishes reports on works undertaken under its auspices and organizes lectures, conferences, exhibitions and concerts.

Finance: No details provided.

Governing Board: Robert Courrier (Pres.); Prince Louis de Polignac (Vice-Pres.).

Officer: Sec.-Gen. Marc Barbet.

Address: 43 avenue Georges-Mandel, 75016 Paris.

FONDATION THIERS (*Thiers Foundation*)

Founded in 1893 by Félicie Dosne according to the wishes of Madame Thiers and the former President of the French Republic, in order to accommodate young graduates for a period of three years, enabling them to continue research work in their various disciplines.

Activities: The Foundation supports postgraduate research in any subject and accommodates up to 15 research workers selected among graduates, doctors of law or medicine, and archivists. They receive a "researcher's salary" from the National Centre for Scientific Research, part of which they contribute to the Foundation to offset the costs of their stay. Those selected must be French nationals, unmarried, less than 31 years of age, and under no obligation with regard to military service. A thesis must be presented at the end of the three-year research period.

Finance: No details provided.

Governing Board: R. Flacelière (Pres. and Dir.); P.G. Castex; Prof. R. Debré; M. Lejeune; J. d'Ormesson.

Address: 5 Place Chancelier Adenauer, 75016 Paris.

INSTITUT CURIE (*Curie Institute*)

Founded in 1921 as the Fondation Curie to contribute to the activities and development of the University of Paris Radium Institute, particularly its medical applications. In 1970 the Fondation Curie and the Institut du Radium merged to form a new foundation with the object of promoting and developing scientific research related to radio-active bodies and radiation, and their practical application to medicine, particularly the treatment of cancer.

Activities: Operates in the fields of medicine, biology, physics and chemistry through research on the biological actions of radiation and treatment of cancer by means of radiation. Research and therapy are carried out in three centres: the Curie Hospital, the Physics Department and the Biology Department. The Foundation organizes courses, participates in international seminars and publishes research papers.

Publications: Summary report of operations 1921–71 and annual reports by the three departments.

Finance: No details provided.

Governing Board: Prof. Jean Bernard; Prof. C. Burg; Prof. Ferdinand Cabanne; Prof. R. Chabbal; Dr. Guy Chavanne; Maurice Cottin; Prof. J.F. Denisse; G. Ehrhard; Prof. F. Gros; Pierre Joliot; R. Mallet; R. Morin; Mme Monique Pages; Francis Perrin; Dr. Pierre Pilleron; Raymond Poignant; Dr. Jean Regaud; Jean Roche; Baron Philippe de Rothschild; Dr. Jean Rousseau; Jacques Thierry; Jean-Paul Thierry; Dr. Philippe Vigier; Jean-Louis Wormser; the Minister of Health; the Mayor of Paris.

Address: 26 rue d'Ulm, Paris 5e.

INSTITUT PASTEUR (*Pasteur Institute*)

Founded in 1886 by Louis Pasteur and incorporated as a foundation in 1887 in order to promote research into infectious and parasitic diseases, including their prevention and treatment, and into immunity from disease; to further the study of micro-organisms, including their role in natural processes, both normal and pathological, and the reactions they provoke; to further the study and teaching of all aspects of microbiology, as well as the training of scientific and technical staff in view of the growth of study into basic and applied microbiology; to study all the theoretical and practical problems connected with microbiology and immunology or, more generally, with basic and applied biology.

Activities: Operates essentially in the field of microbiology and its related disciplines through research, teaching, prevention and diagnosis of infectious and parasitic diseases, manufacture and distribution of biological products, including serums and vaccines. The Institute has a large library at its headquarters and operates through 15 branches throughout the world. The work of several of its laboratories has been recognized as of great importance by the World Health Organization and they have accordingly been granted the status of regional, national or international centres. Has its own hospital as well as facilities for manufacturing the biological products it employs there and in the laboratory.

Publications: Annual report; *The Pasteur Institute Bulletin* (3 times a year); *The Pasteur Institute Annals* (*Annals of Microbiology*, 8 a year; *Annals of Immunology*, 6 a year).

Finance: Financed by donations and the profits from its manufacturing interests. All funds from the latter finance the Institute's research programmes. The Research Centre is further financed by separate donations, legacies and a grant from the State (since 1965). No details available.

Governing Board: Pierre Royer (Pres.); François Dalle (Vice-Pres.); Georges Plescoff (Vice-Pres.); Jean Choussat (Treas.); Claude Lapresle (Sec.); Jean Bonnefont; Marcel Boiteux; Constant Burg; Robert Chabbal; Pierre Dreyfus; Geneviève Gareau; Marie-Thérèse Gosselin; François Jacob; Pierre Jacquinet; Pierre Ledoux; Léon Le Minor; Pierre Louis-Dreyfus; Raymond Minck.

Officers: Dir.-Gen. François Gros; Dir. (Admin. and Finance) Jacques Bonnet; Gen. Sec. Jacques Mery.

Address: 25/28 rue du Docteur Roux, Paris 15e.

INSTITUT PASTEUR DE LILLE (*Pasteur Institute of Lille*)*

Founded in 1894 by the City of Lille for the purpose of preparing therapeutic serums and vaccines for the prevention of contagious and virulent diseases in humans and animals, and the distribution of such serums and vaccines to the population of Northern France; the treatment of rabies according to the method developed by Louis Pasteur; the study of virulent and contagious diseases, and of the application of microbiology to industry and agriculture; the teaching of bacteriological methods applied to medicine and industry.

Activities: Operates in the fields of science, medicine and education through research, publications and international conferences and seminars. In the field of the protection of public health, programmes are carried out through a number of international and regional centres.

Finance: No details available.

Address: 20 boulevard Louis XIV, 59 Lille.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SANSKRIT STUDIES

Founded in 1973 at the 29th International Congress of Orientalists by Dr. V. Raghavan, Dr. J. Filliozat and leading Sanskrit delegates from various countries to foster research and studies in the field of Sanskrit and Sanskrit-based literature, thought and culture; to exchange views on the subject; to hold periodical world Sanskrit conferences; and to recommend aid for deserving projects.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of the arts and humanities and religion through research, conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: Dr. V. Raghavan (Pres.); Dr. J. Filliozat; Dr. Bongard-Levin; Dr. Ojihara; Dr. Oscar Botto; Dr. J. Brough; Dr. E. Bender; Dr. J. Gonda; Dr. Bechert; Dr. Morgenroth; Dr. Caillat (Treas.); Dr. L. Sternbach (Sec.-Gen.).

Address: c/o Dr. Ludwig Sternbach, Collège de France, 11 place Marcelin-Berthelot, Paris 5e; c/o Dr. V. Raghavan, 1 Srikrishnapuram Street, Madras, 600 014, India.

MAISON DE LA CHIMIE (*Chemistry Centre*)

Founded in 1927 on the occasion of the centenary of the birth of Marcelin Berthelot to contribute to the advancement of chemical science in the widest sense and the development of its applications, by promoting exchanges among scholars, technicians and industrialists of all countries.

Activities: The Foundation makes available its lecture rooms, technical facilities and professional staff to French, foreign and international orga-

nizations to enable them to expand their mutual relations. It accommodates permanently institutions operating in the field of chemistry and provides lodging facilities for participants in the meetings and conferences it sponsors. The Foundation co-operates with other institutions in arranging scientific, cultural, professional and educational events.

Finance: No details provided.

Officer: Dir. A. Herbillon.

Address: 28/28 bis, rue Saint Dominique, 75007 Paris.

MAISON DES SCIENCES DE L'HOMME (*Social Sciences Centre*)

Founded in 1957 to promote the study of human societies.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of the humanities and social sciences through research, publications, exchange of scientific information and a library and documentation service.

Finance: No details provided.

Officers: Admin. F. Braudel; Sec.-Gen. J. Barin.

Address: 54 boulevard Raspail, 75270 Paris Cedex 06.

Federal Republic of Germany

KONRAD-ADENAUER-STIFTUNG e.V. (*Konrad Adenauer Foundation*)

Founded in 1964 by representatives of the political and public life to promote democratic civic educative work based on Christian thought; to promote particularly talented and democratically committed foreign and German students; for the organization of political courses and seminars in civic education in order to improve international understanding; to make available German experts abroad; to invite foreign representatives to Germany and to support educational and cultural projects abroad; to carry out theoretical and empirical studies in social and political sciences.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of science and internationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, the arts and humanities, international relations and aid to less developed countries. Activities are carried out through the five institutes of the Foundation, each dedicated to pursuing one of the aims set out above. The Foundation conducts programmes and research in its home country. It operates internationally through fellowships, scholarships, courses, lectures, and particularly conferences, seminars and scientific publications.

Publications: Annual report; *Die Politische Meinung* (every two months), *Die Frau in der offenen Gesellschaft* (quarterly), *Eichholzbrief* (quarterly), *Im Gespräch* (quarterly).

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: Dr. Bruno Heck (Chair.); Dr. Manfred Woerner (Deputy Chair.); Kai-Uwe von Hassel; Walther Leisler Kiep; Dr. Helmut Kohl; Dr. Konrad Kraske; Dr. Guenter Rinsche; Dr. Heiner Geissler; Karl-Heinz Bilke.

Officer: Gen. Man. Dir. Philipp Ludwig.

Address: 5205 Sankt Augustin 1 bei Bonn, Rathausallee 12, Postfach 1260.

ANGLO-GERMAN FOUNDATION FOR THE STUDY OF INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY

See United Kingdom chapter.

ANNA-MONIKA-STIFTUNG (*Anna Monika Foundation*)

Founded in June 1965 by Peter Rehme for the investigation of the physical principle and functional disturbances of endogenous depression.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of science and medicine through awarding prizes every two years.

Publication: Report of operations.

Awards: Every second year prizes are distributed for reports of investigations in the field of endogenous depression. They are in the range of US\$10,000, US\$5,000 and US\$2,500.

Finance: No details provided.

Governing Board: Peter Rehme; Prof. Dr. Benno Hess; Dr. Josef Rehme.

Address: 46 Dortmund, Töllnerstrasse 9-11.

BERUFSHILFE - STIFTUNG DER INDUSTRIEGEWERKSCHAFT BAU-STEINE-ERDEN (*Vocational Guidance Foundation of the Industrial Trade Union Bau-Steine-Erden*)

Founded in 1963 by the Industriegewerkschaft Bau-Steine-Erden to provide financial assistance towards the education, particularly the vocational training, of needy orphans, whose parent responsible for their maintenance has died and was last employed in the building or building materials industry, in the offices of architects or engineers, in building research institutes or in the administrative offices of the building industry.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of vocational training and the building industry through grants to individuals, fellowships and scholarships.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets DM16,020,000 (1978); annual revenue and expenditure DM1,200,000 (1978).

Officer: Dir. Richard Gräf.

Address: 6000 Frankfurt am Main 1, Bockenheimer Landstrasse 73-77.

ROBERT BOSCH STIFTUNG G.m.b.H. (*Robert Bosch Foundation Ltd.*)

Founded in 1921 by Robert Bosch and incorporated as a limited company.

Activities: Operates primarily nationally. Substantial support is given to the Robert Bosch Hospital and the affiliated Dr. Margarete Fischer-Bosch Institute for Clinical Pharmacology. Funds are also provided to initiate improvements in mutual understanding between nations, and in human social and medical welfare, especially for handicapped children and youth, and for research programmes in the fields of urban systems and public health service systems.

Finance: Net assets: 90 per cent of the capital stock of Robert Bosch G.m.b.H. (par value of DM605,000,000); annual revenue DM35,000,000.

Governing Board: Irmgard Bosch; Dr. jur. Reinhard Goerdeler; Dr. Alfred

Hetzl; Dr. Eva Madelung; Dr. jur. Karl Schreiber; Dr. Richard Freiherr von Weizsäcker; Prof. Dr. Hans-Georg Zachau.

Officers: Dirs. Wolfgang Battermann and Peter Payer.

Address: 7000 Stuttgart 1, Heustrasse 1.

DEUTSCHER AKADEMISCHER AUSTAUSCHDIENST - DAAD (*German Academic Exchange Service*)*

Founded in 1925 by the universities in the Federal Republic of Germany to promote academic exchanges between Germany and countries abroad.

Activities: Awards scholarships to foreign students and young research workers on an annual basis, to African students tenable at African higher education institutions, and to students from European countries for university vacation and language courses. Scholarships are also awarded to German students and research workers and are tenable in almost all countries of the world. Supports a programme of exchanges of university teachers for short-term teaching and research visits on a reciprocal basis. Through the Liaison Office for German University Personnel Abroad requests are met from foreign universities for German academic teaching personnel. The Office provides for their financial and other needs during their stay abroad and aids their subsequent re-integration in German academic life. A similar programme is administered for Lektors in German language and literature. Participates in an international trainee exchange programme for German and foreign students who are given the opportunity to receive practical training in industry, public services and research institutes. Short-term fellowships are awarded to foreign academics for study visits in Germany and a large number of study visits of groups of foreign academics and students to Germany are supported. Under the Artist-in-Berlin programme a number of internationally known foreign artists are invited to Berlin every year for periods of six to twelve months. General questions of international academic and scientific relations, such as educational aid for less developed countries, are also dealt with. DAAD maintains branch offices in Berlin, London, Paris, New Delhi, Cairo and New York.

Publications: General and specialized study guides, study guides for the European countries, *Information Bulletin for German Universities Personnel Abroad*.

Finance: Annual budget DM76,000,000 (1973).

Trustees: The Board of Trustees is composed of representatives from various Federal ministries, the State Ministries of Cultural Affairs and Education, university teachers, representatives of student bodies and from other organizations active in the field of higher education. There is a General Assembly composed of the rectors or presidents of the universities and a representative of their student body, and an Executive Committee.

Address: Head Office: 53 Bonn-Bad Godesberg 1, Kennedy-Allee 50.

DEUTSCHE CONSULTING STIFTUNG (*German Consulting Foundation*)

Founded in 1970 by shareholders of the Deutsche Beratungs- und Planungs AG German Consult, to further the education of students and trainees, including those from developing countries, in the consulting field.

Activities: Operates internationally in the consulting field by giving support to basic scientific research related to consultancy, scholarships and grants to individuals. The Foundation also provides places in suitable consultancy firms to its beneficiaries.

Finance: Net assets DM3,000,000 (1977).

Trustees: Dipl.-Ing. Max Gesch; Lothar Späth.

Officer: Helmut Kapp.

Address: 4300 Essen, Zweigertstrasse 37-41.

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR AUSWÄRTIGE POLITIK
(*German Society for Foreign Affairs*)*

Founded in 1955 to examine problems of international relations, particularly with regard to European politics and economics; to promote research in these areas; to provide for the documentation and to stimulate and deepen insight regarding problems of international relations.

Activities: Operates in the field of international relations through research, conducted by the Society's Research Institute, documentation, conferences and study groups, courses, publications and lectures.

Publication: Report of operations.

Finance: No details provided.

Governing Board: Dr. Günter Henle (Hon. Pres.); Dr. Kurt Birrenbach (Pres.); Helmut Schmidt (Vice-Pres.); Dr. Marion Gräfin Dönhoff (Vice-Pres.); Dr. Gebhardt von Walther (Exec. Vice-Pres.); Dr. Gotthard Freiherr vom Falkenhausen (Treas.); Prof. Dr. Ulrich Scheuner (Chair. Scientific Directorate); Dr. Wolfgang Wagner (Editor-in-Chief, Europa Archiv); Prof. Dr. Karl Kaiser (Dir. Research Institute).

Address: 53 Bonn, Adenauerallee 133.

DEUTSCHES INSTITUT FÜR INTERNATIONALE PÄDAGOGISCHE FORSCHUNG (*German Institute for International Educational Research*)

Founded in 1951 by the Government of the State of Hesse to engage in research, especially research in school organization, curriculum development and educational planning, emphasizing international comparisons; to submit research findings to the Permanent Conference of Ministers of Education of the Federal Republic of Germany, the Federal Ministry of Education and Science and educational administrators for their planning projects and programmes; to promote further training of experts in educational research; to assist educators and institutions engaged in research and to co-operate with education agencies in comparative educational studies.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the field of education through research, publications and lectures. Programmes are carried out in six departments, each specializing in one aspect of educational research. The departments conduct their own projects and produce publications. The Institute collaborates with other domestic and foreign research institutions in international research projects and in exchange of information. There are advisory services and a library at the disposal of students and research workers. Posts are provided at the Institute for foreign research workers on study visits in the Federal Republic.

Publication: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Annual expenditure DM7,800,000 (1977).

Governing Board: Prof. Dr. Erwin Stein (Pres.).

Officers: Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Mitter; Prof. Dr. Hermann Avenarius.

Address: 6000 Frankfurt am Main, Schloss-Strasse 29.

DEUTSCHES KREBSFORSCHUNGSZENTRUM (*German Cancer Research Centre*)*

Founded in 1964 by the Government of Baden-Württemberg for the erection and operation of a centre where scientific research is to be carried out on etiology and pathogenesis, prevention and control of cancer.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of conservation of natural resources and internationally in the field of science and medicine through research, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. Programmes are carried out by the Institutes of Experimental Pathology, of Toxicology and Chemotherapy, of Cell Research, of Biochemistry, of Virus Research, of Nuclear Medicine, of Documentation, Information and Statistics and Tumor Biology. There is close scientific collaboration between the institutes. Research results are discussed in joint talks and guest scientists give lectures. There is also a Central Animal Laboratory, a Central Library and a Central Spectroscopy Department.

Publication: Report of operations.

Finance: Annual revenue and expenditure DM26,000,000 (1973).

Governing Board: Ministerialdirigent Szotowski (Chair.) and 17 members representing the financing bodies and scientific organizations.

Address: 69 Heidelberg, Kirschnerstrasse 6.

DEUTSCHE ORIENT-STIFTUNG (DEUTSCHES ORIENT-INSTITUT) (*German Orient Foundation*)

Founded in 1960 for research, study and documentation of present-day social, political and economic problems in the Middle East.

Activities: Operates with regard to the Arab States, Israel, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan and Pakistan in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, economic affairs, law and other professions, international relations and aid to less developed countries. Projects are carried out through self-conducted programmes, research, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. Current research projects (1978) include: regional development in the Near East and Middle East; development strategies of Arab countries; the Middle East in international politics; relations of member states of the

European Communities and of the European Communities as a whole with the Near and Middle East. Within the framework of these projects, study is focused on particular problems either by means of long-term research work, the results of which are published in a series of volumes, or by analysis of and comment on problems of immediate relevance in casual publications or in the Institute's periodicals.

Publications: Annual report; *Verfassung und Recht in Übersee, ORIENT, Mitteilungen des Deutschen Orient-Instituts, Schriftenreihe des Deutschen Orient-Instituts.*

Finance: Net assets DM10,000 (1973); annual revenue and expenditure DM700,000 (1973).

Governing Board: Dr. Harald P. Burchard; Johannes Bergius.

Officer: Dir. Dr. Udo Steinbach.

Address: 2000 Hamburg 13, Mittelweg 150.

CARL DUISBERG-GESELLSCHAFT e.V. (*Carl Duisberg Company*)

Founded in 1949 to enable young managerial and technical personnel, who have completed their formal education, to work and study abroad in order to widen their general education, to learn a foreign language and to know the problems and characteristics of other peoples.

Activities: By providing loans and grants and arranging places on courses and in jobs, the Foundation offers exchange programmes with the United States, Great Britain, France, Finland, Eastern Europe, Japan and Israel enabling young Germans to work and study in these countries and nationals of the countries to visit Germany. More than 3,000 scholarships and grants are available annually to skilled workers and executive personnel from over 90 countries in Africa, Asia and Latin America to enable them to train and study in Germany. The Foundation also works with the EEC, OECD and various UN agencies to provide training programmes.

Publication: *Echo aus Deutschland.*

Finance: Annual revenue DM48,000,000.

Governing Board: Dr. Herbert Grünewald (Chair.); Dr. Helmuth Wagner (Deputy Chair.); Dr. Rudolf Schuster, Klaus Rachwalsky (Man. Dirs.).

Address: 5 Cologne 1, Hohenstaufenring 30/32, Postfach 19 03 25.

FRIEDRICH-EBERT-STIFTUNG e.V. (*Friedrich Ebert Foundation*)*

Founded in 1925 by Friedrich Ebert, the first President of the Weimar Republic, and re-established after World War II to further education in democratic countries, especially adult education, and to encourage international co-operation.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of aid to less developed countries and nationally and internationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, economic affairs and international relations, through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to foreign institutions, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Publications: Report of operations.

Finance: No details provided.

Board of Trustees: Dr. Walter Hesselbach (Chair.); Alfred Nau (Pres.
Officers: Dr. Günter Grunwald; Dr. Horst Heidermann.
Address: 53 Bonn-Bad Godesberg, Kölner Strasse 149.

EVANGELISCHES STUDIENWERK (*Protestant Study Foundation*)

Founded in 1948 by several Protestant churches to bring together and promote Protestant students of any faculty; to provide for their advanced training and to give advice, also beyond the limits of their studies, regarding their evangelical responsibilities in their profession, community and society.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, economic affairs, science and medicine, the arts and humanities, law and other professions through self-conducted programmes, grants to individuals, fellowships, scholarships, conferences and courses. Support is given to German Protestant university students both in Germany and abroad.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets DM2,300,000 (Dec. 1973); annual revenue and expenditure DM6,800,000 (1973).

Trustees: D. Hans Thimme (Pres.).

Officer: Exec. Pres. Gernot Czell.

Address: 5840 Schwerte 5, Haus Villigst.

FONDS FÜR UMWELTSTUDIEN (*Fund for Environmental Studies*)

Founded in 1970 by Harri Bading, Walther Bösenberg, Peter Brand, Wolfgang Burhenne, Dr. Hans Dichgans, Martin Hirsch, Robert Margulies and Werner Mertes, to promote research on environmental subjects that might be relevant to proposals made for legislation in the Federal German Parliament.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of environmental conservation and planning through research, grants to institutions, conferences and publications. Research has been supported on numerous aspects of conservation including ecology, energy, water and air pollution, control of industrial processes, waste management, environmental impact assessment, cost-benefit analysis, polluter pays principle, effluent charges, etc. The Fund has also given financial support to various comparative law studies, has promoted the development of an international bibliography on environmental law, policy and administration, and has participated in the funding of international conferences, as well as organizing four International Parliamentary Conferences as follow-ups to the United Nations Conference on the Human Environment (1972).

Publication: *Beiträge zur Umweltgestaltung* (report of operations).

Finance: Net assets DM7,000,000 (Dec. 1972).

Board of Trustees: The founding members form the Board of Trustees

in addition to: Hermann Dürr; Botho Prinz zu Sayn-Wittgenstein; Victor Kirst.

Officers: Martin Hirsch; Dr. Hans Dichgans.

Address: 53 Bonn, Adenauerallee 214.

FORSCHUNGSSTÄTTE DER EVANGELISCHEN STUDIENGEMEINSCHAFT e.V. (*Research Institute of the Protestant Study Association*)

Founded in 1957 by member churches of the Evangelische Kirchen in Deutschland, Evangelischer Kirchentag, and the Leiterkreis der Evangelischen Akademien to initiate and further scientific studies in order to explain the fundamentals of science in the context of the gospel; to help the church in its debates with the world; and to investigate questions which arise in the Evangelic Academies.

Activities: Operates nationally through interdisciplinary research in the following fields: natural sciences and theology; peace research; the future of the churches; co-operation in ecumenical and national programmes; education.

Publications: *Forschungen und Berichte der Evangelischen Studiengemeinschaft, Texte und Materialien der Forschungsstätte der Evangelischen Studiengemeinschaft, Studien zur Friedensforschung.*

Finance: No details provided.

Governing Board: Prof. Dr. Gerhard Grohs (Chair.); Prof. Dr. Ulrich Luz (Vice-Chair.).

Officers: Dir. Prof. Dr. Georg Picht; Deputy Dir. Dr. Wolfgang Huber.

Address: 69 Heidelberg 1, Schmeilweg 5.

GOETHE-INSTITUT

Founded in 1951 for the promotion of the German language abroad and for the fostering of international cultural relations.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of science and medicine, the arts and humanities, and international relations, through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to institutions and individuals, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. The Institute is particularly concerned with the teaching and promotion of the German language abroad and provides professional assistance to foreign teachers of German and students of German philology and for the development and improvement of teaching methods and materials. It also provides information abroad about the cultural life of the Federal Republic and co-operates with cultural organizations abroad.

Finance: No details provided.

Officers: Pres. Klaus von Bismarck; Gen. Sec. Dr. Horst Harnischfeger.

Address: 8000 Munich 2, Lenbachplatz 3.

HEINRICH-HEINE-STIFTUNG FÜR PHILOSOPHIE UND KRITISCHE WISSENSCHAFT (*Heinrich Heine Foundation for Philosophy and Critical Theory*)*

Founded in 1970 by Charlotte A. Morat to promote philosophy and critical theory in research and teaching; to promote pure theory in the classical tradition; and to support any activity that is aimed at improving social relations through constructive criticism.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the field of the arts and humanities by providing grants to individuals, fellowships and scholarships.

Finance: Net assets DM3,000,000 (May 1973); annual revenue DM240,000, expenditure DM200,000.

Trustees: Prof. Dr. Margherita von Brentano; Prof. Dr. Helmut Gollwitzer; Prof. Dr. Michael Theunissen (Dir.); Rolf Hilbig; F.A. Morat (Exec. Pres. and Treas.); Dr. Konrad Huber; Charlotte A. Morat.

Address: 78 Freiburg, Goethestrasse 16.

MINNA-JAMES-HEINEMAN-STIFTUNG (*Minna James Heineman Foundation*)

Founded in 1928 and re-established in 1951 by Dannie N. Heineman for the promotion of scientific research, education and co-operation in the Federal Republic and abroad; and for the support of scientific and charitable institutions.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of science, particularly the natural sciences, through grants to scientists of all nationalities to carry out research in foreign countries and through fellowships. The Foundation's support of charitable causes is very limited.

Awards: The Dannie Heineman Prize of DM30,000 is conferred biennially by the Academy of Sciences at Göttingen for an outstanding work, mainly in the field of natural science.

Finance: Net assets DM7,500,000 (1977); annual revenue DM400,000, expenditure DM350,000 (1977 estimates).

Board of Directors: Mrs. Sibylle Evelt (Fed. Repub. of Germany, Chair.); James H. Heineman (U.S.A., Deputy Chair. and Sec.); Dr. Léon Jacobs (Belgium, Treas.); Dr. Marian Rose (U.S.A.); Comte Yves du Monceau de Bergendal (Belgium); Dr. Robert O. Fehr (U.S.A.); Prof. Willi Furrer (Switzerland); Dr. Lorenz C. Stech (Fed. Repub. of Germany).

Address: 3000 Hanover 1, Am Hohen Ufer 6.

KURT A. KÖRBER STIFTUNG (*Kurt A. Körber Foundation*)

Founded in 1959 by Dr. h.c. Kurt A. Körber to develop and promote new courses in the engineering sciences, to support the training of practical engineers for top management positions, to encourage an interest in German history among school-age pupils, and to support other forms of promotion in the fields of research and education.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of education through training, lectures, publications and awards. A six month course in management for engineers and natural scientists with several years of practical experience

is conducted at the Teaching and Research Institute for Industrial Coordination.

Finance: Assets DM6,500,000 (1976); expenditure DM1,300,000 (1976).

Executive Board: Horst Kochalski (Chair.); Dr. Dieter Brinkmann; Dr. Edmund Johannsen. There is an Advisory Council of five members.

Officer: Dir. Eberhard Reuther.

Address: 2050 Hamburg 80, Kampchaussee 10-22.

RUDOLF UND CLARA KREUTZER-STIFTUNG (*Rudolf and Clara Kreutzer Foundation*)*

Founded in 1950 by Dr. Rudolf and Clara Kreutzer to sponsor the training in scientific and cultural aspects of education, in particular the development of the Waldorf schools in Germany and other institutes which follow their basic pedagogical rules.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, science and medicine by providing grants to institutions. The Foundation also assists individuals and institutes engaged in scientific research on the basis of Rudolf Steiner's humane science mainly by supporting the Rudolf Steiner Fund for Scientific Research.

Finance: Net assets DM7,000,000 (Dec. 1972).

Trustees: Dr. Rudolf Kreutzer (Pres.); Hans Kunz; Kurt Ebert; Dr. Ernst Bauer; Dr. Bruno Galsterer.

Address: 85 Nuremberg 1, Kirchenweg 10.

ALFRIED KRUPP VON BOHLEN UND HALBACH-STIFTUNG (*Alfried Krupp von Bohlen und Halbach Foundation*)

Founded in 1967 by Dr. Alfried Krupp von Bohlen und Halbach for philanthropic aims of benefit to the community.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally through support of projects in the fields of scientific research and teaching, education, public health, literature, music and the plastic arts.

Finance: Net assets DM570,000,000 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue and expenditure DM20,000,000 (1976).

Governing Board: Berthold Beitz (Chair.); Prof. Ludwig Raiser (Deputy Chair.); Dr. Max Grundig; Heinz Kühn; Prof. Leussink; Dr. Kurt Schürmann.

Officer: Jürgen Rossberg.

Address: 43 Essen-Bredeney, Hügel 15.

KÜBEL-STIFTUNG gGmbH (*Kübel Foundation Ltd.*)

Set up as a foundation by Karl Kübel and affiliated in 1966 as a non-profit organization to the Gemeinnützige Fördergesellschaft mbH für Forschung, Erziehung und Weiterbildung (Non-profit Organization for the Promotion of Research, Education and Continued Studies). Its aims are to promote integrated rural development projects in Third World countries; to improve the understanding of problems of developing countries and of the inter-relationships between developing and industrialized countries; to train

students from developing countries; to train and motivate young professionals for relevant development-oriented fields of activity.

Activities: Sponsors integrated rural development programmes in Tanzania and Kenya. Carries out a promotional programme for German volunteers returning from service in developing countries. Promotes a vocational training programme in international management practices for young professionals of developing countries to support their reintegration. Carries out a programme for German students aiming at the extension of their knowledge of developing countries and preparing them for future professional work through study tours. Publishes reports and results of investigations on development problems.

Finance: Expenditure DM4,300,000 (1976).

Trustees: Karl Kübel (Chair.).

Officer: Man. Dir. Dr. Herbert Fleckenstein.

Address: 6140 Bensheim 3, Im tiefen Weg 27, Postfach 3001.

FRIEDRICH-NAUMANN-STIFTUNG (*Friedrich Naumann Foundation*)*

Founded in 1958 by Prof. Dr. Theodor Heuss with the objective of promoting civic education, to improve the dialogue between eastern and western industrial countries and to give advisory and technical assistance to developing countries.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, economic affairs, international relations and aid to developing countries through self-conducted programmes, research, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. The Theodor Heuss Academy is the centre of the Foundation's activities. Its work is also carried out through a number of regional centres throughout the Federal Republic.

Publication: Report of operations.

Finance: Annual revenue and expenditure DM17,500,000 (1972).

Board of Trustees: Hans Wolfgang Rubin; Walter Scheel; Georg Letz; Prof. Dr. Emil Frey; Werner Stephan; Peter Mencke-Glückert; Konrad Loew.

Address: 53 Bonn-Bad Godesberg, Schillerstrasse 9.

GEORG MICHAEL PFAFF GEDÄCHTNISSTIFTUNG (*Georg Michael Pfaff Memorial Foundation*)

Founded in 1961 by the heirs of Karl Pfaff to promote the education and health of the people.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of social welfare and studies, science and medicine and both nationally and internationally in the field of education, through self-conducted programmes, grants to institutions, publications, and grants, fellowships and scholarships to German and foreign individuals. The Foundation supports existing educational and health-care institutions as well as the establishment of new institutions. It provides support to projects concerning adult and youth education, vocational training and those aimed at the maintenance and restoration of

healthy environmental and living conditions. Grants are primarily made to individuals and institutions of the Palatinate and Nordbaden districts.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement; a series of books on education, health, intermediate technology and biological agriculture.

Awards: The Foundation annually confers the Pfaff Prize of DM10,000 to individuals or institutions for outstanding initiatives in the field of education; and the Georg Michael Pfaff Medal together with a sum of DM10,000 to individuals or institutions for outstanding initiatives in the field of health.

Finance: Net assets DM5,000,000 (1976); annual revenue DM580,000, expenditure DM410,000 (1976).

Trustees: Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Schilling (Chair.); Prof. Dr. Friedrich Edding; Mrs. Dag Kieffer; David R.M. Pennock; Ernst Wagner; Dr. Herbert Warning.

Officers: Dipl.-Ing. Karl Werner Kieffer (Man. Dir.); Dr. Lutz Mehl.

Address: 6750 Kaiserslautern, Eisenbahnstrasse 28-30.

MAX-PLANCK-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FÖRDERUNG DER WISSENSCHAFTEN e.V. (*Max Planck Society for the Advancement of Science*)

Founded in 1948 to succeed the Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft (founded 1911) with the object of promoting basic research in the sciences.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of science, medicine, arts and humanities, law and other professions, and international relations through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to individuals, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, publications and lectures. Basic research, particularly in the fields of biology, medicine, physics and the intellectual sciences, is carried out in 50 institutes belonging to the Society, with the aim of complementing research conducted at the universities.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement, and information booklets.

Finance: Budget DM664,000,000 (1976).

Trustees: Prof. Dr. Reimar Lüst (Pres.); Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Gentner; Prof. Dr. Feodor Lynen; Prof. Dr. Konrad Zweigert; Prof. Dr. Hans L. Merkle; Dr. Klaus Dohrn; Horst Jannott; Dr. Karl Klasen.

Officer: Sec.-Gen. Dietrich Ranft.

Address: 8000 Munich 1, P.O. Box 647.

POSSEHL-STIFTUNG (*Possehl Foundation*)*

Founded in 1917 by Senator Emil Possehl to promote the beautification of the city of Lübeck; to support charitable institutions in Lübeck; to promote the arts and sciences; to support education and training of youth; and to help the needy.

Activities: Operates nationally, primarily in Lübeck, in the fields of the arts and humanities, education, medicine, the physical and social sciences,

and social welfare through self-conducted programmes, grants to both individuals and institutions, scholarships and prizes.

Finance: No details available.

Trustees: The Board of Trustees is composed of up to 28 members. There is a Working Committee of five to seven members elected from the Board of Trustees.

Address: 2400 Lübeck, Beckergrube 38-52.

WERNER-REIMERS-STIFTUNG (*Werner Reimers Foundation*)

Founded in 1963 by Werner Reimers to contribute towards explaining the development of man and his institutions, to analyse his present problems, to recognize tendencies of his further development and to open to him ways into the future.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of social welfare and studies, the physical and social sciences, medicine and the humanities. The interdisciplinary study groups organized by the Foundation form the focal point of its activities. The groups devote several years to the study of well-defined problems, meet regularly to exchange information and publish the end results of their work.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets US\$14,450,000 (1977); annual revenue and expenditure \$621,000 (1977).

Governing Board: Prof. Dr. Helmut Coing; Dr. Rolf Berninger; Dr. Johann H. von Brunn; Dr. Reinhard Goerdeler; Dr. Ulrich Klaucke; Prof. Dr. H. Joachim Krahn.

Officer: Dir. Prof. Dr. Konrad Müller.

Address: 6380 Bad Homburg, Am Wingertsberg 4.

HEINZ-SCHWARZKOPF-STIFTUNG JUNGES EUROPA (*Heinz Schwarzkopf Foundation for European Youth*)

Founded in 1971 to teach young people between the ages of 16 and 35 the fundamentals of the free social and economic systems and to promote contact and understanding between young people in Europe.

Activities: Operates in the European countries, including those of Eastern Europe, in the fields of international relations, culture, political and economic affairs, science and education through seminars, international youth conferences and travel scholarships.

Publication: Report of operations.

Finance: No details provided.

Board of Trustees: Dr. Dietrich Kebschull (Chair.); Birgit Breuel; Dr. Ulrich Hinz; Eckart Krause; Dr. Adolf Kohler; Wolfgang Kramer; Theo M. Loch; Rudolf Lüdemann; Prof. Henri Menudier; Claus Schöndube; Hermann da Fonseca-Wollheim; Ernest Wistrich.

Officer: Man. Dr. Detlef Rothensee.

Address: 2 Hamburg 56, Rissener Landstrasse 195.

STIFTERVERBAND FÜR DIE DEUTSCHE WISSENSCHAFT e.V. (*Donors' Association for the Promotion of Sciences and Humanities*)

Founded in 1920 and re-established in 1949 by 61 national industrial and commercial organizations to support the sciences and technology in research and teaching, as well as the rising scientific and technical generation; to undertake measures which might be helpful in bringing support to science and technology.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, the arts and humanities, and both nationally and internationally in the fields of science, medicine and international relations through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to individuals and institutions, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. Grants are generally restricted to national scientific and technical institutions and organizations such as the German Research Association, the Max Planck Society for the Promotion of the Sciences, the German Academic Exchange Service, the German National Scholarship Foundation, and the universities.

Publications: Bi-annual report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets DM7,000,000 and DM85,000,000 in trust (Dec. 1977); annual revenue DM51,000,000, expenditure DM44,900,000 (1977).

Board of Trustees: There are up to 100 members in the Board.

Officers: Executive Board of 20 members; Chair. Dr. H.-H. Kuhnke; Sec.-Gen. Th. Risler.

Address: 4300 Essen 1, Brucker Holt 56-60.

STIFTUNG DELPHIN (*Delphin Fund*)*

Founded in 1965 by the Bundesverband der Eltern körpergeschädigter Kinder e.V. (Contergankinder-Hilfswerk) to aid disabled children.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, science and medicine through grants to institutions, publications and lectures. Runs schools for handicapped children.

Finance: Net assets DM1,500,000 (Oct. 1973); annual revenue DM250,000, expenditure DM70,000 (Jan.-Oct. 1973).

Trustees: The fund is governed by an Executive Committee.

Officer: Pres. Ministerialrat Herbert Schlömann.

Address: 2 Hamburg 6, Weidenallee 43.

STIFTUNG DEUTSCHES ÜBERSEE-INSTITUT (*German Overseas Institute Foundation*)

Founded in 1965 by the City of Hamburg for research on social, economic and political relations and developments in overseas countries.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of economic affairs and international relations through research. Various institutes operate within the framework of the Foundation's research activities such as the Deutsches

Orient-Institut (q.v.), the Institut für Asienkunde, the Institut für Iberoamerika-Kunde and the Institut für Afrika-Kunde.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: No details provided.

Officer: Prof. Dr. Jens Lübbert.

Address: 2000 Hamburg 36, Neuer Jungfernstieg 21.

STIFTUNG F.V.S. (*F.V.S. Foundation*)

Founded in 1931 by Dr. h.c. Alfred Toepfer and his family for the encouragement and support of nature conservation and the preservation of historical sites and monuments; for the encouragement of cultural, scientific and humanitarian activities by individuals, groups and especially by young people in Europe.

Activities: Operates nationally and in Europe in the fields of the arts and humanities, European relations, and the conservation of natural resources through self-conducted programmes, grants to institutions and the awarding of prizes.

Awards: They include the Europa Prizes, the Robert Schuman Prize and the Freiherr vom Stein Prize, all for achievements in the field of European relations. The Foundation also awards a number of prizes, reserved to well-defined geographical areas within Europe, for certain cultural and humanitarian achievements.

Finance: Net assets US\$80,000,000 (1976); annual revenue and expenditure US\$3,000,000.

Governing Board: Dr. h.c. Alfred Toepfer; Prof. Dr. Rudolf Sieverts; Dr. jur. H.J. Seeler; Prof. Dr. Rudolf Haas; Günther Martin; Dr. Fritz Meyer-Struckmann.

Officers: Oscar Toepfer, Dr. Walther Reusch, Hermann Toepfer.

Address: 2 Hamburg 1, Georgsplatz 10.

STIFTUNG ZUR FÖRDERUNG DER WESTDEUTSCHEN REKTORENKONFERENZ (*Foundation for the Promotion of the West German Conference of Rectors*)*

Founded in 1965 by Prof. Dr. Julius Speer, Prof. Dr. Rudolf Sieverts, Prof. Dr. Helmut Witte, Prof. Dr. Gerhard Kielwein and Prof. Dr. Hans Leussink, to provide personnel and appropriate facilities for the accomplishment of the tasks of the West German Conference of Rectors.

Activities: Operates within the spheres of activity of the Westdeutsche Rektorenkonferenz, a voluntary association of universities and technical and scientific institutions of higher education, which aims to find a common solution to problems of higher education, publicizes those problems, makes recommendations to the appropriate authorities, aims to promote co-operation among state, scientific and academic bodies, etc., and generally concerns itself with developments in higher education. Staff put at the disposal of the conference by the Foundation is mainly active in the field of education, both nationally and internationally, and in the fields of social

welfare and studies and international relations. Programmes are carried out through conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Net assets DM1,634,000,000 (1972); annual revenue DM174,000,000, expenditure DM1,634,000,000 (1972).

Trustees: The Foundation is governed by a Board of Administrators.

Officers: Chair. Prof. Dr. Gerd Roellecke; Dir. Dr. Bärbel Ketterer.

Address: 53 Bonn-Bad Godesberg 1, Ahrstrasse 39.

STIFTUNG MITBESTIMMUNG (*Co-determination Foundation*)*

Founded in 1954 by the Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund for the financial and ideological support of: the education of gifted workers and children of workers; political education in German colleges through suitable institutions and organizations; scientific research to improve the social conditions of dependent employees; institutes whose aims include the development of studies in the fields of social sciences and labour studies in the interests of employees and research into the social and practical effects of co-determination; measures for the education of employees of those firms affected by the mining co-determination laws.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education and social welfare and studies through fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets DM6,000,000 (1972); annual revenue and expenditure DM8,000,000 (1972).

Governing Board: Bernhard Tacke (Chair.); Heinz Dürrbeck (Deputy Chair.); Hans Alker; Prof. Dr. Otto Blume; Karl Buschmann; Josef Ganster; Bernhard Krapfl; Prof. Dr. Otto Kunze; Werner Lipa; Josef Murawski; Gerhard Nürnberg; Hermann Rappe; Werner Schneider; Günther Schüsler; Heinz Vietheer.

Officer: Dir. Dr. Erhard Lenk.

Address: 4 Düsseldorf 30, Hans-Böckler-Strasse 39.

STIFTUNG MITTLERE TECHNOLOGIE (*Foundation for Intermediate Technology*)

Founded in 1974 to promote the exchange of knowledge and experience in the field of modern technologies with a view to the minimum use of capital, raw materials and energy with the least possible environmental hazards and to promote corresponding technological alternatives. The Foundation also aims to propagate the knowledge gained and to support active initiatives in science and training.

Publications: Publications in the series *Alternative Konzepte* and in the six-monthly *Bildung und Gesundheit* (Education and Health) published by the Georg Michael Pfaff Gedächtnisstiftung.

Finance: Receives annual donation from the Georg Michael Pfaff Gedächtnisstiftung; annual revenue and expenditure DM60,000 (1977).

Trustees: K.W. Kieffer (Chair.); Dr. Ing. G. Röhlke (Dir.); Dr. Willi Bierter; Reinhold Dobner; T. Risler; Dr. V. Thürnau.

Address: Eisenbahnstrasse 28-30, 6750 Kaiserslautern.

STIFTUNG ÖKOLOGISCHER LANDBAU (*Foundation for Ecological Agriculture*)

Founded in 1974 to promote scientific research into the cultivation of agricultural produce with a view towards saving natural resources, preserving the ecological equilibrium, and producing high-quality foodstuffs free of noxious substances.

Activities: Operates through the encouragement and support of the ecological schools of thought developing in agricultural science and practice; the co-ordination of exchange of knowledge and experience; support for active initiatives in training practice and science; and the organization of meetings and other events.

Publications: Series of ecological books; report on operations and activities.

Finance: Receives annual donation from the Georg Michael Pfaff Gedächtnisstiftung; annual revenue and expenditure DM60,000 (1977).

Trustees: Mrs. D. Kieffer (Chair.); Prof. em. Dr. G. Preuschen (Deputy Chair. and Scientific Adviser); G. Goyert; Dr. M. Lohmann; T. Risler; Dr. E. Siefert; E. Weichel.

Officer: Dr. Lutz Mehl.

Address: Eisenbahnstrasse 28-30, 6750 Kaiserslautern.

STIFTUNG VOLKSWAGENWERK (*Volkswagenwerk Foundation*)

Founded in 1961 by the Federal Republic of Germany and the State of Lower Saxony for the promotion of science, technology and the humanities by the sponsorship of university teaching and research.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally through grants for specific purposes to academic and technical institutions engaged in research and teaching. The Foundation only considers applications and projects if they fit into certain priority programmes, which are either already in progress or planned for the future. In the case of applications from abroad, co-operation with German research workers or scholars is usually essential.

Publications: Annual report of operations and financial statement; *Schriftenreihe der Stiftung Volkswagenwerk*.

Finance: Assets DM1,400,000,000 (1976); gross annual revenue DM114,000,000, expenditure (grants) DM86,000,000 (1976).

Board of Trustees: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Dr. h.c. Eduard Pestel (Chair.); Dr. Volker Hauff (Vice-Chair.); Dr. Karl Klasen (Vice-Chair.); Prof. Dr. Kurt H. Biedenkopf; Dr. Hildegard Hamm-Brücher; Dr. Horst Heidermann; Prof. Dr.-Ing. Hans Leussink; Dr. Heribald Närgen; Prof. Dr. Peter von Oertzen; Prof. Dr. Werner Pöls; Prof. Dr. Hans-Joachim Queisser; Joachim Raffert; Prof. Dr. Friedrich Thomée; Heinz Oskar Vetter.

Officers: Gen. Sec. Dr. Walter Borst; Deputy Gen. Sec. Dr. Werner Seifart.

Address: 3000 Hanover 81, Kastanienallee 35, P.O. Box 81 05 09.

STUDIENSTIFTUNG DES DEUTSCHEN VOLKES e.V. (*German People's Scholarship Foundation*)

Founded in 1925 to give grants and scholarships to particularly gifted German students and to aid them in their university studies.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, science and medicine, the arts and humanities, law and other professions through grants to individuals, fellowships, scholarships, conferences and courses. Scholars may participate in summer schools arranged by the Foundation, receive special research grants or find special advice given by tutors at each German and many foreign universities.

Publications: Annual report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets DM24,000,000 (1977); annual revenue DM24,420,280, expenditure DM24,180,200 (1977).

Governing Board: Prof. Dr. Rudolf Sieverts (Pres.); Aenne Brauksiepe (Vice-Pres.); Jürgen Girgensohn (Vice-Pres.).

Officer: Gen. Sec. Dr. Hartmut Rahn.

Address: 53 Bonn-Bad Godesberg 1, Mirbachstrasse 7.

FRITZ THYSEN STIFTUNG (*Fritz Thyssen Foundation*)

Founded in 1959 by Amélie Thyssen and Anita Countess Zichy-Thyssen to promote research at universities and scientific institutions, primarily in the Federal Republic, with special attention to young scientists.

Activities: Operates in the fields of science and medicine, the arts and humanities, international relations, government, economics and social science, nationally through fellowships, scholarships, conferences and courses and both nationally and internationally through self-conducted programmes, research and grants to institutions.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets DM112,000,000, shares in August Thyssen-Hütte A.G. (Dec. 1976); expenditure (grants) DM10,849,478 (1976).

Board of Trustees: Dr. Kurt Birrenbach (Chair.); Prof. Dr. Robert Ellscheid (Vice-Chair.); Dr. Hans-Günther Sohl (Vice-Chair.); Fritz Berg; Harald Kühnen; Dr. Hans Dichgans; Prof. Dr. Julius Speer.

Officers: Chair. Advisory Cttee. Prof. Dr. Helmut Coing; Dirs. Prof. Dr. Gerd Brand and Dr. Rudolf Kerscher.

Address: 5000 Cologne, Am Römerturm 3.

ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT-STIFTUNG (*Alexander von Humboldt Foundation*)

Established in 1860 as a private foundation in memory of the naturalist, Alexander von Humboldt, and re-established as a public foundation under private law in 1925 and 1953, to award fellowships to young academically trained and highly qualified persons of foreign nationality, regardless of sex, race, religion or ideology, to enable them to carry out research projects in the Federal Republic and to maintain scientific relations resulting therefrom.

Activities: Operates internationally through research fellowships for non-German scholars in all subjects except fine arts. The fellowships, of which

about 400 are granted each year, are offered on a worldwide competitive basis, and the applicant is free to choose the German institute where he would like to work. Fellowships are awarded only for specific research projects and not for training purposes or for short-term study tours.

Publications: Annual report.

Finance: Net assets DM17,600,000 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue DM28,000,000, expenditure DM25,000,000 (1976).

Board of Governors: Prof. Dr. Feodor Lynen (Pres.); Prof. Dr. Heinz Maier-Leibnitz (Vice-Pres.); the Federal Minister for Foreign Affairs, the Federal Minister for Research and Technology; the President of the Permanent Conference of Ministers of Education and Cultural Affairs of the *Länder*; the President of the Max-Planck-Gesellschaft (*q.v.*); the President of the West German Rectors' Conference; the President of the Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst (*q.v.*); Dr. Heinrich Pfeiffer (Sec.-Gen. and Exec. Mem. of Board).

Address: 5300 Bonn 2, Jean-Paul-Strasse 12.

WWF-DEUTSCHLAND - STIFTUNG FÜR DIE GESTALTUNG UND DEN SCHUTZ DER NATÜRLICHEN UMWELT (*Foundation for the Conservation of the Natural Environment*)*

Founded in 1963 for the promotion of the conservation of the natural environment and natural resources, with particular regard to landscapes, fauna and flora, pollution of air and water, noise, waste and land-use planning.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, science, the humanities, law and other professions, and internationally in the fields of international relations, aid to developing countries and conservation of natural resources through research, grants to institutions and individuals, fellowships, scholarships, publications and lectures. International measures are taken in conjunction with WWF (World Wildlife Fund) International.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets DM1,040,000 (Dec. 1972); annual revenue DM1,980,000 (1972).

Trustees: M. Burhenne (Hon. Chair.); Dr. Löhr (Hon. Chair.); M. Abs; M. Anheuser; M. von Bismarck; M. Burda; M. Gather; M. Genscher; M. Gerling; M. Gerstenmaier; M. Grzimek; M. Hoegner; M. Hoesch; M. Lohmeyer; M. von Meister; M. Neckermann; M. Pferdenges; M. Rust; M. Sachs; M. Schaurte; M. Schubert; M. Sohl; M. Staelin; M. Stoltenberg; M. Vialon; Prinz Wittgenstein; M. Wolf.

Address: 53 Bonn, Adenauerallee 214.

DR.-KARL-WILDER-STIFTUNG DER DEUTSCHEN LEBENSVERSICHERUNG ZUR ERFORSCHUNG DES HERZINFARKTS (*Dr. Karl Wilder German Life Insurance Foundation for Research into Heart Failure*)

Founded in 1958 by the Verband der Lebensversicherungs-Unternehmen e.V. to support research into heart attacks, particularly their early diagnosis and treatment.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of medicine by subsidizing research programmes and through grants to institutions.

Publication: Report of operations.

Finance: Annual revenue and expenditure DM250,000 (1978).

Trustees: Members of the Board of the Verband der Lebensversicherungs-Unternehmen e.V.

Address: 5300 Bonn, Eduard-Pflüger-Strasse 55.

CARL-ZEISS-STIFTUNG (*Carl Zeiss Foundation*)

Founded in 1889 by Dr. Ernst Abbe with the following objectives: (i) within the works, to cultivate the branches of precision technical industry, introduced into Jena* by the Optical Works and the Glass Works in co-operation with the founder by way of continued operation of those enterprises under impersonal ownership; permanently to take care of the economic security of those enterprises, as well as to maintain and develop them as industrial organizations; to fulfil higher social obligations than individual owners could permanently guarantee with respect to all the employees in order to improve their situation with regard to their personal and economic rights; (ii) outside the works, to promote the general interests of the branches of precision technical industry as mentioned above within the proper sphere of activities of the Foundation enterprises as well as outside; to participate in organizations and measures designed for the public good of the working population in Jena* and its immediate neighbourhood; to promote study in natural and mathematical sciences with regard to research as well as teaching.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of economic affairs, science and medicine through self-conducted programmes, research, conferences, courses, publications and lectures, and through grants to German institutions and individuals. Religious or political institutions are not supported.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets DM1,521,800,000 (Sept. 1976); annual revenue DM2,685,000, expenditure DM1,788,800,000 (1975/76).

Trustees: The Foundation is governed by a *Stiftungsverwaltung*, controlled by the Baden-Württemberg Ministry of Education. There is a *Stiftungskommissar* who acts as an intermediary between the special board and the chief officers who form the Board of Management.

Officers: For Zeiss: Prof. Dr. Jobst Herrmann, Dr. Gert A. Littmann, Dr. Horst Skoludek; for Schott: Wolfgang Adolphs, Dr. Carsten Eden, Dipl.-Phys. Reinhard L. Jagdt, Dr. Heinrich J. Klein.

Address: Heidenheim/Brenz; (trading as Carl Zeiss, Heidenheim/Oberkochen and Jenaer Glaswerk Schott & Gen., Mainz).

* After the expropriation of the Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung in June 1948, the legal seat of the Foundation was transferred to the Federal Republic of Germany.

Greece

ETHNIKÓN ÍDRYMA "VASSILÉFS PÁVLOS" (*King Paul National Foundation*)*

Founded in 1947 by King Paul I to raise the moral, educational, cultural and social standards of living of the Greek people, particularly in rural areas.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of social welfare and the conservation of natural resources, and both nationally and internationally in the fields of education, the arts and humanities and international cultural relations. The Foundation supports and establishes hostels, boarding houses and youth centres for students, runs the "King Paul" National Home for the training of leaders, particularly from rural communities, and has established cultural centres throughout Greece. Under the Community Libraries programme, libraries have been founded in Greece and in Greek communities abroad. The Foundation provides excursions to enable young people from Greece and other countries to get to know both ancient and modern Greece. Prizes are awarded annually to young people for essays on community development. Programmes are also carried out through congresses, seminars, lectures and publications.

Publications: Summary report of operations and financial statement; *Bulletin* (every two months).

Finance: Expenditure 689,356,000 drachmas (1968-72).

Trustees: K. Papamichalopoulos (Exec. Pres.); I. Papavlachopoulos (Vice-Pres.); A. Varvaressos; G. Constantatos; K. Philippas; M. Kazakopoulou; M. Xenos (Dir.-Gen.)

Address: 9 Philellinon Street, Athens 118.

SWEDISH INSTITUTE IN ATHENS

Founded in 1948 by King Gustaf VI Adolf and others to promote the study of the ancient culture of Greece and to stimulate and support cultural exchange between Sweden and Greece.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of the arts and humanities and international relations through research, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. Most activities are carried out in Greece.

GREECE

Finance: Net assets 1,000,000 kronor (June 1977); annual revenue and expenditure 189,000 kronor (year ending June 1979).

Trustees: Roland Pålsson (Chair.); Paul Åström (Sec.).

Officer: Dir. Robin Hägg.

Address: Mitseon 9, Athens 402.

Guyana

GUYANA INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Founded in 1965. Publishes *Annual Journal of International Affairs*, and occasional papers on current world situations.

Finance: Financed by members' subscriptions and private contributions.

Officer: Exec. Dir. Donald A.B. Trotman.

Address: 189 Charlotte Street, Lacytown, Georgetown.

India

ADULT EDUCATION INSTITUTE*

Founded in 1970 by N. Dandeker and Manorama Dandeker to encourage, assist and impart adult education in order to increase and improve understanding in all fields.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies and economic affairs, through self-conducted programmes, grants to institutions and individuals, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. The Trust is concerned with the teaching of Indian and foreign languages, the exposition of, and instruction in, Indian and foreign literature, economics, social and political science, civics, administration, political economy, the arts, culture, music and drama.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets 317,904 Indian rupees (March 1972); annual revenue 34,004 Indian rupees, expenditure 75,170 Indian rupees (1971-72).

Trustees: M.R. Masani; N. Dandeker; Dr. R.C. Cooper.

Officer: Hon. Sec. S.V. Raju.

Address: 143 Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bombay 1.

CENTRAL RELIEF COMMITTEE*

Founded in 1961 by Acharya J.B. Kripalani, Mrs. Sucheta Kripalani, Kalyan Singh Gupta, L.C. Jain, Mona Albuquerque, B. Shiva Rao, Jaya Prakash Narayan and Abha Maiti, to conduct relief work during natural calamities and emergencies created by unforeseen disturbances; to train official and non-official workers for relief services; and to disseminate information regarding relief operations.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social welfare, economic affairs, medicine, the arts and humanities, and also internationally in the form of co-operation with foreign relief and social welfare organizations. Awards grants to national institutions and individuals, fellowships and scholarships, and organizes conferences both on a national and international level. Relief may be supplied to any foreign country during natural calamities.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Annual revenue 4,103,208 Indian rupees, expenditure 3,229,032 Indian rupees (1971-72).

Executive Committee: Acharya J.B. Kripalani (Pres.); Mrs. Sucheta Kripalani (Vice-Pres.); The Hon. Justice H.L. Anand (Vice-Pres.); Dr. S.P. Chablani (Gen. Sec.); Kalyan Singh Gupta (Treas.); N. Krishnaswamy (Exec. Sec.); Jaya Prakash Narayan; Dr. Sushila Nayar; B. Shiva Rao; Ravindra Varma; Major-Gen. S.S. Maitra; L.C. Jain; Mona Albuquerque; P.L. Mehta.

Address: Lok Kalyan Bhawan, 11-A, Rouse Avenue Lane, New Delhi 1.

INDIAN COUNCIL FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS

Founded in 1950 to establish and strengthen cultural relations between India and other countries.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally through the reciprocal development of studies in Indian and foreign universities; publications in English and foreign languages on different aspects of Indian culture; the exchange and presentation of cultural material with libraries and museums abroad; and the promotion of exchange visits of cultural delegations, scholars and artists. Organizes the Azad Memorial Lectures, international seminars, symposia and conferences; establishes chairs and centres of Indian studies abroad; looks after the welfare of foreign students in India; compiles select bibliographies and publishes journals. Also administers the Jawaharlal Nehru Award for international understanding, instituted by the Government of India in 1964. The Council has regional offices in Bangalore, Bombay, Calcutta and Madras, and cultural centres in Suva (Fiji), Georgetown (Guyana) and San Francisco.

Publications: *Indian Horizons* (quarterly in English), *Cultural News from India* (quarterly in English), *Africa Quarterly*, *Thaqafat-ul-Hind* (Arabic), *Papeles de la India* (Spanish), *Rencontre avec l'Inde* (French), *Gagananchal* (Hindi).

Finance: No details available.

Officers: Pres. Shri Atal Behari Vajpayee; Sec. Mrs. S. Kohar.

Address: Azad Bhavan, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi 1.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS

Founded in 1943 for the study of Indian and international questions. Publishes *Indian Quarterly*, *Foreign Affairs Reports* (monthly); a series of books.

Finance: Financed by subscriptions, donations and grants.

Officers: Pres. Sardar Swaran Singh; Sec.-Gen. I.J. Bahadur Singh.

Address: Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi 110001.

INDIAN INSTITUTE FOR EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL CO-OPERATION*

Founded to promote collaboration among men and women of learning and among literary and educational institutions; and to promote studies in international relationships.

Activities: The Institute also functions as the Bombay Association for the United Nations and the Bombay Chapter for World Brotherhood.

Finance: No details available.

Officers: Pres. The Governor of Maharashtra; Chair. Exec. Cttee. Sir Rustom Masani.

Address: N.M. Wadia Trust Buildings, 22D Parsi Bazar Street, Fort, Bombay.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF WORLD CULTURE

Founded in 1945 by Sri B.P. Wadia and Madame Sophia Wadia to promote a closer rapport between human beings through knowledge of "true culture"; to foster a cosmopolitan outlook and to inculcate a sense of enlightened, broadly tolerant and responsible citizenship.

Activities: Operates in the field of human relations, especially in the light of the arts and humanities, nationally through self-conducted programmes, conferences and courses and internationally through publications. Among the cultural events organized are public lectures, exhibitions, dance performances and concerts, drama and film shows. Operates a general, reference and children's library.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement; by 1977 the Institute had brought out more than 130 publications, including books, monograms, transactions, reprints, etc.

Finance: Net assets 229,571 Indian rupees (1976); annual revenue 42,115 Indian rupees, expenditure 43,060 Indian rupees (1976).

Executive Committee: Madame Sophia Wadia (Pres.); Dr. M.N. Mahadevan (Vice-Pres.); Major General S.L. Bhatia; Sri K. Guru Dutt; Prof. S.K. Ramachandra Rao; H.H. Sri Marthanda Varma; Sri B.V. Narayana Reddy; Sri Anand R. Kundaji; Sri M.V. Venkataramiah (Hon. Dir. and Treas.); Sophia TenBroeck.

Address: P.O. Box 402, 6 Sri B.P. Wadia Road, Basavangudi, Bangalore 560 004.

LESLIE SAWHNY ENDOWMENT

Founded in October 1972 by N.A. Palkhivala, Mrs. R.L. Sawhny and M.R. Masani for any public charitable purpose.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education and social welfare and studies, through self-conducted programmes, and international conferences, courses, publications and lectures. The Trust is also concerned with medical relief, the relief of the poor, and any object of general public utility not involving profit-making activities.

Finance: Net assets 350,000 Indian rupees; annual revenue and expenditure 150,000 Indian rupees (1977-78).

Trustees: N.A. Palkhivala; Mrs. R.L. Sawhny; M.R. Masani; R.D. Choksi; J.C. Dastur.

Address: Army & Navy Building, 148 Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bombay 400023.

LADY TATA MEMORIAL TRUST*

Founded in 1932 by Sir Dorabji Jamsetji Tata for the purpose of encouraging and advancing original research in medicine in its scientific aspect, in relation to the diseases of the blood, especially leukaemia, and other diseases.

Activities: Operates in the field of science and medicine, nationally through grants to institutions and both nationally and internationally through research, grants to individuals, fellowships and scholarships.

Finance: Net assets 3,476,122 Indian rupees (March 1973); annual revenue 199,246 Indian rupees, expenditure 286,444 Indian rupees (1972-73).

Trustees: J.R.D. Tata (Chair.); J.D. Choksi; D.R.D. Tata; R.D. Choksi; J.J. Bhabha.

Officer: Dir. G.K. Chandiramani.

Address: Bombay House, Homi Mody Street, Bombay 400001.

SIR DORABJI TATA TRUST*

Founded in 1932 by Sir Dorabji Jamsetji Tata for the institution, maintenance and support of schools, educational institutions and hospitals; the relief of distress caused by the elements of nature; the advancement of learning in all its branches, especially research work in connection with medical and industrial problems; aid to the Indian Institute of Science at Bangalore; to give scholarships or travelling fellowships in any branch of science and art; to give further aid to any other charitable institutions or objects endowed by the founder in his lifetime.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of social welfare and studies, science, medicine, the arts and humanities and both nationally and internationally in the field of education. Projects are carried out through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to national and foreign institutions, grants to individuals, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Finance: Net assets 26,300,544 Indian rupees (March 1973); annual revenue 2,989,394 Indian rupees, expenditure 3,005,263 Indian rupees (1971-72).

Trustees: J.R.D. Tata (Chair.); N.H. Tata; R.D. Choksi; J.D. Choksi; D.R.D. Tata; J.J. Bhabha; Pratapsinh Mathuradas.

Officer: Dir. G.K. Chandiramani.

Address: Bombay House, Homi Mody Street, Bombay 400001.

ARDASEER HORMARJEE WADIA CHARITY TRUST*

Founded in 1882 by Ardaseer Hormarjee Wadia for the establishment of dispensaries and the sinking, building and repairing of wells; to give aid from time to time to poor persons; for other works of a charitable nature in such parts of the town and island of Bombay and the Presidency of Bombay as the Trustees may think fit; and for the maintenance and support of such dispensaries, wells and other charitable works.

Activities: Operates in Bombay in the fields of education, social welfare

and studies, science and medicine, the arts and humanities, and law and other professions, through grants to institutions and individuals and scholarships.

Publication: Financial statement.

Finance: Net assets 19,000,000 Indian rupees (Aug. 1972); annual revenue and expenditure 1,350,000 Indian rupees.

Trustees: Adi C.P. Wadia; Mary C.P. Wadia; Rutty C.P. Wadia; Sheroo A.C. Wadia; Jehangir A.C. Wadia.

Address: 70 Forbes Street, Fort, Bombay 400001.

N.M. WADIA CHARITIES

Founded in 1909 by Nowrojee Maneckjee Wadia, CIE, for general charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of social welfare and studies and the arts and humanities, and internationally in the fields of education, science and medicine, through grants to institutions and individuals and scholarships. The Trust is particularly concerned with the relief of poverty, education, medical relief, and relief for the victims of natural catastrophes. Owing to foreign exchange restrictions and taxation laws, the Trust is at present restricting its activities to India only.

Finance: Net assets 17,000,000 Indian rupees (March 1977); annual revenue and expenditure 1,500,000 Indian rupees (1976-77).

Trustees: Lady Soonoo Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy; Cooverji Hormasji Bhabha; Ratanji Nowroji Bhavnagri; Shavax Ardeshir Lal.

Officer: Sec. Jamshed P. Kharas.

Address: N.M. Wadia Building, 123 Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bombay 400023.

ZAHEER SCIENCE FOUNDATION

Founded in 1970 by Sir A. Ramaswamy Mudaliar, Dr. B.D. Nag Chaudhuri, A. Rahman, K.G. Krishnamurthi, M.M. Suri, Dr. Y. Nayudamma and Dr. G.S. Sidhu, to promote research in industrial and economic development, exchange of scientific information, and other activities related to these objects.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, economic affairs, science and medicine. Also operates in the fields of international relations, aid to less developed countries and the conservation of natural resources in so far as science and technology are concerned. Programmes are carried out through grants to institutions and individuals, fellowships and scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. A Foundation lecture is given annually.

Finance: Net assets 230,000 Indian rupees (Nov. 1977).

Governing Board: P.N. Haksar (Chair.); Dr. K.T. Chandy (Vice-Chair.); J.H. Doshi (Vice-Chair.); Dr. G.S. Sidhu (Sec.); Prof. A. Rahman (Sec.); A.V. Mody (Treas.).

Address: c/o Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Rafi Marg, New Delhi 110001.

Iran

ALBORZ CULTURAL FOUNDATION

Founded in 1963 by Hossein Ali Alborz to support high-school and college students of exceptional ability who wish to continue their studies but lack the financial means to do so. Since the government's provision of free and supported public education in 1971, its objectives have become the promotion and recognition of outstanding achievements by Iranians in science, literature and culture, and the awarding of prizes to scholars and to exceptional students at all levels.

Activities: Operates in the fields of education, agriculture, science, technology and medicine, through awards to Iranian nationals both at home and abroad.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement (in Persian).

Awards: Awards are made on a competitive basis to outstanding students, scientists and scholars selected and recommended by qualified panels under the auspices of the Ministry of Education and Science.

Finance: Net assets US\$9,000,000 (July 1977); annual revenue US\$340,000, expenditure US\$33,000.

Governing Board: Shia's Chief Religious Leader of Ghom; the Chief of the Supreme Court; the Minister of Education and Science; the Chairman of Teheran City Council; the Chief Administrator of the Endowments Organization. A nine-member Board of Trustees oversees and guides the Foundation's activities.

Address: Chaharah Mohana, Lalezar Avenue, Teheran.

INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Founded in 1955 by Dr. Moosa Hekmat, Prof. Dr. M.H. Ganji, Prof. Ali Asghar Arbabi and Prof. Dr. Hadi Yeganeh Haeri for educational purposes and to carry out research.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education, science and medicine, and the arts and humanities through self-conducted programmes, research, publications and lectures.

Publications: *World Science Review* (quarterly in Persian, Arabic, English), *Papers*; and various books and pamphlets.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: Dr. Moosa Hekmat (Dir.); Prof. Dr. M.H. Ganji; Prof. Ali Asghar Arbabi; Prof. Dr. Hadi Yeganeh Haeri; Dr. Armais Marderousian (Sec.); Ataolah Tayadon:

Address: P.O. Box 377, Teheran.

PAHLAVI FOUNDATION*

Founded in 1961.

Activities: Operates in the fields of agriculture, social welfare, education and health. The Foundation conducts a campaign against illiteracy and awards scholarships to needy students and grants for study abroad. It organizes the annual Ramsar Health Congresses, participates in building projects and provides subsidies to former farmers of the Pahlavi Estates who now own their own lands. The Foundation sponsors the publication of books through the Translation and Publication of Books Agencies.

Finance: Net assets US\$130,000,000 (1961).

Trustees: The Foundation is governed by a High Council composed of the Prime Minister, the Minister of the Court, the Presidents of the Houses of Parliament, the President of the Supreme Court and five other persons.

Address: Avenue Bahar, Teheran.

RED LION AND SUN SOCIETY OF IRAN

Founded in 1923.

Activities: The Society has established clinics, emergency hospitals, blood transfusion centres, orphanages, maternity hospitals, vocational schools, nurseries, anti-cancer and tuberculosis centres and advisory centres throughout the country. It also runs transition camps for Iranians deported from Iraq, arranges the resettlement and schooling of the deportees and provides loans to needy families. In addition to its welfare activities the Society has undertaken development projects in southern Iran.

Finance: Budget 840,000,000 rials (1969-70).

Officer: Dir. Dr. Hossain Khatibi.

Address: Avenue Villa, Carrefour Takhte Djamehid, Teheran.

Israel

THE AMERICA-ISRAEL CULTURAL FOUNDATION

Founded in 1945 to support meritorious educational and cultural activities in Israel, to provide inter-cultural exchanges between America and Israel, and to engage in all such activities as will promote a mutually beneficial cultural relationship between the people of America and the people of Israel.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education and the arts and humanities through self-conducted programmes, grants to institutions and individuals, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, and courses. Scholarships and fellowships are awarded to Israeli citizens only.

Publication: Financial statement.

Finance: Net assets approx. US\$22,000,000 (June 1978); annual revenue and expenditure \$2,000,000 (year ending Sept. 1977).

Israel Advisory Board: Yacov Rechter (Chair.); William Strum (Hon. Treas.).

Officer: Exec. Vice-Pres. Gideon Paz.

Address: 32 Allenby Road, Tel-Aviv.

THE LADY DAVIS FELLOWSHIP TRUST

Founded in 1973 by the late Lady Davis of Montreal, Canada, to make the cultural heritage of ancient and modern Israel, and its achievements in development, state-building, scholarship, science and education widely available and known to people from both technologically advanced and evolving societies; and to advance the interests of international scholarship and of higher education in Israel.

Activities: Operates through providing grants and scholarships for scholars of various disciplines and nationalities, to study, carry out research, or teach at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem or the Technion in Haifa, and for students at these institutions to study or carry out research abroad.

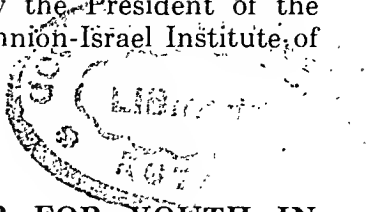
Publication: Report of operations.

Finance: Net assets US\$3,500,000.

Administrative Board: Chaired alternately by the President of the Hebrew University and the President of the Technion-Israel Institute of Technology, Haifa.

Officer: Sec.-Gen. Bernard Cherrick.

Address: P.O. Box 1255, Jerusalem.



INTERNATIONAL CULTURAL CENTER FOR YOUTH IN JERUSALEM

Founded in 1960 by an Interfaith committee in the United States and a group of Israeli educators and public leaders to foster education for international understanding among Israeli youth of all denominations.

Activities: Operates through self-conducted programmes in its central office and in many schools, youth clubs, community centres and museums in Israel. Programmes include travelling exhibits on countries and nations, on universal human problems and on art. Fosters UNESCO clubs, study groups on the life and culture of the peoples of the world, travelling art museums, quizzes, symposia, and meetings between Jewish and Arab youth. The Center reaches all sections of the Israeli population, but is mainly concerned with youth. Co-operates closely with various government departments and agencies, museums, youth institutions and movements, and the foreign diplomatic missions in Israel.

Finance: The budget consists mainly of funds provided by Israeli educational and cultural bodies, and in part of donations from individuals and organizations in other countries.

Governing Board: Moshe Kol (Chair., Board of Dirs.); Dr. Kurt Grunwald (Treas.); Zvi Dagan (Gen. Dir.).

Address: 12A Emek Rephaim Road, P.O. Box 8009, Jerusalem.

ISRAEL INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SOCIAL RESEARCH*

Founded in 1948 by Prof. Louis Guttman and others to plan and carry out research projects in the fields of social psychology, sociology, psychology and related disciplines; to supply government offices as well as other public and private institutions with research material in the above areas in an attempt to direct and improve their operations; to advise and counsel government offices as well as other public and private institutions in all matters relating to the above areas; to co-operate with organizations in Israel and abroad which are engaged in these fields and in related fields; to raise the level of research in Israel in these areas and to maintain its professional standards.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of social welfare and studies, and both nationally and internationally in the fields of education, economic affairs, science and medicine through research, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. The Institute carries out research projects initiated by its own staff and conducts research commissioned by government departments, public and academic institutions in Israel and abroad and by private commercial and industrial organizations in a wide variety of theoretical and applied fields of social science. Projects include a continuing

survey of public problems: a series of studies on the uses of leisure in Israeli society; a continuing survey of immigrant absorption; public opinion and mass communication media; public attitude towards the various means of welfare aid; a study of the interaction between genetics and psychology. The Institute puts the use of its technical equipment and facilities at the disposal of other research organizations and provides advisory technical services.

Publications: Annual research report; *Yedion* (quarterly in Hebrew); occasional brochures in English, books, research papers and reports.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: Dr. Yaacov Arnon; Dr. Arthur Bergman; Dr. Louis Guttman (Scientific Dir.); Dr. Shlomo Kugelman; Aharon Remez.

Address: 19 Washington Street, P.O. Box 7150, Jerusalem.

HENRIETTA SZOLD INSTITUTE - THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH IN THE BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

Founded in 1941 to undertake research in human behaviour, policy evaluation and experimentation, with special emphasis on children and youth.

Activities: Conducts research and experiments in the fields of psychology, psychometrics, economics, criminology, demography, anthropology, sociology and public health on its own behalf and in projects for Israeli and United States government agencies, United Nations organizations and other agencies at home and abroad.

Publications: *Megamot* (quarterly), *Be'ad, Ve-Neged* (pamphlet series).

Finance: No details available.

Officer: Dir. Chanan Rapaport, PHD.

Address: Ruth Bressler Center for Research in Education, 9 Columbia Street, Kiryat Menachem, Jerusalem.

UNITED STATES - ISRAEL BI-NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

Founded in 1972 by the Governments of the United States and Israel to promote and support co-operative scientific and technological research and related activities for peaceful purposes, on subjects of mutual interest.

Activities: For the time being the Foundation will concentrate on support for research projects in the fields of natural science; agriculture; the health sciences; science services, such as scientific translations; and technology, particularly concerning mass transportation, energy, arid zone research and environmental problems. Programmes will be carried out through co-operative research involving scientists and experts from both countries, the awarding of grants, exchange of information and the organization of conferences and seminars. Non-governmental proposals for co-operative research may be presented to the Executive Director. The findings of the co-operative research projects sponsored by the Foundation, as well as other studies and documents, will be published in English and Hebrew. In addition to regular research grants, the Foundation has established two Professor E.D. Bergmann Memorial Research Grants, to honour the mem-

ory of the late Professor. These are awarded annually to young scientists, one an American and one an Israeli, for research to be conducted in Israel.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: The endowment of the Foundation consists of US\$60,000,000, contributed by both Governments on an equal basis. Non-governmental contributions may be received.

Governing Board: Dr. John P. Schaefer; Prof. Aryeh Dvoretzky; Prof. Henry N. Neufeld; Patsy T. Mink; Talcott W. Edminster; Dr. Harvey Averch; Dr. Eliezer Tal; Shiran Sar-Shalom; Prof. Yoash Va'adia.

Officer: Exec. Dir. Dr. Zeev Rotem.

Address: 2 Alharizi Street, P.O. Box 7677, Jerusalem.

VAN LEER JERUSALEM FOUNDATION

Founded in 1956 by Mrs. P. van Leer, Bernard van Leer, Oscar van Leer and Dr. Siegfried Moses to muster the achievements of high academic research in the various branches of science, to adapt them and to shape them into human values.

Activities: Operates through an international fellowship programme in the field of education, and a research project on Jewish Identity. The Foundation is also engaged in various activities in the humanities, social sciences, and international relations, as well as Arab culture, through research, conferences, workshops, lectures and publications.

Publications: Books and occasional papers.

Finance: Funded by the Bernard van Leer Foundation, The Hague, Netherlands (q.v.).

Trustees: Oscar van Leer (Chair.); Lord Asa Briggs; Prof. Jerome Bruner; Shalhevet Freier; Prof. Amnon Rubinstein.

Officer: Dir. Dr. Yehuda Elkana.

Address: Jabotinsky Street 43, Jerusalem.

WEIZMANN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE

Founded in 1934 by Dr. Chaim Weizmann to carry out research and teaching in the natural sciences.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of science and education. Research is carried out in 22 departments grouped into faculties of biology, biophysics-biochemistry, chemistry, mathematics and physics. In addition there is a Department of Science Teaching concerned with the development of materials and methods for teaching modern science to high-school students. Important auxiliary facilities on campus include an animal breeding centre, a computer centre, particle accelerators, and a network of Institute libraries, headed by the Edith and Abraham Wix Central Library, which contains some 134,500 books and bound periodicals. The most important facility outside the campus is the Institute's Bloch Geophysical Observatory, near the Red Sea port of Eilat. The Feinberg Graduate School is open to Israeli and foreign students and offers courses towards the MSc and PhD degrees. The Institute provides fellowships and scholarships, grants for research projects and produces research

publications. Scientific conferences are organized by the various departments.

Publications: Annual scientific activities report; *Rehovot*; *Interface*; *Research*.

Awards: The Somach Sachs Memorial Award conferred every second year for outstanding work in chemistry; the Sarah Zinder Leedy Memorial Award alternating every second year between the biological sciences and the physical and mathematical sciences; the Shmuel Yaroslavsky Memorial Award given every second year for biological and physical research with potential for industrial applications; the Jeannette and Samuel L. Lubell Memorial Award given every second year for achievement in any field of research.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: The Hon. Sir Marcus Sieff, OBE (Chair.); Stephen Stulman (Vice-Chair.); Ernest Japhet (Vice-Chair.).

Officer: Pres. Prof. Michael Sela.

Address: Rehovot.

Italy

ACCADEMIA MUSICALE CHIGIANA (*Chigiana Musical Academy*)

Founded in 1932 by Count Guido Chigi Saracini to provide courses in advanced musical studies.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, the arts and humanities through publications and courses, scholarships and fellowships organized on an international basis.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: Avv. Danilo Verzili (Pres.); Maestro Francesco Siciliani (Vice-Pres.); Prof. Paolo Pagliazzi; Maestro Valentino Bucchi; Dr. Francesco Liguori; Prof. Roberto Barzanti; Avv. Cesare Lunghetti; Dr. Carlo Rotunno; Luciano Mencaraglia; General Lelio Barbarulli.

Officers: Artistic Dir. Dr. Luciano Alberti; Administrative Dir. Domenico Sanna.

Address: Via di Città 89, 53100 Siena.

CARITAS INTERNATIONALIS (*International Confederation of Catholic Charities*)*

Founded in 1950 by national Caritas organizations to study the problems arising from poverty in the world, to investigate the causes and to propose adequate solutions; to foster the foundation of a national charitable organization in all countries where no such organization exists, and if necessary, to support its development; to promote the collaboration of member organizations and the co-ordination of their international activities without infringing on their autonomy; to participate in the endeavours of peoples to better their individual and collective standards of living in order to achieve total fulfilment of the human person; to stimulate and co-ordinate the relief activities of its members in cases of disaster, and whenever emergency aid is required in a particular instance, and when no proper and adequate local body exists, to undertake the implementation on the spot; to represent at interconfessional and international levels members having adhered to the present statutes; to realize as far as possible, co-operation with other international aid and development organizations.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, medicine, international relations and

aid to less developed countries through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to institutions, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. Grants to individuals and scholarships are awarded on a national level only. There are permanent committees for development, emergency aid, finance, programmes, statutes and youth. Permanent delegations in New York, Geneva, Paris and Rome co-operate with the United Nations and its specialized agencies. There are national member organizations in 94 countries.

Publication: Report of operations.

Finance: Annual revenue and expenditure US\$279,669 (administrative budget only, 1973).

Governing Board: Aloys Munyangaju (Rwanda); Bishop Ignatius Lobo (India); Archbishop Aloisio Lorscheider (Brazil); Mgr. Joseph Harnett (USA); Juan Antonio Masip Pinilla (Spain) (Vice-Presidents).

Officers: Sec.-Gen. Dr. Emilio Fracchia (Paraguay); Treas. Santos Cirujano (Spain).

Address: Piazza San Calisto 16, 00153 Rome.

CENTRO DI ADDESTRAMENTO E PERFEZIONAMENTO PER GLI ADDETTI AL COMMERCIO - CAPAC (*Centre for the Training and Improvement of Commercial Workers*)

Founded in 1957 to promote, develop and improve the technical or professional preparation of workers employed or working independently in the field of commerce; to establish courses for training, qualification, specialization and improvement as well as other courses on a higher level and in the distribution sector; to make study grants available to facilitate attendance at those courses; to organize conferences designed to report both on current problems and on the evolution of commerce in Italy and abroad; to establish grants for study and travel abroad to assist the technical and professional formation of future directors of commercial companies with regard to the study of the world market; to establish study centres designed to widen knowledge of all problems related to commercial activities; to promote appropriate studies of training methods in individual labour activities and the publication of professional profiles; to collaborate with institutions pursuing similar aims, particularly in the field of professional orientation.

Activities: Organizes courses in the fields of foodstuffs trade, sale and trade by retail, commercial techniques, tourism and office work. Operates the Politecnico del Commercio in Milan.

Finance: No details provided.

Officers: Pres. Dr. G. Orlando; Sec.-Gen. Dr. G. Migliorisi.

Address: Viale Murillo 17, Milan.

CENTRO DI CULTURA E CIVILTÀ (*Centre of Culture and Civilization*)

Founded in 1955 by the Giorgio Cini Foundation (*q.v.*) to promote and facilitate activities and initiatives contributing to the arts and sciences.

Activities: Awards scholarships and prizes and organizes meetings, national and international conferences, lectures and advanced international courses in the field of culture. Administers the School of San Giorgio for the Study of Venetian Civilization which comprises five institutes: Institute of the History of Art; Institute of the History of Society and the State; Institute of Letters; Institute of Music and the Theatre; and the recently established Venice and the East Institute. Also organizes exhibitions, concerts and theatrical performances and sponsors the publication of studies on Venetian art and civilization.

Publication: Report of operations.

Finance: Net assets US\$224,720 (1976); annual revenue and expenditure \$476,480 (1976).

Trustees: Italo Siciliano (Chair.); Giuseppe Bellini; Luigi Lanfranchi; Ezio Riondato; Vittorino Veronese.

Officer: Dir. Vittore Branca.

Address: Isola di San Giorgio Maggiore, 30124 Venice.

ENTI PER GLI STUDI MONETARI BANCARI E FINANZIARI LUIGI EINAUDI (*Luigi Einaudi Institute for Monetary, Banking and Financial Studies*)

Founded in 1965 by the Bank of Italy and the Italian Banking Association to instruct and to interest young people in economics, particularly banking and finance.

Activities: Operates in the field of banking through grants to individuals and groups of persons of any nationality for the study of banking and research into banking systems. Grants are also available to banks and companies for the purpose of providing training opportunities. Results of research into new banking systems are published and circulated abroad.

Finance: Net assets 1,454,645,324 lire (June 1972); annual revenue 83,451,519 lire, expenditure 78,469,142 lire (1971-72).

Trustees: Antonino Occhiuto (Chair.); Silvio Golzio (Vice-Chair.); Carlo Ciampi; Gian Franco Calabresi; Mario Einaudi.

Officer: Dir. Prof. Francesco Bonelli.

Address: Presso Uffici della Banca d'Italia, Via Nazionale 91, 00184 Rome.

FONDAZIONE GIOVANNI AGNELLI (*Giovanni Agnelli Foundation*)

Founded in 1966 on the 100th anniversary of Giovanni Agnelli's birth by Fiat S.p.A. and the Istituto Finanziario Industriale to promote and develop initiatives tending to broaden and spread knowledge of the conditions underlying economic, social and cultural progress in Italy.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, economic affairs, science and medicine and international relations through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to institutions and individuals, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. Projects are conducted in three major areas of interest:

democracy and industrial society; relations between economic structures and political systems; the cultures and the values of social groups.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement; *Newsletter* (in Italian and English); *Quaderni della Fondazione*.

Finance: Net assets US\$7,500,000 (1976); annual revenue and expenditure US\$500,000 (1976).

Trustees: Giovanni Agnelli, Jr. (Chair.); Umberto Agnelli (Vice-Chair.); Susanna Agnelli; Vittorino Chiusano; Francesco Rota; Ubaldo Scassellati; Giovanni Nasi; Guido Colonna di Paliano; Niccolò Gioia.

Officer: Dir. Marcello Pacini.

Address: Via Ormea 37, 10125 Turin.

FONDAZIONE UGO BORDONI (*Ugo Bordoni Foundation*)

Founded in 1952 by Cesare Albanese, Albino Antinori, Felice Calvanese, Antonio Carrelli, Romolo De Caterini, Andrea Ferrari-Toniolo, Alberto Fornò, Vittorio Gori, Ernesto Lensi, Algeri Marino, Enrico Medi, Michele Paris, Giuseppe Spataro and Scipione Treves, to facilitate and promote research and scientific studies applicable to the postal system, telecommunications and electronics at the Istituto Superiore delle Poste e delle Telecomunicazioni (Advanced Institute for Postal Services and Telecommunications); and to facilitate initiatives to further technical-scientific development in the same field.

Activities: Operates in the fields of electronics and communications through research and publication. Collaborates with national and international bodies.

Publications: Report of operations; and various scientific and technical publications.

Finance: No details available.

Trustees: Antonio Carrelli (Chair.); Elio Briganti; Antonio Gigli; Mauro Nardelli; Pietro Paci; Aldo Ricconi.

Officers: Sec.-Gen. Antonino D'Amore; Dir. of Research Renato Koch.

Address: Viale Trastevere 108, 00153 Rome.

FONDAZIONE LEONE CAETANI (*Leone Caetani Foundation*)

Founded in 1924 by Leone Caetani di Sermoneta to promote knowledge of the ancient and contemporary Muslim world, by means of conferences and lectures, and publications.

Activities: Has organized a series of conferences on the Muslim world. Maintains a library of books, periodical reviews and manuscripts concerning the Muslim world. Publishes texts or translations of texts in Arabic or Persian on the history, geographical history, religion, philosophy, law, science and literature of the Muslim people as well as other relevant material.

Finance: Net assets 20,000,000 lire.

Board of Directors: Prof. Francesco Gabrieli (Pres.); S.E. Enrico Cerulli; Prof. Sabatino Moscati; Prof. Alessandro Bausani; Prof. Luciano Petech.

Address: Presso Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Via della Lungara 10, 00165 Rome.

FONDAZIONE CENTRO AUXOLOGICO ITALIANO DI PIAN-CAVALLO (*Italian Centre for Child Development*)

Founded in 1963 by Mgr. Giuseppe Bicchierai to establish centres for the study of problems of child development, with its somatic and psychological imbalance; to give medical assistance to the sick; to contribute to the training of scientific personnel and technical assistants; to establish day centres for post-hospital care; to promote other initiatives that are relevant to increasing scientific research in this field and to diffuse the results.

Activities: Maintains the Centre for Child Development which treats children from 6 to 15 years of age. Conducts research in auxoendocrinology and child psychology and pedagogic research on disturbed children. Awards scholarships and prizes.

Publications: Report of operations; *Acta Medica Auxologica* (scientific review).

Finance: No details available.

Trustees: Giuseppe Bicchierai (Chair.); Giovanni Ancarani (Vice-Chair.); Giancarlo Brasca; Giuseppe Lazzati; Lionello Majoli; Piervirgilio Ortolani; Adina Pegorari; Alessandro Pelanda; Libero Tresoldi.

Address: Via Ariosto 13, 20145 Milan.

FONDAZIONE CENTRO STUDI E FORMAZIONE SOCIALE EMANUELA ZANCAN (*Emanuela Zancan Foundation Centre for Social Studies and Training*)

Founded in 1964 by Dr. Giuseppe Benvegna Pasini to contribute to the furtherance of studies in matters of social security and to the process of professional training of social assistants and other social workers, and also to the development of formative activities for workers.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of education and social welfare and studies through self-conducted programmes, research, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. Works in collaboration with other institutions as well as foreign experts.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: Giovanni Nervo (Pres.); Prof. Danilo Agostini; Prof. Edoardo Andreoli; Dr. Giuseppe Benvegna Pasini; Flaviano Gittai (Treas.); Mattea Paganin (Sec.-Gen.); Felice Vian; Pietro Zaramella.

Address: Riviera Tito Livio 33, 35100 Padua.

FONDAZIONE GIORGIO CINI (*Giorgio Cini Foundation*)

Founded in 1951 for the purpose of restoring the historic buildings of San Giorgio Maggiore and to support the development of educational, social, cultural and artistic institutions in this area.

Activities: Operates through three independent centres, whose activities are co-ordinated by the General Council Secretariat of the Foundation: the Marine Centre, which operates a naval school composed of a secondary school and a school for sea trades for the professional training of some 600 orphans of sailors and fishermen; the Arts and Crafts Centre, designed to

provide professional training in typography, mechanics and furniture-making for some 600 boys from poor families; the Centro di Cultura e Civiltà (Centre of Culture and Civilization) (*q.v.*), which administers the School of San Giorgio for the Study of Venetian Civilization, composed of the Institutes of the History of Art, the History of Society and the State, of Letters, of Music and the Theatre, and the Venice and the East Institute. Each Institute possesses its own library, sponsors publications of historical and cultural interest, organizes courses and provides grants and scholarships. The Centre of Culture and Civilization also organizes congresses, national and international conferences, lectures and international courses, exhibitions, concerts and theatrical performances, and sponsors the publication of studies on Venetian art and civilization.

Publications: Report of operations; *Quaderni di San Giorgio*, *La Voce di San Giorgio*, *Saggi e Memorie di Storia dell'Arte*, *Studi Veneziani*, *Bollettino dell'Atlante Linguistico Mediterraneo*.

Finance: Net assets US\$6,708,700 (1976); annual revenue and expenditure \$658,215 (1976).

Trustees: Bruno Visentini (Chair.); Lino Sartori (Vice-Chair); Vittore Branca (Vice-Chair. and Sec.-Gen.).

Address: Isola di San Giorgio Maggiore, 30124 Venice.

FONDAZIONE PRO CLINICA DEL LAVORO DELL' UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI DI PAVIA (*Foundation for the Occupational Clinic of the University of Pavia*)

Founded in 1965 by the University of Pavia to furnish the Institute of Occupational Medicine with the resources required for its scientific and didactic activity, including clinical material, the instruments and means for study, research and treatment, as well as personnel; to promote health services for the middle-aged and retired, and to reduce the occurrence and mitigate the effects of occupational disorders and diseases.

Activities: Awards grants to institutions, scholarships and prizes. The Institute of Occupational Medicine carries out research of international significance in the field of occupational diseases. Support is also given to two medical centres for cardio-pulmonary rehabilitation.

Finance: Net assets US\$1,863,850 (1976); annual revenue and expenditure \$5,249,426 (1976).

Trustees: Prof. Aberto Gigli Berzolari (Chair.); Adolfo Bogoncelli; Renzo Colombi; Salvatore Ligresti; Francesco Candura (Dir. of the Inst. of Occupational Medicine); Salvatore Maugeri.

Address: Via Severino Boezio 26, 27100 Pavia.

FONDAZIONE ANGELO DELLA RICCIA (*Angelo Della Riccia Foundation*)

Founded in 1938 by Angelo Della Riccia to encourage, support and reward Italian students of micro-physics; to promote research in nuclear, atomic and molecular physics, including collective and cosmic radiation.

Activities: Awards prizes and scholarships for study in Italy and abroad. Supports research in nuclear physics.

Finance: Net assets US\$659,000 (1975); annual revenue \$37,000, expenditure \$10,000 (1975).

Trustees: Luigi Campedelli (Chair.); Alfredo Cané; Giampaolo Giovannini. There is also a Scientific Committee which determines the scholarships and prizewinners.

Address: Via Strozzi 6, 50123 Florence.

FONDAZIONE ANTONIO E RINALDO DOHRN (*Antonio and Rinaldo Dohrn Foundation*)*

Founded in 1955 by Antonietta and Amarillis Dohrn to promote biological research carried out at the Stazione Zoologica, to assist researchers in this field and to promote any other objective of the Stazione Zoologica.

Activities: Operates in the field of biology through encouraging Mediterranean studies, particularly off the west coast of Italy and in the Bay of Naples. Organizes international courses in marine biology in collaboration with the Mediterranean Association for Marine Biology and Oceanology (MAMBO) to co-ordinate the findings of inter-mediterranean study groups, research work and symposia. Maintains and operates the historical archives of the Stazione Zoologica and assists in the production of its monographs.

Publications: *Resoconto delle attività svolte nel quinquennio 1956-1960* (Report of operations 1956-60), *Rapporto di attività 1961-1965* (Report of operations 1961-65), and textbooks for the MAMBO courses. In co-operation with UNESCO, the Stazione Zoologica and the Prague Institute, *Studi statistici per lo sviluppo e per l'incremento della ricerca* (Statistical Studies for the Development and Advance of Research) is being prepared.

Finance: Net assets 3,000,000 lire (1970); annual revenue 82,330,190 lire, expenditure 79,696,189 lire (1970).

Officer: Pres. Prof. Luigi Califano.

Address: Presso Stazione Zoologica, Villa Comunale, 80121 Naples.

FONDAZIONE MARIO DONATI (*Mario Donati Foundation*)*

Founded in 1946 by Prof. Mario Donati and his pupils to promote the study of surgical medicine through the updating and systematizing of Prof. Donati's scientific library; to found a centre for the study of medicine and to award a national prize annually or every few years.

Activities: Operates in the field of science and medicine by making available to doctors and students of medicine all over the world the most recent contributions to science through its bibliographic research system. It provides a microfilm and photodocumentation service, translations and summaries already in the process of being published and a library which contains 3,000 periodical reviews, 11,000 volumes and 30,000 monographs. A study grant is given to outstanding students and a prize for a scientific piece of work of particular value.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Finance: Net assets 24,578,635 lire (1970); annual revenue 53,248,969 lire, expenditure 59,532,000 lire (1970).

Officer: Sec.-Gen. Prof. G. Canger.

Address: Presso Università di Milano, Via Festa del Perdono 7, 20122 Milan.

FONDAZIONE GUIDO DONEGANI (*Guido Donegani Foundation*)*

Founded in 1951 by Ing. Guido Donegani to further the study of chemistry in Italy.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of science. The Foundation awards study grants to Italian and foreign students and graduates in the field of chemistry and has created special prizes for Italian scientists and technicians who have made an outstanding contribution towards the investigation or solution of problems in chemistry. Has established courses of higher education and grants for research and experiment in the field of chemistry.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: The Foundation is governed by a Board of Administrators.

Officers: Pres. Prof. Beniamino Segre; Sec. Avv. Ernesto Gianni.

Address: Presso Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Via della Lungara 10, 00165 Rome.

FONDAZIONE LUIGI EINAUDI (*Luigi Einaudi Foundation*)

Founded in 1964 by the family of Luigi Einaudi, former President of Italy, with the gift of his library, and with the help of local financial institutions and the Italian government, to train young scholars in economics, political and historical studies and to maintain a library in the social sciences, open to all scholars.

Activities: Maintains the Luigi Einaudi Library which currently contains 135,000 volumes and 1,800 periodicals. Awards fellowships, organizes seminars and conferences and sponsors publications in the fields of economics, politics and history.

Publications: *Annali della Fondazione Luigi Einaudi*, *Scrittori italiani di politica, economia e storia* (collection of classics), *Studi* (collection of monographs).

Finance: Endowment funds \$1,100,000 (June 1978); annual revenue and expenditure \$450,000 (1977).

Scientific Committee: Mario Einaudi (Pres.); Norberto Bobbio; Giovanni Busino; Terenzio Cozzi; Luigi Firpo; Siro Lombardini; Franco Momigliano; Luigi L. Pasinetti; Rosario Romeo; Leo Valiani; Franco Venturi. There is also a Board of Directors.

Address: Palazzo d'Azeglio, Via Principe Amedeo 34, 10123 Turin.

FONDAZIONE CARLO ERBA (*Carlo Erba Foundation*)

Founded in 1960 to promote international contacts among biologists, physicians, surgeons and others concerned with scientific and technical prob-

lems in the fields of medicine and biology; to serve as an instrument for the protection of public health through the spread of medical knowledge.

Activities: Organizes symposia and lectures, sponsors and produces books and press releases related to medicine and biology. Attached to the Foundation are a central library which houses 580 Italian and foreign scientific journals and more than 3,000 volumes on medicine, and the Carlo Erba Film Centre.

Publications: *Gazzetta Sanitaria* (monthly journal in five languages), *The Medical Summit* (series covering symposia devoted to problems of modern medicine).

Award: Sponsors and awards the annual "Premio Missione del Medico" to honour outstanding physicians.

Finance: No details provided.

Officer: Pres. Prof. Carlo Sirtori.

Address: Palazzo Visconti, Via Cino del Duca 8, Milan.

FONDAZIONE EUROPEA DRAGAN (*Dragan European Foundation*)*

Founded in 1970 by Costantino Dragan, Prof. E. Prospero Perein, Rev. Prof. Giorgio Ignat and Cornelia Marariu, to strengthen consciousness of a united Europe through cultural activities and to create a new élite with a European attitude.

Activities: Operates in the field of art and culture through congresses, meetings and study seminars. Activities take place in its centres in Palma, Athens, Madrid, Munich, Paris, Milan and Rome. Some grants are given to students of European problems.

Publications: *European Bulletin* (monthly), *Azione ecumenica europea* (monthly).

Finance: No details available.

Address: Foro Traiano 1/A, 00187 Rome.

FONDAZIONE INDUSTRIA UNIVERSITÀ - FIUNIVER (*Industry-University Foundation*)*

Founded in 1957 by F.M. Ferrer Paces to promote, finance and organize scientific research on business and/or subjects related to the organization and planning of production and economic and industrial development; to promote and administer institutions dealing with management training; to promote research and studies in administrative behaviour and to produce publications and periodicals; to promote conferences, congresses and national and international meetings.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies and economic affairs through scientific research on business, grants to institutions, scholarships and the organization of training seminars for firms.

Publication: *L'Impresa* (monthly).

Finance: Net assets 521,500,000 lire (1972); annual revenue 189,900,000 lire, expenditure 191,000,000 lire (1972).

Trustees: Mario Boidi; Italo Ferrero; F.M. Ferrer Paces (Dir.); Carlo Guaraldi; Piergiorgio Rivetti; Gian Maria Vitelli.

Address: Via Ventimiglia 115, 10100 Turin.

FONDAZIONE ISTITUTO FARMACOLOGICO FILIPPO SERPERO (*Filippo Serpero Pharmacological Institute Foundation*)*

Founded in 1960 by Anita Barigozzi ved. Serpero to develop technical and scientific research in pharmacology and to provide the preparation of products in that field.

Activities: Operates in the field of pharmacology through research. Provides a number of grants to students.

Publication: *Asma, allergia, immunopatologia* (quarterly review).

Finance: Net assets 822,394,229 lire (1970); annual revenue 928,481,399 lire, expenditure 921,661,076 lire (1970).

Officers: Administrative Council of six members.

Address: Viale Luigi Majno 40, 20122 Milan.

FONDAZIONE PER L'ISTITUTO SVIZZERO DI ROMA (*Foundation for the Swiss Institute of Rome*)

Founded in 1949 to provide an opportunity for scholarly research or artistic activity for young Swiss in Rome; and to contribute to the development of intellectual relations between Switzerland and Italy.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of the arts and humanities through conferences and courses.

Finance: Details not available.

Governing Board: Dr. Arturo Marcionelli (Pres.); Mrs. Lucie Burckhardt (Vice-Pres.); Dr. Ugo Primavesi (Treas.).

Officer: Dir. Prof. Dr. Clemens Krause.

Address: Istituto Svizzero di Roma, Via Ludovisi 48, 00187 Rome.

FONDAZIONE ITALIANA DI CARDIOLOGIA (*Italian Cardiology Foundation*)*

Founded in 1968 by Biki Leonardi Bouyeure, Rodolfo Paoletti, Renzo Brusca, Michele G. Franci, Francesco Ogliari, Pasquale Pennasilico, Martin Stahl, Riccardo Trebbi, Livio Meciani and Lino Montagna, to contribute to the development of cardiology and related sciences, including research, social education, practical application and prevention of cardiovascular diseases; to develop scientific exchanges; to promote co-operation among the various branches of cardiology; to organize courses and lectures; to issue publications and promote other local, national or international initiatives with a similar purpose.

Activities: Operates through self-conducted programmes, grants to institutions, scholarships, prizes and publications.

Publication: *Bulletin*.

Finance: No details available.

Trustees: Biki Leonardi Bouyeure (Pres.); Renzo Brusca (Vice-Pres.); Rodolfo Paoletti (Vice-Pres.); Michele G. Franci; Livio Meciani (Sec.-Gen.); Lino Montagna; Francesco Ogliari; Martin Stahl; Riccardo Trebbi.

Address: Viale Caldara 25, 20122 Milan.

FONDAZIONE ITALIANA PER LA STORIA AMMINISTRATIVA (*Italian Foundation for Administrative History*)*

Founded in 1961 by the Cassa di Risparmio delle Provincie Lombarde (Lombardy Savings Bank), the municipality of Milan and the Ministry of the Interior, to explore and publish administrative acts of the Italian State before national unification; to reconstruct the constitutional and administrative history of the Italian states; to promote studies to facilitate attainment of the above purposes; to encourage the study of the history of public administration on an international level through the collection and distribution of related scientific information, the organization of conferences and meetings and similar initiatives.

Activities: Operates in the field of administrative history through self-conducted programmes and scholarships.

Publication: Report of operations.

Finance: No details available.

Trustees: Nicola Jaeger (Chair.); Giordano Dell'Amore; E. Peracchi; G. Russo.

Officer: Dir. Gianfranco Miglio.

Address: Via Cusani 5, 20121 Milan.

FONDAZIONE LERICI - PROSPEZIONI ARCHEOLOGICHE (*Lerici Foundation - Archaeological Prospecting*)

Founded in 1970 by Carlo Maurilio Lerici to promote, develop and coordinate initiatives and activities concerned with archaeological prospecting both within Italy and abroad.

Activities: Carries out prospecting campaigns in Italy and abroad, including experimental surveys both independently and in collaboration with other institutions. Conducts research for the development of new instruments and of new methods of treatment, interpretation and representation of surveying results. Organizes annual courses in archaeological prospecting.

Publications: Occasional reports on specific research (limited circulation); *Prospezioni Archeologiche* (in Italian and English).

Finance: No details available.

Trustees: Carlo Maurilio Lerici (Pres.); R.E. Linington.

Address: Via Vittorio Veneto 108, 00187 Rome.

FONDAZIONE UGO E OLGA LEVI - CENTRO DI CULTURA MUSICALE SUPERIORE (*Ugo and Olga Levi Foundation - Centre for Higher Musical Culture*)*

Founded in 1971 by Ugo Levi to recognize and encourage initiative in the field of music and to improve the study of musical culture.

Activities: Activities are so far limited. Will operate in the field of music through organizing concerts, conferences and meetings. Courses will be offered to the best graduates of a music conservatory or institute of a similarly high standard. Grants and prizes will be available to suitable students from the Benedetto Marcello School in Venice. The Foundation also maintains a library and collection of musical instruments from all over the world.

Finance: No details available.

Officers: An Administrative Council of three members.

Address: Palazzo Giustinian Lolin, 30100 Venice.

FONDAZIONE GIOVANNI LORENZINI (*Giovanni Lorenzini Foundation*)

Founded in 1969 by Countess Loredana Lorenzini, Giuliano Magnoni, and the Istituto Biochimico Italiano to perpetuate the memory of Giovanni Lorenzini, a biologist who specialized in the study of vitamins; to carry out research, and disseminate the results, in the scientific, biochemical, pharmacological and clinical spheres; to train a professional staff for the above purposes.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, science and medicine, particularly biochemistry and pharmacology, the humanities and conservation of natural resources, through research, programmes conducted on an international level, and conferences, lectures, courses, fellowships, scholarships and publications organized both nationally and internationally.

Publication: Report of operations.

Finance: Annual revenue 450,000,000 lire (1976), expenditure 450,000,000 lire (1977).

Trustees: Countess Loredana Lorenzini; Rodolfo Paoletti (Pres.); Giuliano Magnoni; Emanuela Folco (Exec. Gen. Man.)

Address: Via G. Lorenzini 2, Milan.

FONDAZIONE NAZIONALE CARLO COLLODI (*Carlo Collodi National Foundation*)

Founded in 1960 by Rolando Anzilotti, Piero Bargellini, Giovanni Calò, Felice Del Beccaro, Dino Gherardi, Umberto Incerpi, Ernesto Lama, Albino Lazzari, Carlo Magnani, Fiorenzo Narducci, Vittorio Taddei, Alberto Travaglini, Mario Valleggi and Luigi Volpicelli, for the diffusion of the works of Carlo Lorenzini (Collodi), particularly "The Adventures of Pinocchio"; for the collection and exhibition of national and international publications regarding Carlo Collodi and his works; for the promotion of children's literature and establishment of a centre for the study of children's literature; and for the conservation and enlargement of the Monumental Park of Pinocchio in the village of Collodi.

Activities: Operates nationally through self-conducted programmes and grants to individuals and both nationally and internationally through conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Publication: *Quaderni della Fondazione Nazionale Carlo Collodi.*

Finance: Annual revenue 68,110,534 lire, expenditure 67,968,494 lire (1976).

Trustees: Prof. Rolando Anzilotti (Pres.); Carlo Stocchi; Alberto Travaglini (Sec.); Vittorio Taddei; Dino Gherardi; Francesco Ariodante; Francesco Menicagli; Mario Valleggi; Francesco Mauro.

Address: Piazza del Duomo 15, Pescia.

FONDAZIONE ADRIANO OLIVETTI (*Adriano Olivetti Foundation*)

Founded in 1962 by Maria Luisa Lizier Galardi, Dino Olivetti, Magda Olivetti Jaksic, Roberto Olivetti and Silvia Olivetti Marxer, to promote, develop and co-ordinate research on constitutional and federalist studies, international organization of economic structures, city planning, local government, labour problems, sociology of co-operation, cultural services and social work; and in general all studies aimed at increasing knowledge of the conditions upon which social progress depends.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of the social sciences, economic affairs and international relations through research, grants to national and foreign institutions, grants to Italian individuals, and international conferences and courses.

Publications: Report of operations; the Foundation publishes reports of research work, proceedings of seminars and conferences in a special series in collaboration with Edizioni di Comunità, Milan.

Finance: Net assets US\$1,555,000 (1972); annual revenue and expenditure US\$345,000 (1972).

Trustees: Umberto Serafini (Chair.); Angela Zucconi (Vice-Chair.); Davide Olivetti; Magda Olivetti Jaksic; Roberto Olivetti; Silvia Olivetti Marxer; Nello Renacco; Bruno Visentini; Sergio Ristuccia (Sec.-Gen.).

Officer: Treas. Severino Gallo.

Address: Via delle Miniere 12, 10015 Ivrea; Viale Mazzini 88, 00195 Rome (Head Office).

FONDAZIONE GIULIO PASTORE (*Giulio Pastore Foundation*)

Founded in 1971 by the Associazioni Cristiane Lavoratori Italiani, Confederazione Italiana Sindacati dei Lavoratori, Democrazia Cristiana, Prof. Mario Romani, Prof. Vincenzo Saba, On. Vincenzo Scotti, Don Pierfranco Pastore and Idolo Marcone, to promote research and study concerning the problems of labour and the trade-union experience of workers, both as a single relevant discipline and in interdisciplinary terms; and to promote the diffusion and application of the results.

Activities: Operates in the fields of education, social welfare and studies and economic affairs, nationally through self-conducted programmes and both nationally and internationally through research, grants to individuals, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Publications: *Annali* (Annual report of operations); *Lavoro e Sindacato* (monthly bulletin).

Finance: Net assets 36,000,000 lire (Dec. 1977); annual revenue 110,000,000 lire, expenditure 105,000,000 lire (1977).

Trustees: Giovanni Marongiu (Pres.); Vincenzo Saba (Vice-Pres.); Don Pierfranco Pastore; On. Vincenzo Scotti; Idolo Marcone; Luigi Macario; On. Benigno Zaccagnini; Dr. Domenico Rosati; Paolo Sartori; Dr. Enrico Valeau; Dr. Sergio Zoppi.

Officer: Gen. Sec. Dr. Benedetto Cali.

Address: Via della Fontanella di Borghese 35, 00186 Rome.

FONDAZIONE RUI (*Rui Foundation*)

Founded in 1959 by Elia Acerbis, Ignazio Battiato, Salvatore Caronia, Vittorio Caronia, Simone Castagna, Leonardo Castelli, Raffaello Cortesini, Michele Curatola and others, to promote the further training of university students and intellectuals; to promote cultural activities for youth; to award scholarships to Italian and foreign students and acclimatize the latter to the Italian way of life; to collaborate with national and international organizations to these ends.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of the arts and humanities, and both nationally and internationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies. Operates also in the fields of international relations and aid to less developed countries. Programmes are carried out internationally through self-conducted projects and both nationally and internationally through research, fellowships and scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Annual expenditure US\$400,000 (1977).

Trustees: Dr. Piero Lucchini (Chair.); Dott. Ing. Alberto Barbanti; Margherita Tabacco; Avv. Michele Curatola; Prof. Zaccaria Fumagalli; Dott. Ing. Fausto Moneta; Dott. Ing. Giuseppe Re; Dott. Gianmario Roveraro; Prof. Emilio Gatti.

Officer: Sec.-Gen. Dott. Ing. Lorenzo Revojera.

Address: Via Crescenzio 16, Rome.

FONDAZIONE SCIENTIFICA QUERINI STAMPALIA (*Querini Stampalia Scientific Foundation*)

Founded in 1869 by Count Giovanni Querini to support university studies in Venice and Padua and to examine and publicize artistic, social, scientific and cultural problems, particularly those of Venice.

Activities: Operates in the fields of the arts and humanities, and the natural, physical and social sciences, through self-conducted programmes, scholarships and prizes, and the organization of exhibitions and lectures. Participates in an international fund for monuments.

Finance: Net assets US\$560,345 (1974); annual revenue \$96,550, expenditure \$117,240 (1974).

Trustees: Germano Pattaro (Chair.); Caro Ottolenghi; Rodolfo Pallucchini; Luigi Polacco; Egle Renata Trincanato.

Officers: Dir. Giuseppe Mazzariol; Deputy Dir. Giovanni Marangoni.

Address: Castello 4778, 30122 Venice.

FONDAZIONE DI STUDI DI STORIA DELL' ARTE ROBERTO LONGHI (*Roberto Longhi Foundation for the Study of the History of Art*)

Founded in 1971 by Prof. Roberto Longhi to promote and develop, with suitable scientific principles and critical severity, the study of the history of art among young Italian and foreign students.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of the arts and humanities through research and study courses. A number of grants are available to students studying at the Foundation's own institute. The Foundation maintains a library of 25,000 art publications and 60,000 photographs of Italian art, and also a collection of pictures of some 200 important artists.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: Giovanni Granaglia (Pres.); Giuliano Briganti (Dir. of the Institute); Lucia Longhi; Ugo Procacci; Giovanni Pugliese Carratelli.

Address: Via Benedetto Fortini 30, "Istituto Longhi", 50125 Florence.

ISTITUTO AFFARI INTERNAZIONALI (*Institute of International Affairs*)

Founded in 1966 to promote the study of international relations, in particular Europe's position in world affairs.

Activities: Operates in the field of international relations through international channels and frequently in collaboration with other organizations. In 1971 the Institute initiated research projects on Italian foreign policy, European integration, and the true position of Europe and Italy in world affairs. Also promotes research executed outside the Institute, often providing the initial impetus. In 1970 outside studies included: a strategic survey; talks on strategic weapons limitations; and European security. During the years 1975 to 1977 the Institute completed a research project on Mediterranean development and stability; in 1977 two research projects were initiated: one on the inclusion of Southern European countries in the EEC, and the other on Southern European Communist parties. Organizes frequent seminars, lectures, conferences and meetings, usually inviting representatives from other organizations. Has an extensive library of material in book and periodical form, in the major European languages, on international relations, especially of a politico-cultural nature.

Publications: *Lo Spettatore Internazionale* (quarterly English language review); *L'Italia nella politica internazionale* (yearbook on Italy's international position); a monthly bulletin on IAI activities; numerous volumes and pamphlets. Also collaborates in publication with other concerns.

Finance: No details provided.

Governing Board: Fabrizia Baduel Glorioso; Fabio Luca Cavazza; Vittorio Chiusano; Marcello Colitti; Umberto Colombo; Mario Didò; Luigi V. Farraris; Massimo Fichera; Luigi Granelli; Cesidio Guazzaroni; Silvio Leonardi; Gianni Merlini; Guglielmo Negri; Gian Piero Orsello; Romano Prodi; Paolo Savona; Giandomenico Sertoli; Paolo Vittorelli.

Officers: Pres. Altiero Spinelli; Dir. Cesare Merlini.

Address: Viale Mazzini 88, 00195 Rome.

ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE FARMACOLOGICHE MARIO NEGRI
(*Mario Negri Institute of Pharmacological Research*)

Founded in 1960 by Mario Negri to promote technical and scientific research in pharmacology, and in order to prevent and cure human and animal diseases.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education, science and medicine through self-conducted programmes, research fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Publications: Scientific reports; annual list of publications.

Finance: Net assets 1,204,199 lire (Dec. 1976); annual revenue 2,053,097 lire, expenditure 1,930,928 lire (1976).

Trustees: Franco Russo (Pres.); Paolo Martelli; Nicola Damiani; Giuseppe Schiavinato; Paolo Mantegazza; Giovanni Bottari; Angelo Cucchi; Mario Russo; Cesare Volpi.

Officers: Dir. Silvio Garattini; Scientific Sec. Alfredo Leonardi.

Address: Via Eritrea 62, 20157 Milan.

ISTITUTO SCIENTIFICO DI CHIMICA E BIOCHIMICA GIULIANA RONZONI
(*Giuliana Ronzoni Chemistry and Biochemistry Institute*)

Founded in 1930 (incorporated as a foundation in 1952) by Luigi Ronzoni to promote scientific studies and research, and their application in chemistry, biology and biochemistry.

Activities: Conducts research in organic chemistry, physical chemistry and biological chemistry in its own laboratories using advanced instrumentation, and in scientific research projects with the National Research Council and in some cases with foreign institutions. Organizes specialized courses and publishes the results of its research in Italian and foreign journals.

Publication: Annual report of operations.

Finance: Net assets US\$2,000,000 (1976); annual revenue and expenditure \$200,000 (1976).

Trustees: Francesco Saverio Galeone (Chair.); Giulio Balossi Restelli (Vice-Chair.); Benito Casu (Dir.); Alma Dal Pozzo; Adolfo Quilico; Carla Ravazzoni Cagnasso; Mario Trimarchi.

Address: Via Giuseppe Colombo 81, 20133 Milan.

ISTITUTO LUIGI STURZO (*Luigi Sturzo Institute*)

Founded in 1951 by a committee in honour of Luigi Sturzo to promote the social sciences, in particular sociology, in Italy and abroad.

Activities: Operates in the field of the social sciences through research, conferences and discussions, scholarships and publications. Prizes are awarded to Italian and foreign scholars. Also maintains a library.

Publications: *Sociologia* (three issues a year), and scientific studies.

Finance: No details available.

Trustees: Giuseppe Spataro (Chair.).

Officer: Sec.-Gen. Ignazio Ughi.

Address: Palazzo Baldissini, Via delle Coppelle 35, 00186 Rome.

SVENSKA INSTITUTET I ROM/ISTITUTO SVEDESE DE STUDI CLASSICI (*The Swedish Institute in Rome*)

Founded in 1926 by Crown Prince Gustaf Adolf and others to further, within the framework of Swedish cultural activity, the knowledge of classical culture in the Mediterranean area; to act as a medium for Swedish humanistic research and education primarily in the field of classical antiquity and history of art and architecture; and to promote Swedish artistic activity in Italy.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education and the arts and humanities, through research, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Finance: Net assets 1,400,000 kronor (June 1977); annual revenue and expenditure 1,300,000 kronor (1976-77).

Trustees: Roland Palsson (Pres.).

Officer: Prof. Carl-Eric Ostenberg.

Address: Via Omero 14, Valle Giulia, 00197 Rome.

Japan

THE AMERICAN STUDIES FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

Founded in 1962 by Hideo Kishimoto, Takejiro Shindo, Ichiro Yano and others, to encourage and stimulate research on the government, economy and cultural heritage of the United States; to promote American studies in Japan; and through these activities to contribute to the general advancement of Japanese scholarship and cultural growth.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of American studies through self-conducted programmes, grants to institutions and individuals, publications and lectures. Among the principal recipients of support in the academic community are such national programmes as the Kyoto American Studies Summer Seminar and those of the Japanese Association for American Studies. The Foundation has also supported research institutes of universities including the University of Tokyo Center for American Studies and the Doshisha University American Studies Center. For the general public, the Foundation has held meetings designed to present basic information on American culture and civilization.

Publication: *Bulletin* (quarterly).

Finance: Net assets 100,741,959 yen (April 1977); annual revenue 33,374,474 yen, expenditure 12,632,515 yen (1976).

Board of Directors: Yoshizane Iwasa (Chair.); Makoto Saito; Motoo Kaji; Hakanu Itami; Nobushige Ukai; Shinzo Kaji; Yasusuke Katsuno; Seiji Kaya; Yasuo Suga; Tekeo Suzuki; Nobuyuki Nakahara; Sohei Nakayama; Shigeo Nagano; Nihachiro Hanamura; Shigeharu Matsumoto; Tatsuzo Mizukami; Ichiro Yano.

Address: Dai-ichi Seimei Building, 13-1, Yurakucho 1-chome, Chiyodaku, Tokyo.

ASIAN CULTURAL CENTRE FOR UNESCO

Founded in 1971 to promote education, book production and cultural awareness in Asia.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, the arts and humanities, international relations and book development, through joint programmes, research, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. The Centre is engaged in co-publishing children's books and promoting

educational materials in Asia; promoting publishing workshops and seminars and the exchange of information among those involved in book publishing and cultural activities in Asia; propagating activities of the Bamiyan, Borobudur, Kathmandu Valley, Moenjodaro and Sukhothai cultures; and developing a new type-face design of non-Latin letters in Asia.

Publications: Annual report; *Directory of Cultural Organizations and Institutions in Asia.*

Finance: Net assets US\$103,636 (Basic fund); annual revenue \$899,959, expenditure \$899,559 (year ending March 1978).

Officers: Pres. Torajiro Takagaki; Vice-Pres. Shoichi Noma; Exec. Dir. Ryoji Ito.

Address: 6 Fukuromachi, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 162.

COMMEMORATIVE ASSOCIATION FOR THE JAPAN WORLD EXPOSITION (1970)

Founded in 1971 in commemoration of the Japan World Exposition in 1970 to promote progress and harmony for mankind.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of cultural exchange and friendship, academic and educational co-operation, social education for youth, medicine, health and hygiene, social welfare, and the preservation of nature and the human environment, through an international programme of grants to institutions.

Finance: Net assets 15,500,000,000 yen (March 1977); annual revenue and expenditure 1,306,000,000 yen (financial year 1976).

Trustees: Makoto Usami and 5 others.

Officers: Pres. Yoshishige Ashihara; Dir. Toshimitsu Mawatari.

Address: Toshiba Building, 2-1, Ginza 5-chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104.

HONDA FOUNDATION

Founded in 1977 by Soichiro Honda to support "DISCOVERIES" activities. "DISCOVERIES" stands for "Definition and Identification Studies on Conveyance of Values, Effects and Risks on Environmental Syntheses".

Activities: Operates through the support of annual DISCOVERIES International Symposia at which experts from all countries gather in order to discuss scientific and technological problems inherent in modern civilization with a view to creating a better society.

Finance: Net assets 700 million yen (March 1978); estimated revenue and expenditure for the period April 1978 to May 1979 240 million yen.

Governing Board: Pres. Takeso Shimoda; Vice-Pres. Hiromori Kawashima; Man. Dir. Kazuo Yoshida; Dirs. Shuhei Aida, Michihiro Nishida, Hideo Yamamuro; Sec.-Gen. Akihide Kikawa.

Address: 6-20, 2 chome, Yaesu, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104.

INSTITUTE OF ENERGY ECONOMICS*

Founded in 1966 by the energy industry to conduct research and study which will contribute towards the framing of Japan's energy policy and

towards the business activities of the energy industries, through an extensive collection of information and data on the world energy situation and the energy policy in major countries, and through their objective and positive analysis.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of economic affairs and the conservation of natural resources through self-conducted programmes, research, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. Current projects include a long-range forecast of the demand for energy in Japan; an analysis of the competition between petroleum and atomic energy in the fuel market; an analysis of capital investment and fund-raising problems in Japan's energy industry; an analysis of the flow of the world's crude oil market and an evaluation of crude oil in the Japanese market; an analysis of structural change in the world's petroleum industry, atomic energy industrial structure and multi-purpose application of atomic energy; systems and problems concerning overseas oil fields development in Japan; various problems concerning numerical grasp and raising of funds under long-range production facility expansion programmes in the energy industry. A number of researchers are sent abroad each year to obtain first-hand information on energy economy or to attend international conferences; several others are also sent to research institutes abroad under exchange programmes.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement; *Energy in Japan* (every two months).

Finance: Annual revenue 152,001,000 yen, expenditure 140,458,000 yen (1972).

Board of Directors: H. Arisawa (Chair.); M. Sakisaka (Pres.); M. Sato (Man. Dir.); H. Anzai; Y. Ashihara; K. Idemitsu; Y. Inayama; O. Kato; T. Takiguchi; K. Kikawada; H. Kaizima; S. Fujioka; K. Hayashi; S. Okita; K. Aki.

Address: No. 10 Mori Building, 28 Shiba-Nishikubo Sakuragawa-cho, Minato-ku, Tokyo.

IWATANI NAOJI KINEN ZAIDAN (*Iwatani Naoji Foundation*)

Founded in 1973 to improve national welfare and promote international mutual understanding by providing assistance for research, development and international exchange in the fields of science and technology.

Activities: Operates nationally through providing grants for research and development projects in science and technology which will result in the improvement of the national welfare, and through giving recognition to those whose work in these fields will make a lasting contribution to Japan. The Foundation also provides aid for the promotion of international exchange of information in science and technology. It presents the Iwatani Naoji Memorial Prize each year for research on gas and energy; and the Iwatani International scholarships, which are awarded to foreign students, especially from Southeast Asian countries, for study in science, engineering or agriculture.

Finance: Net assets approx. 2,500,000,000 yen; annual revenue 70,380,000 yen, expenditure 82,080,000 yen (1976).

Trustees: Daisuke Nishiyama (Chair.); Tetsuro Iwatani (Vice-Chair.); and 6 others.

Officer: Exec. Sec. Makoto Furuhashi.

Address: TBR Building, 2-10-2 Nagata-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100.

JAPAN INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS*

Founded in 1960 to promote studies on international affairs and foreign policy; to encourage new thinking on major foreign policy issues; to give information on international affairs and foreign policy to its members; to promote wider public understanding of international affairs and foreign policy issues; to provide a forum for discussion on these subjects and to exchange information with institutions abroad.

Activities: Operates in the field of international affairs mainly through research and publications, and to a lesser extent through international seminars. Current projects include: basic studies on diplomatic affairs such as Japan-USA relations, non-nuclear power, and trade and development problems in the Asian-Pacific area; a study programme on the New China, initiated in 1960 with a view to the future development of China-Japan relations.

Finance: No details available.

Officers: Chair. Hisanaga Shimazu; Pres. Morinosuke Kajima.

Address: 19th Mori Building, 40-2 Shiba-Kotohiracho, Minato-ku, Tokyo.

KAWAKAMI FOUNDATION

Founded in 1957 by Taizo Ishizaka, Hitoshi Ashida, Masamichi Yamagiwa, Teiichi Kawakita and others, to encourage scientific studies among young people.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of economic affairs, science and law through grants to individuals.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets 302,701,449 yen (March 1977); annual revenue 25,096,843 yen, expenditure 22,507,466 yen (1976).

Trustees: T. Kawakita (Pres.); E. Ogawa; S. Nakayama; T. Morinaga; I. Masamune; S. Uchida; T. Suzuki; S. Masuyama (Man. Dir.).

Address: c/o The Industrial Bank of Japan Ltd., 3-3, Marunouchi 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo.

MAISON FRANCO-JAPONAISE

Founded in 1924 by Paul Claudel and Eiichi Shibusawa for the collaboration and development of the French and Japanese cultures.

Activities: To achieve its objective, the Foundation conducts simultaneous studies of the French and Japanese cultures, organizes collections and exhibitions of study materials, meetings, conferences and publications relating to these studies, and operates research exchanges between France and Japan.

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Publications: *Nichifutsu Bunka; Bulletin de la Maison franco-japonaise; Bulletins des Sociétés franco-japonaises spécialisées; Dictionnaire historique du Japon; Hōbōgirin (Encyclopaedia of Buddhism).*

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: K. Uemura (Pres.); R. Guermeur (French Dir.); I. Masamune (Vice-Pres.); T. Suzuki (Vice-Pres.).

Address: 3, Kanda Surugadai 2-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo.

MITSUBISHI FOUNDATION

Founded in 1969 by 45 companies of the Mitsubishi Group to aid fundamental science studies and undertakings related to social welfare, aimed at contributing to the development and improvement of science, education, culture and welfare in Japan.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of social welfare and studies, science and medicine, and both nationally and internationally in the arts and humanities, through grants to individuals and institutions.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets 3,339,000,000 yen (March 1977); annual revenue 1,137,000,000 yen, expenditure 237,000,000 yen (1976).

Governing Board: W. Tajitsu (Pres.); T. Okuno (Exec. Dir.); K. Ikeda; K. Okubo; B. Otsuki; Y. Kasai; S. Kaya; N. Kiuchi; S. Koga; S. Kobayashi; H. Dazai; I. Nakayama; S. Hinohara; T. Fujii; C. Fujino; Y. Seki; T. Chikami; S. Matsumoto.

Address: 5-2, Marunouchi 2-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100.

MITSUBISHI RESEARCH INSTITUTE, INCORPORATED (*Mitsubishi Sogo Kenkyu-sho*)

Founded in 1970 by the Mitsubishi group for the purpose of meeting new social, economic and industrial requirements in an age of rapid economic growth and internationalization.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally to serve the needs of government agencies and industries in the fields of economic, political, industrial and management affairs, techno-economics, social engineering, technology, and data processing and development of software for computers. Research and analysis, both basic and applied, is undertaken on these subjects as well as consultation. Joint research projects are operated with overseas institutions. Educational services are provided for inter-company training and seminars. Activities are also carried out through the use of electronic computers, data banks and through publication of research reports, periodicals and books. Holds exclusive managing dealership of the U.S. Government Department of Commerce's NTIS products and services for Japan.

Publications: *Journal of Mitsubishi Research Institute* (semi-annual); *Analysis of Corporate Management* (semi-annual); *Top Management Service* (bi-monthly); *Chart for Brighter Business* (semi-annual); *Economic Trends* (monthly); *MRI Newsletter* (quarterly).

Finance: Paid-up capital 1,485,000,000 yen.

Officers: Pres. Masaki Nakajima; Senior Man. Dirs. Shiro Maeda, Noboru Makino.

Address: 1-8-1 Yuraku-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100.

NAITO FOUNDATION

Founded to extend financial aid to researchers engaged in basic studies on the life sciences, particularly medical, biological, chemical and pharmaceutical studies for the prevention and treatment of human disease.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, science and medicine. Extends support to researchers in universities and public institutions, to Japanese researchers who wish to study abroad and to domestic research institutions. Sponsors educational visits to Japan by foreign research workers and supports the publication of reading materials in the life sciences. Arranges exhibitions for the promotion of studies and research in the life sciences, particularly pharmacy, in the Naito Museum of Pharmaceutical Science and Industry, Kawashima (Gifu). Also awards prizes in recognition of outstanding contributions to the advancement of the life sciences.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement; and various books.

Finance: Net assets 425,716,000 yen (March 1977); annual revenue 121,973,000 yen, expenditure 63,362,000 yen (1976-77).

Trustees: Yuji Naito (Chair.).

Officers: Exec. Dir. Hiroshi Tanabe; Exec. Sec. Yasuo Kumagai.

Address: Eisai Building, Koishikawa 4, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo.

NIHON KEIZAI CHOSA KYOGI-KAI (*Japan Economic Research Institute*)*

Founded in 1962 to promote the overall development of Japan's economy and to contribute to interchange between nations in economic research and to the making of economic policy at industrial, national and international levels.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of economic affairs and management through research, international co-operation and dissemination of material. Economic research is carried out by research committees involving experts from industry, government agencies and the academic world. The resulting reports are distributed to members of the Institute and other organizations, as well as other up-to-date information on national and international economics. Other activities include the organization of conferences, lectures, seminars and the training of research workers.

Finance: No details available.

Governing Body: Kogoro Uemura; Ichiro Nakayama; Shigeo Nagana; Yoshizane Iwase; Fumio Aoba.

Address: Fuji Building, 3-2-3 Marunouchi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo.

NIHON KEIZAI KENKYU CENTER (*Japan Economic Research Centre*)

Founded in 1963 to conduct studies and research on various problems of government finance, money and credit, economy, industry, management and other related subjects at home and abroad; to promote mutual study and training of its members with the aim of contributing to the economic growth of Japan.

Activities: Conducts research on Japan's economy with particular emphasis on economic forecasting, organizes joint economic research and undertakes research projects on a contractual basis. Sponsors economic study courses, seminars, lectures and symposia, and provides training for junior businessmen in advanced economics and research. Publishes findings of its research projects and operates a specialized library. On the international level, conducts joint research on specific problems with foreign institutions, organizes lectures and seminars to be held by foreign economists and sponsors an annual conference to which leading economists from both advanced and developing countries are invited, such as the Fifth Pacific Trade and Development Conference held in January 1973. Study facilities are made available to a limited number of foreign researchers.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *Journal* (every two weeks), *Economic Forecast Series* (quarterly), *International Conference Series*, *English Reprint Series*.

Finance: Net assets US\$3,567,000 (March 1978); annual revenue US\$1,916,000, expenditure US\$1,513,000 (1977-78).

Trustees: The Center is governed by a Board of Directors mainly composed of leading economists from academic, business and governmental circles. There is a General Assembly and an Advisory Committee.

Officers: Chair. Saburo Okita; Pres. Hisao Kanamori.

Address: Nikkei Building, 9-5 Ohtemachi 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo.

NIPPON SHINZO ZAIDAN (*Japan Heart Foundation*)

Founded in 1970 to contribute to the betterment of national welfare by providing financial aid for research on ailments of the heart and blood vessels, by educating the public about heart disease prevention, and by co-operating with counterpart organizations in foreign countries.

Activities: Operates nationally through providing grants to individuals, groups and research institutes engaged in research into heart and blood vessel diseases and providing finance for the publication of research findings; and internationally through maintaining contact and exchanging information with foreign institutions with similar interests.

Finance: Net assets 341,512,569 yen (March 1977); annual revenue 110,463,646 yen, expenditure 100,845,834 yen (1976).

Trustees: Toshiwo Doko (Chair.); Yoshio Mikamo (Vice-Chair.); Kyozo Yuasa (Chief Dir.); Yoshiji Yoshioka, Masatoshi Yamamoto, Masao Ikeda, Shoji Hayase (all Man. Dirs.); and 18 others.

Officer: Exec. Sec. Yoshiji Yoshioka.

Address: Room 503, Marunouchi Building, 2-4-1 Marunouchi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100.

RESEARCH COMMITTEE FOR PEACE ISSUES IN JAPAN COUNCIL ON SCIENCE*

Founded in May 1972 to undertake research on the conditions of maintaining and consolidating peace.

Activities: Operates internationally through scientific research on the causes of war, nuclear and biochemical weapons and related studies. On the basis of its research the Committee aims to promote the integration of the natural and social sciences in the study of political and economic society. Guidance is given to officials on possible actions and methods.

Finance: No details available.

Governing Board: Koshiro Okakura (Chair.); Takashi Saito (Dir.); Hiroharu Seki (Dir.); Tadashi Kawada; Naoki Kobayashi; Shigeki Miyazaki; Kinhide Mushakoji; Naokichi Tanaka; Hiroyuki Ueno.

Address: Japan Council on Science, 7-22-34 Azabu Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo.

ROTARY YONEYAMA MEMORIAL FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

Founded in 1956 (incorporated in 1967) by 21 Rotarians in Japan to contribute to the deepening of international understanding and goodwill by providing scholarships to foreigners (mainly those from countries where Rotary Clubs exist) who wish to study or engage in research at Japanese universities or research institutions.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of education through the allocation of fellowships and scholarships under the conditions set out above.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets 30,000,000 yen (June 1977); annual revenue 245,106,630 yen, expenditure 171,979,364 yen (1976).

Trustees: The Foundation is governed by a Board of Trustees comprising 30 members; Kyoza Yuasa (Chair.).

Officer: Chief Sec. Sachiko Nango.

Address: ABC Kaikan, 2-6-3 Shiba-Koen, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105.

SANKEI SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION

Founded in 1964 by Shigeo Mizuno to promote good relations between Japan and other countries through educational work and to contribute to the development of Japanese society through cultural exchange.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of education through the allocation of scholarships. The Foundation sends Japanese undergraduates to the United States, the United Kingdom, the Federal Republic of Germany and France.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets 10,000,000 yen; annual revenue and expenditure 60,000,000 yen (1976-77).

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Trustees: K. Uemura (Pres.); Y. Ashihara, K. Hayashi, T. Oizumi, A. Kobayashi (Vice-Presidents); N. Shikanai, Y. Kobayashi, K. Asano, T. Ishida, S. Tomoda, M. Fujiyama (Directors).

Address: 1-7-2 Otemachi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100.

SEKAI KEIZAI CHOSAKAI (*Institute of World Economy*)*

Founded in 1941 to study world economic problems on the basis of a belief in free economy.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of economic affairs with particular emphasis on the problems of less developed nations. The Institute's research aims at establishing a new method of opinion formation on any of the basic economic problems of the world, and covers the economic, political, social and cultural conditions of various regions of the world in historical and future perspectives. International bodies such as the International Monetary Fund (IMF) and General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) are within the scope of its studies. Findings are disseminated through lectures and publication of periodicals, books and papers.

Finance: Annual revenue 40,000,000 yen.

Governing Board: Setsuzo Sawada (Pres.); Nobutane Kiuchi (Dir.); Teruo Nishimura (Man. Dir.).

Officer: Sec. Shigeko Shimizu.

Address: Seiko Building 7F, 2-1, 7-chome, Minami-Aoyama Minato-ku, Tokyo.

SEKAI KEIZAI KENKYU KYOKAI (*World Economy Research Association*)*

Founded in 1954 by Dr. Kanamé Akamatsu to contribute to the development of world economy through research on various economic issues of international importance and through publication of its findings.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of economic affairs, international relations and aid to less developed countries through self-conducted programmes, research, publications and sponsorship of seminars and lectures on international economy for its members. Current research project: Long-range World Trade Forecasting – World Trade in 1985, with the participation of 110 economists.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement; *Sekaikeizai Hyoron* (World Economy Review) (monthly).

Finance: Annual revenue 41,930,447 yen, expenditure 41,462,428 yen (1972-73).

Governing Board: Tatsuzo Mizukami (Chair.); Kanamé Akamatsu (Pres.); Noboru Yamamoto (Vice-Pres.); Yoichi Ikagaki; Kiyoshi Kojima; Mogoro Kaji; Toitsu Nawa; Shigeru Fujii; Takashi Murano; Seiichi Yamashita; Yoshihiro Inayama; Yoshizané Iwara; Saburo Ohkita; Sohei Nakayama; Katsuji Kawamata; Hiro Hiyama; Shigeo Honié; Shoichi Echigo; Shojiro Kikuchi; Yoshio Nirasawa; and others.

Officer: Exec. Sec. Yoshio Nirasawa.

Address: Wako No. 10 Building, 12, Akéfuné-cho, Shiba Nishikubo, Minato-ku, Tokyo.

SHAKAI KOGAKU KENKYU-SHO (*Institute for Social Engineering, Incorporated*)*

Founded in 1969 with the purpose of undertaking to solve problems facing today's society, particularly in the field of regional, urban and social development.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of social, systems and urban engineering, sociology, economics, socio-economics, national and regional development, urban problems, futurology and international relations from the social engineering point of view, through independent and contractual research.

Finance: No details available.

Officers: Pres. Jiro Ushio; Dir. Kisho Kurokawa.

Address: TBR Building, Nagato-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo.

SONY FOUNDATION OF SCIENCE EDUCATION

Founded in 1972 by Masaru Ibuka, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Sony Corporation, to contribute to the development of Japanese educational culture and to promote science education at elementary and secondary school levels, with a view to fostering the creativity of individual pupils.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education, science and medicine, through self-conducted programmes, research, publications and lectures. Makes awards from the Sony Science Education Promotion Funds. Conducts the Sony Overseas Study Exchange Project for Science Teachers.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement (in Japanese only); *Science Education Tomorrow* (annual); "Overseas Exchange Report" (annual), etc.

Finance: Fixed capital 400,000,000 yen; annual expenditure c. 164,000,000 yen (1977).

Trustees: M. Ibuka (Pres.); I. Amagi; J. Arimitsu; K. Iwama; N. Uriu; Y. Ebitani; H. Ohashi; S. Kaya; M. Kikuchi; Y. Takakuwa; A. Morita; M. Hatoyama; T. Hamazaki; S. Aoki.

Address: Toyo Building, 9-17 Nishi-gotanda 3-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141.

THE TOYOTA FOUNDATION

Founded in 1974 by Toyota Motor Co. Ltd. and Toyota Motor Sales Co. Ltd., to contribute towards the realization of a human-oriented society by providing grants for research and projects related to the human and natural environments, social welfare, education, culture and other fields.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of education, social welfare, human and natural environment, and culture, through self-conducted programmes, research, Japanese fellowships and international conferences. The Foundation supports programmes in Japan and abroad, especially in developing countries. In general, the Foundation does not approve grants for capital investment, plant or equipment; endow-

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

ments; museum or library acquisitions; annual budgets of organizations or institutions or of established programmes; propaganda or lobbying activities; religious activities; unsponsored individuals.

Publications: Annual report including financial statement.

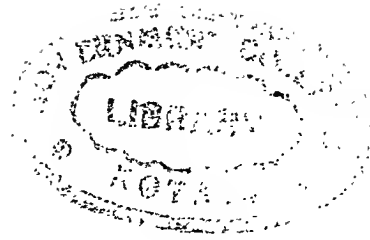
Finance: Net assets 6,292,512,861 yen (March 1977); annual revenue 1,581,285,924 yen, expenditure 1,443,190,584 yen (year ending March 1977).

Board of Directors: Eiji Toyoda (Chair.); Yujiro Hayashi (Exec. Dir.); Takashi Asadā; Isao Amagi; Hanji Umehara; Masamitsu Oshima; Seishi Kato; Shotaro Kamiya; Shoichi Saito; Minoru Segawa; Seimi Tominaga; Shiro Onishi; Susumu Nakagawa.

Officer: Sec. Iwao Aida.

Address: Shinjuku Mitsui Building 37F, 2-1-1 Nishi Shinjuku, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo.

Kuwait



KUWAIT INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH*

Founded in 1967 by the Arabian Oil Company Limited (Japan) to promote and conduct scientific research.

Activities: Operates through three research divisions: petroleum research, arid zone agriculture and marine biology and fishery. Provides documentation and information services and training schemes for scientific research workers.

Finance: No details available.

Officer: Dir. Dr. T. Oinomikado.

Address: P.O. Box 12009, Kuwait.

Lebanon

INSTITUTE FOR PALESTINE STUDIES

Founded in 1963 by Charles Helou, Najla Abou Izzedin, Maurice Al Jumayyel, Said Hamadeh, Burhan Dajani, Edmond Rabbath, Constantine Zurayk, Fuad Sarrouf, Nabih Amin Faris, Wadad Cortas and Walid Khalidi for a better understanding of the Palestine problem.

Activities: Operates in the field of international relations. The Institute is a repository of documents, manuscripts, periodicals, books and other publications on Palestine and the Palestinian problem; and publishes documentaries and studies dealing with the problem.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: H.E. Charles Helou; Issam Ashour; Abdul Wahab Abdul Wase'; Najla Abou Izzedin; Omar Aggad; Muhammad Marsi Ahmed; Sami Alami; As'ad Al-As'ad, Ahmad Baha-Ed-Din; Wadad Cortas; Burhan Dajani; Pierre Edde'; Ali Fakhro; Abdel Latif Al-Hamad; Said Himadeh; Al-Akhdar al-Ibrahimi; Adib Al-Jader; Abdul-Muhsin Al-Kattan; Walid Khalidi; Hisham Nachabeh; Edmond Naim; Edmond Rabbath; Taher Radwan; Farid Saad; Mohammad Saber; Hassib Sabbagh; Abdul Aziz Al-Hamad As-Saqr; Fuad Sarrouf; Ahmad Khalifa Al-Suweidi; Shams Ed-Din Wakil; Abdel Hasan Zalzal; Constantine Zurayk.

Address: Nsouli Verdun Street, Beirut.

Liechtenstein

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF THE WORLD REFUGEE PROBLEM*

Founded in 1956 to promote, examine thoroughly and co-ordinate the scientific study of refugee problems in order to give competent organs throughout the world the scientific basis to solve these problems.

Activities: Operates internationally as an independent association in which scholars from all fields of knowledge co-operate with experts from national and international organizations to investigate scientifically the various aspects of refugee problems with the purpose of providing the theoretical bases of possible solutions. The Association is a consultative body of the United Nations and the Council of Europe. National sections exist in most Western European countries and are connected by the International General Assembly. The scientific investigations are carried out by international committees of experts, each dealing with a particular aspect such as population and health, international refugees, cultural questions, legal questions, sociology, economic integration, housing and employment. Their findings are co-ordinated by the International Curatorium. The results of the Association's comparative research work are communicated to specialists from countries with refugee problems and also, often with recommendations, to governments and the appropriate organizations. Reports are published regularly in four languages. Congresses are held annually in one of the member countries.

Publication: AWR *Bulletin* (quarterly).

Finance: No details provided.

Presidium: Prof. Dr. F.K. Gökey (Hon. Pres.); H.G. Beckh (Pres.); Prof. Dr. C. Eren; Prof. Dr. H. Harmsen; Prof. Dr. F. Pedroni; Dr. W. Rothholz; Dr. G. Ziemer; Prof. Dr. Egon Lendl; A. Clemente; Prof. Dr. Th. Veiter; Dr. Arthur Emsheimer.

Address: Secretariat General, P.O. Box 34706, 9490 Vaduz.

Luxembourg

PAUL FINET FOUNDATION

Founded in 1965 by the High Authority of the European Coal and Steel Community to grant scholarships to the dependents of workers, employed during their lifetime in the industries of the European Coal and Steel Community, who have lost their lives as the result of accidents at work or occupational illness since 30 June 1965 (for British, Irish and Danish nationals, since 1 January 1973).

Activities: Operates in the nine countries constituting the European Communities in the field of education through grants to individuals. Beneficiaries must be at least 14 years of age or already be following their normal course of studies. They must take courses of vocational training, general secondary education, or higher education in a university or establishment of university level. Grants are awarded annually and are renewable during the entire period of the education of the child concerned.

Finance: Net assets 18,554,671 Belgian francs (Dec. 1976); annual revenue 7,710,208 Belgian francs, expenditure 8,652,542 Belgian francs (1976).

Trustees: The Board is composed of 19 members representing the Commission of the European Communities, the employers' organizations and the trade union organizations.

Officer: Chair. Henk Vredeling.

Address: Jean-Monnet-Building, Luxembourg.

Malaysia

YAYASAN SABAH (*Sabah Foundation*)

Founded in 1966 to improve and further the progress of education and educational facilities; to promote a Malaysian consciousness in Sabah; to work towards a fairer distribution of wealth among the people of Sabah and Malaysian citizens residing in Sabah; and to provide aid to charitable organizations.

Activities: Operates within the State of Sabah in the fields of education, social welfare and economic affairs through self-conducted projects, scholarships, student loans, and grants to both individuals and institutions.

Finance: From sales of timber exploited from 3,300 square miles of land vested in the Foundation by the Sabah State Government. Gross annual revenue approx. M\$87,000,000 (1976). Expenditure (1976) approx. M\$87,500,000, of which M\$7,400,000 (8 per cent) was for educational and social programmes, and M\$22,500,000 (26 per cent) was for educational, commercial and industrial projects.

Trustees: Datuk Harris bin Mohamed Salleh; Datuk James Ongkili; Datuk Lim Guan Sing; Datuk Ben Stephens; Datuk Haji Sakaran bin Dandai; Datuk Kassim Othman; Datuk H.S. Martyn; the Federal Secretary and the Director of Education, Sabah.

Officer: Dir. of the Foundation and Man. Dir. of its wholly-owned companies Datuk Ben Stephens.

Address: P.O. Box 1201, Kota Kinabalu, Sabah.

Mexico

CENTRO INTERNACIONAL DE MEJORAMIENTO DE MAIZ Y TRIGO - CIMMYT (*International Maize and Wheat Improvement Centre*)

Founded in 1966 by the Government of Mexico and the Rockefeller Foundation (*q.v.*) to engage in the improvement of maize and wheat production throughout the world with emphasis on developing countries.

Activities: Operates internationally through self-conducted programmes, research, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets US\$8,235,000 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue and expenditure US\$11,600,000 (1977).

Trustees: Francisco Merino Rabago (Mexico); Virgilio Barco (Colombia); Eduardo Alvarez Luna (Mexico); Enrique Ampuero P. (Ecuador); Guy Camus (France); J.D. Drilon, Jr. (Philippines); Haldore Hanson (U.S.A.); Lowell S. Hardin (U.S.A.); Hussein Idris (Sudan); W.A.C. Mathieson (U.K.); Kan-Ichi Murakami (Japan); W. Gerhard Pollmer (Federal Republic of Germany); M.S. Swaminathan (India); O.M. Solandt (Canada); Sterling Wortman (U.S.A.).

Officers: Dir.-Gen. Haldore Hanson (U.S.A.); Deputy Dir.-Gen. Keith W. Finlay (Australia); Deputy Dir.-Gen. and Treas. Robert D. Osler (U.S.A.); Dir. Wheat Programme Norman E. Bourlaug (U.S.A.); Dir. Maize Programme Ernest W. Sprague (U.S.A.).

Address: Apartado postal 6-641, México 6, D.F.

FUNDACIÓN MIER Y PESADO (*Mier and Pesado Foundation*)*

Founded in 1917 by Antonio de Mier y Celis and Isabel Pesado Vda. de Mier for social welfare activities benefiting schools and asylums.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education and social welfare and studies through grants to individuals and the allocation of scholarships.

Finance: Net assets US\$28,772,753 (1972); annual revenue US\$7,903,598, expenditure US\$7,897,330 (1972).

Trustees: L.G. Legorreta (Pres.); G. Fraga M. (Sec.); J. Muñoz Peza; G. Mondragón de Campos; G. Mondragón y Rubin; J. Legorreta Vilchis; M. Fraga Mouret..

Officer: Admin. L. Gómez Domínguez.

Address: Avenida Cinco de Mayo N° 27, 10° piso, México 1, D.F.

Netherlands

CARNEGIE-STICHTING, WATELERFONDS

Founded in 1927 by J.G.D. Wateler for the awarding of an annual peace prize.

Activities: Awards the Wateler Peace Prize each year to the person or institution having rendered the most valuable service in the cause of peace or having contributed to finding means of combating war. The prize is given alternately to a Dutchman and a foreigner.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: The Board of Directors of the Carnegie Foundation.

Address: Vredespaleis, Carnegieplein 2, The Hague.

EUROPEAN CULTURAL FOUNDATION (*Fondation Européenne de la Culture*)

Founded in 1954 by Robert Schuman, D. de Rougemont, H. Brugmans, F. Marinotti, J.H. Retinger, R. Silva, G. Villiers and Baron van Zeeland, to promote cultural, scientific and educational activities of multinational character and of European inspiration.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, environment, the arts and humanities, international relations and conservation of natural resources through self-conducted programmes, grants to institutions, conferences and publications. The Foundation has set up a European Institute of Education in Paris, an Institute for European Environmental Policy in Bonn, an Institute for Intercontinental Co-operation in Madrid, and a European Centre for Studies in Democratic Policies in London.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement, as well as many specialized studies.

Finance: Total budget US\$3,500,000 (1978).

Trustees: Dr. Y. Scholten (Pres.). The Foundation is governed by an Executive Committee, a Finance Committee and a Cultural Committee.

Officers: Treas. Dr. A.D. Pierson; Sec.-Gen. Dr. R. Georis.

Address: Jan van Goyenkade 5, 1075 HN Amsterdam.

EXCERPTA MEDICA FOUNDATION

Founded in 1947 to further the preparation of information on basic and clinical medicine in the widest sense; to further all other activities in the

interest of the development of medical science; and to provide financial support in any form to persons or institutions active towards this purpose.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of medical science and counselling and education of patients. Sponsors international congresses in these particular areas. Makes available a biennial travel award lasting for three months (nominations for the award are restricted to the international medical community).

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: R.E.M. van den Brink; Prof. N.B.G. Casimir; M.D. Frank; Prof. E. Mandema; Dr. L.B.J. Stuyt; E. van Tongeren; Prof. P.J. Vinken.

Officers: Dir. Prof. P.J. Vinken; Deputy Dirs. N.W.A. de Gier and J.K.W. van Leeuwen; Controller W.F. Honsbeek.

Address: P.O. Box 1126, 1000 BC Amsterdam.

ANNE FRANK STICHTING (*Anne Frank Foundation*)

Founded in 1957 by F.B. Bakels, Mrs. G. Wijsmuller-Meyer, A.W.C.L. Koot and J. van Hasselt to preserve the Anne Frank House and to propagate the ideals left to the world in Anne Frank's diary; to fight against prejudice and discrimination in the world of today.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of education and international relations. Programmes are carried out, nationally and internationally, through self-conducted projects, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. The Anne Frank House is open to visitors and exhibitions are held, generally on the theme of discrimination.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Annual revenue 926,075 guilders, expenditure 1,374,068 guilders (1977).

Trustee: Dick Houwaart.

Officer: Exec. Dir. Bauco van der Wal.

Address: Prinsengracht 263, Amsterdam.

HEINEKEN STICHTING (*Heineken Foundation*)

Founded in 1963 by Heineken's Bierbrouwerij Maatschappij N.V. to promote sciences and arts.

Activities: Awards a prize amounting to approximately US\$35,000 every three years to a person or team of any nationality, that has made an outstanding contribution in the fields of biochemistry or biophysics. The award is made on the basis of recommendations of a special commission of the Physics Department of the Royal Netherlands Academy of Sciences and Arts.

Finance: Net assets 940,719 guilders (1976).

Trustees: The Board of Trustees is composed of a president, a treasurer and two other members.

Address: 2e Weteringplantsoen 21, Amsterdam.

HOLLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ DER WETENSCHAPPEN (*Dutch Society of Sciences*)

Founded in 1752 by seven citizens of Haarlem for the promotion of science, especially the natural sciences.

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of science and medicine through grants to both institutions and individuals, conferences and courses, publications and lectures.

Publication: Report of operations.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: The directors of the Society (about 200 persons).

Officers: Pres. Dr. L. de Gou; Vice-Pres. C.P.C. Fabius; Sec. Prof. Dr. A. Quispel.

Address: Spaarne 17. Haarlem.

INTERNATIONAAL INSTITUUT VOOR SOCIALE GESCHIEDENIS (*International Institute of Social History*)

Founded in 1935 by Dr. N.W. Posthumus and the Central Worker's Insurance Company, to preserve and make available for study, material of importance for social history, especially in the field of socialism and the international labour movement.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of social history through the maintenance of a library and archives, and the publication of monographs, reviews and source material. Acquisitions include the archives of many socialist organizations and original documents, books, letters, pamphlets, posters, photographs, etc. relating to political events and leading Marxist, anarchist and socialist figures of the 19th and 20th centuries.

Publications: Annual report; *International Review of Social History* (quarterly), *Bulletin of the International Institute of Social History*, *International Review for Social History*, *Sources for a History of the German and Austrian Working-class Movements* (series).

Finance: The Institute is subsidized through an annual grant from the Netherlands Ministry of Education and Science and through contributions from various institutions and organizations.

Governing Board: Prof. Dr. P. de Wolff (Chair.); Prof. Dr. D. van Arkel; Dr. J.C.H. Blom; J.G.P. van der Hulst; H. Janitschek; Prof. Dr. A.F. Manning; Prof. Dr. P. von Oertzen; Prof. Dr. E. Scholliers; Prof. Dr. J.H. van Stuijvenberg; Prof. Dr. Th. van Tijn; Drs. R. van der Velde; Prof. Dr. W.J. Wieringa.

Officers: Financial Dir. Drs. J.R. van der Leeuw; Deputy Dir. Ch. B. Timmer.

Address: Herengracht 262-266, Amsterdam.

INTERNATIONAL TRANSLATIONS CENTRE

Founded in 1961 by Dr. L.J. van der Wolk, M. Verhoef and H.L. Tveterås under the auspices of the OECD. Its aim is to encourage, improve and facilitate the use of literature written in less accessible languages which is of interest to science and industry, and thereby to promote international co-operation in this field.

Activities: Maintains as complete as possible an index of translations of publications written in less accessible languages; publishes lists of information on translations or arranges for their publication; facilitates access

to translations and studies new methods of facilitating dissemination of translations. The Centre co-operates with institutions engaged in similar activities, and serves as the main co-ordinating centre of an international network for improved utilization of translations.

Publication: *Worldtransindex* (in co-operation with the Directorate-General for Scientific and Technical Information and Information Management of the Commission of the European Communities and the Scientific and Technical Documentation Centre of the Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique in Paris).

Finance: Annual revenue 631,191 guilders, expenditure 695,715 guilders (1976, preliminary results).

Trustees: Mme N. de Mamantoff; Prof. Dr. J. Juretschke; Dr. A. Cockx; Mrs. E. Pedersen; A. Detemple; Dr. G. Schlitt; D.G. Spentzas; T. Koretsuné; Dr. J. Zandvliet; Dr. W. Holst; Dr. S. Schwarz; Dr. J.-P. Sydler; J.M. Gibb.

Officer: Dir. D. van Bergeijk.

Address: Doelenstraat 101, Delft.

LEGATUM VISSERIANUM

Founded in 1919 by Dr. S.J. Visser to promote the study of international public and private law.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of law and related professions through publications, lectures and competitions.

Finance: No details provided.

Officers: The Executive Board of Leyden University.

Address: Stationsweg 46, Leyden.

NEDERLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ VOOR NIJVERHEID EN HANDEL (*Netherlands Society for Industry and Trade*)

Founded in 1777 by the Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen (Netherlands Society of Sciences) for the furtherance of common welfare by promoting industry, commerce, transport and communications, mining, agriculture and fisheries in the Netherlands and its overseas possessions.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of social welfare and studies, economic affairs and the conservation of natural resources through self-conducted programmes, conferences, publications and lectures. The Society comprises 40 local and regional departments which, although responsible to the head office, operate on an autonomous basis in their own region. The Society's membership totals about 6,000 personal members and some 3,000 companies and institutions.

Publications: Annual report; monthly magazine.

Finance: Net assets 400,000 guilders (Dec. 1972); annual revenue 760,000 guilders, expenditure 763,500 guilders (1972).

Governing Board: Prof. Dr. P. Kuin (Chair.); K. Fibbe (Vice-Chair.); Drs. R.E.M. van den Brink; Ir. F. van Koppenhagen; J. Key; J.A. van Lanschot Hubrecht; M.W. Savrij Droste; Dr. M. Albrecht; Dr. J. Bartels; H.J. Timman; K. de Boer; B. ter Borch; Ihr. M.L. de Brauw; M.G. de Bruin; R.J.H. Fortuyn; Ir. H.P. van Heel; H.F. Heyting; P.C. Maas; Ir. A.G.

Penning; J.C.F. Petit dit de la Roche; Drs. J.A.F. Roelen; J.C. Versteeg; L. de Waal.

Officer: Gen. Sec. M. Th. Tegelberg.

Address: Florapark 11, P.O. Box 205, Haarlem.

NETHERLANDS UNIVERSITIES FOUNDATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION (NUFFIC)

Founded in 1952 by the Boards of Governors of all Netherlands universities to foster international co-operation in higher education and scientific research in the widest sense of the term, with special attention to those forms of international co-operation directed towards the developing countries.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the field of education. In collaboration with various universities and other institutions NUFFIC organizes courses in: modern languages, hydraulic and sanitary engineering, house-building, health development, food sciences and nutrition, European integration, and industrialization. NUFFIC co-ordinates the government programme for university development co-operation which was launched in 1969. The object of this programme is to stimulate universities and other institutes of higher education to carry out joint projects with institutions in developing countries. It evaluates foreign degrees and diplomas of students wishing to commence or continue a specific branch of study in the Netherlands. In addition, NUFFIC has an extensive documentation centre, enabling the Foundation to furnish information to interested parties on universities and university courses throughout the world. There is also a language laboratory which was set up to assist foreign students attending courses to improve their knowledge of the English language. It is not NUFFIC's task to conduct independent activities at an international level. The function of the Foundation is to stimulate and co-ordinate contacts between Netherlands university circles and foreign countries, more especially the developing countries.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *Higher Education and Research in the Netherlands* (quarterly), *Overzicht* (monthly).

Finance: Annual expenditure 11,839,000 guilders (1977).

Governing Board: H.R.H. Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands (Hon. Chair.); F.J. Kranenburg (Chair.); B.H. ter Kuile (First Vice-Chair.); Dr. ir. H. van Krugten (Second Vice-Chair./Treas.); Prof. Dr. C.F.A. Bruijning; Prof. Dr. M.J. Janssen. Members are representatives of all Netherlands universities, institutes of international education and NUFFIC. The Ministry of Education and Science, the Ministry of Development Co-operation and the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries are also represented.

Officer: Dir. Drs. A.J. van Dulst.

Address: Badhuisweg 251, P.O. Box 90734, 2509 LS The Hague.

THE PALL MALL EXPORT FOUNDATION

Founded in 1976 by the Turmac Tobacco Company B.V. to promote and to support initiatives of an artistic, cultural and educative character or other manifestations of general or, in the widest sense, aimed interest.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of education, the arts and humanities and aid to less developed countries through self-conducted programmes, publications and lectures.

Finance: No details provided.

Officers: Chair. Th. van Gorkom; Sec.-Treas. A.D.J. Rompa.

Address: Drentestraat 21, Amsterdam (Buitenveldert).

ROTHMANS OF PALL MALL FOUNDATION

Founded in 1969 by the Turmac Tobacco Company B.V., to promote and to support initiatives of an artistic, cultural and educative character or other manifestations of general or, in the widest sense, aimed interest.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of education, the arts and humanities and aid to less developed countries through self-conducted programmes, publications and lectures.

Finance: No details provided.

Officers: Chair. A. Orlow; Sec.-Treas. A.D.J. Rompa.

Address: Drentestraat 21, Amsterdam (Buitenveldert).

STICHTING CONCAWE (*Foundation for the Conservation of Clean Air and Water, Western Europe*)*

Founded in 1963 by the International Study Group of the Petroleum Companies for the Conservation of Clean Air and Water in Western Europe, to collect and publish scientific, technical and legal information on the sources, control and effects of pollution; and to promote research on pollution.

Activities: Research is conducted on specific problems facing industry by Working Groups composed of experts from the founding companies. There is collaboration with universities and international organizations. Reports of findings are prepared.

Finance: No details available.

Address: 21 President Kennedylaan, The Hague.

STICHTING VOOR CULTURELE SAMENWERKING (STICUSA) (*Foundation for Cultural Co-operation*)

Founded in 1948 by Prof. Dr. J.H.A. Logemann to promote cultural co-operation between the Netherlands, Indonesia, Suriname and the Netherlands Antilles. Since 1976 activities have been restricted to the Netherlands and the Netherlands Antilles.

Activities: Operates in the fields of education, the arts and humanities, through self-conducted programmes, research, grants both to institutions and individuals, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. The Foundation also organizes cultural film presentations and awards literary prizes.

Publications: *Culturele Kroniek 1948-68* (report of operations), *Sticusa Journal* (bi-monthly), a series of information brochures on Suriname and the Netherlands Antilles.

Finance: The Foundation receives an annual subsidy from the Netherlands Government, amounting to 5,700 guilders in 1978.

Trustees: Dr. P.J. Verdam (Chair.); Dr. H.L. de Vries (Vice-Chair.); Dr. J. Ph. de Palm (Vice-Chair.); Dr. M.D. Thijs (Sec.); Luis H. Daal; Dr. J.P. Elzerman; Prof. Dr. H. Hoetink; Dr. B.J.E.M. de Hoog; Dr. A.M. Janssens; J. Nierstrasz; Dr. L.B. van Ommen; H. de Ru; Dr. L.W. Statius van Eps; Erik K. de Vries.

Officers: Dir. Dr. M.D. Thijs; Vice-Dir. Dr. H.P.J. van Bueren.

Address: J. J. Viottastraat 41, Amsterdam.

STICHTING DOOR DE EEUWEN TROUW (*Dutch-Melanesian Aid Foundation*)

Founded in 1950 by Herman Coenradi and Wouter C. De Vries to promote interest in and give support to, both in and outside the Netherlands, the right of self-determination of the peoples of the South Moluccas and West Papua, as well as of other groups in the former Dutch East Indies Archipelago who want to make use of this right and who appeal to the Foundation for support.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, science and medicine, law and other professions, international relations and aid to less developed countries, through self-conducted programmes, grants both to institutions and individuals, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. Geographically, support is restricted to peoples of the former Dutch East Indies Archipelago.

Publication: *Zelfbeschikking* (every two months).

Finance: Annual revenue 150,000 guilders, expenditure 147,000 guilders (1975).

Governing Board: W.C. De Vries (Pres.); J.H. Ritzema Bos (Vice-Pres.); G. Knot (Sec.); J. Oudman (Treas.); A. Kamsteeg; F.G.J. Steenmeijer; H.C. Weltje; H.J. Lutgert; A.O. Sierksma.

Address: Verl. Hereweg 84a, P.O. Box 6100, Groningen.

STICHTING VOOR FUNDAMENTEEL ONDERZOEK DER MATERIE - F.O.M. (*Foundation for Fundamental Research on Matter*)

Founded in 1946 by Prof. G. van der Leeuw, Prof. Dr. H.A. Kramers, Prof. Dr. J.M.W. Milatz, Prof. Dr. H.J. Clay, Dr. H.J. Reinink and Dr. H. Bruining, for the advancement of fundamental scientific research on matter in the Netherlands for the general interest and the interest of higher education.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of science through research, publications and lectures. The Foundation assists in the co-ordination of existing research projects and carries out its own research through working communities, each specializing in a particular field of physical research. The Institute for Atomic and Molecular Physics and the Institute for Plasma Physics form part of the Foundation's working communities and assist in the training of physicists in co-operation with two

universities and the Foundation Institute for Nuclear Physics. A National Institute for Nuclear and High Energy Physics is being established.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets 27,700,000 guilders (Dec. 1975); annual revenue and expenditure 88,800,000 guilders (1977).

Governing Board: Prof. Dr. J. de Boer; Prof. Dr. P.M. Endt; Prof. Dr. K.W. Taconis; Prof. Dr. J. Blok; Prof. Dr. H. Brinkman; Prof. Dr. A. Dymanus; Prof. Dr. J.A. Goedkoop; Dr. E.F. de Haan; Prof. Dr. D. Harting; Prof. Dr. Ir. J. Kokkedee; Dr. C. Van der Leun; Prof. Dr. J.J. van Loef; Dr. Ir. E.L. Mackor; D. van Mael; Prof. Dr. F. van der Maesen; Prof. Dr. Ir. B. Okkerse; Prof. Dr. L.H.T. Rietjens; Dr. Ir. D. Thoenes; Prof. Dr. J. Volger; Prof. Dr. H. de Waard; Prof. Dr. Ir. W.J. Witteman.

Officers: Pres. Dr. J. de Boer; Dir. A.A. Boumans.

Address: Lucas Bolwerk 4, Utrecht.

STICHTING GAUDEAMUS (*Gaudeamus Foundation*)

Founded in 1945 by Walter Alfred Friedrich Maas for the purpose of assisting young Dutch composers and promoting contemporary music in general.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of music through the sponsoring of annual competitions and concert series, publication of information bulletins, edition of gramophone records, the maintaining of a library and record collection and documentation on composers and their works.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: Johan van den Boogert; Walter Alfried Friedrich Maas; Peter Jense; Drs. Bernard Franken; Klaas de Vries; Sybren Piersma.

Officers: Gen. Dir. W.A.F. Maas; Dir. C. Walraven.

Address: Postbus 30, Bilthoven 3720 AA.

STICHTING KONINGIN JULIANA FONDS (*Queen Juliana Foundation*)

Founded in 1948 to promote social work and community development in the Netherlands.

Activities: Operates primarily nationally in the field of social work and community development, although some support is given to institutions outside the Netherlands (in 1976, 5 per cent of total expenditure consisted of grants to institutions in Indonesia, Suriname and the Netherlands Antilles). The Foundation provides financial support for the founding, extension or maintenance of institutions and carries on in-house research. It also receives and collects funds and administers other funds which have been collected or donated for similar purposes.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$15,000,000 (1976); annual revenue \$7,500,000, expenditure \$5,000,000 (1976).

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Trustees: W.J. Geertsema (Chair.); P.C. Breek (Vice-Chair.); H.J.J. van den Biesen (Treas.); J. Hillenius (Sec.).

Officer: Man. Dir. J. Hillenius.

Address: Eisenhowerlaan 146, The Hague.

STICHTING KONINGIN WILHELMINA FONDS - NEDERLANDSE ORGANISATIE VOOR DE KANKER BESTRIJDING (*Queen Wilhelmina Foundation - Netherlands Cancer Society*)

Founded in 1968 to fight cancer.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of medicine through self-conducted programmes, research, grants both to institutions and individuals, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets 32,000,000 guilders (Jan. 1977); annual revenue about 20,000,000 guilders, expenditure about 24,000,000 guilders (1976).

Governing Board: A. van Es (Pres.).

Officer: Dir. Dr. L. Meinsma.

Address: 33 de Lairesestraat, Amsterdam.

STICHTING VOOR MOEILIJK TOEGANKELIJKE WETENSCHAPPELIJKE LITERATUUR (*Foundation for Scientific Literature Difficult of Access*)

Founded in 1957 by A.W.M. Jordans, M. Verhoef, Dr. L.J. van der Wolk and P.H. Berkelaar, to search, collect, translate and make available, to those interested, published scientific literature difficult of access on account of the language and to supply data in respect of it.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of science and technology through self-conducted programmes.

Finance: Details not available.

Trustees: Dr. J. Zandvliet; G.A. Hamel; G.J.M. Fritschy; J.F. Bosch; L. Roode; W.L. Renaud; H. Bokx; A. Rutgers; A. Tomberg; D. van Bergeijk.

Officers: Pres. Dr. J. Zandvliet; Sec.-Treas. G.A. Hamel.

Address: Doelenstraat 101, Delft.

STICHTING NOVIB - NEDERLANDSE ORGANISATIE VOOR INTERNATIONALE ONTWIKKELINGSSAMENWERKING (*Foundation NOVIB - Netherlands Organization for International Development Co-operation*)

Founded in 1956 to promote international justice and solidarity by all possible means, especially with regard to the developing countries.

Activities: Operates internationally through financial and/or technical support to projects in the Third World aimed at constructive humanitarian and structural aid to socially and economically deprived groups. Provides information to the Dutch public relating to all social, economic, cultural and political problems in the Third World through its information depart-

ment in The Hague and a team of field officers throughout the country. Exerts political pressure on the government, the European Communities and other entities in order to promote a more favourable climate for the developing countries.

Publications: *Onze Wereld* (monthly magazine); series of novels from the Third World.

Finance: Annual revenue 10,500,000 guilders, expenditure 10,500,000 guilders (1972).

Governing Board: Dr. B. de Gaay Fortman (Chair.).

Officer: Sec.-Gen. Drs. Sj. Theunis.

Address: Amaliastraat 5-7, The Hague.

STICHTING PRAEMIUM ERASMIANUM (*Praemium Erasmianum Foundation*)

Founded in 1958 by H.R.H. the Prince of the Netherlands to award one or more monetary prizes, if possible annually, to individuals or institutions that have made a particularly important contribution to Europe in the cultural, social or socio-scientific sphere.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, economic affairs, the arts and humanities, law and other professions, and conservation of natural resources, through the awarding of the "Erasmus Prize". The prize amounts to 100,000 guilders, of which half is contributed, in consultation with the governing board, to a project benefiting youth. No applications for grants are considered.

Publications: Report of operations; series of publications about its laureates.

Finance: Net assets 2,000,000 guilders (Dec. 1972); annual revenue 400,000 guilders, expenditure 200,000 guilders.

Governing Board: H.R.H. The Prince of the Netherlands (Regent); Dr. G. van der Wal (Pres.); and prominent Dutch personalities from cultural, social and economic circles. There is also an International Advisory Committee comprising distinguished persons from European countries in the fields of culture and science.

Officers: Dir. Drs. H.R. Hoetink; Sec. Drs. T. Kirchheiner.

Address: Jan van Goyenkade 5, Amsterdam.

STICHTING PRINS BERNHARD FONDS (*Prince Bernhard Foundation*)

Founded in 1946 by H.R.H. Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands to further the independent activity of the Dutch in the fields of science, the arts and culture in general, as well as to spread Dutch culture abroad.

Activities: Operates primarily nationally in the fields of education, the social sciences and the arts and humanities, mainly through grants to institutions. Administers 14 regional departments which give grants to stimulate local cultural activities. Occasionally grants are awarded to individuals. Also supports a long-term experiment in teaching art in a state

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

prison and a guest lectureship at Utrecht State University on the relationship between the arts and mathematics. Awards prizes in the field of the arts.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Net assets US\$1,710,800 (1974); annual revenue \$2,687,000, expenditure \$2,449,500 (1974).

Trustees: The Foundation is governed by a General Board composed of 42 members (Pres. K.H. Beyën), an Executive Committee and three Advisory Committees.

Officers: Dir. J. Punt; Sec. J.H.A. de Bie.

Address: Leidsegracht 3, Amsterdam.

STICHTING BERNARD VAN LEER (*Bernard van Leer Foundation*)

Founded in 1949 by Bernard van Leer to enable children and youth of school age, who are impeded by the social and cultural inadequacy of their background and environment, to achieve the greatest possible fulfilment of their innate intellectual potential.

Activities: Grants are made to institutions and organizations in countries where the van Leer group of companies are established, mainly for activities related to compensatory early childhood education. Experimental or demonstration projects are conducted in this field and emphasis is placed on international exchanges and comparison of the resulting data. Also provides information services, organizes seminars and meetings and sponsors publications.

Publications: Project reports and *Newsletter*.

Finance: No details available.

Trustees: The Foundation is governed by a Council; Chair. O. van Leer.

Officer: Exec. Dir. Willem H. Welling.

Address: Koninginnegracht 52, P.O. Box 1905, The Hague.

PETER STUYVESANT FOUNDATION

Founded in 1965 by the Turmac Tobacco Company B.V. to promote and to support initiatives of an artistic, cultural and educative character or other manifestations of general or, in the widest sense, aimed interest.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of education, arts and humanities and aid to less developed countries through self-conducted programmes, publications and lectures.

Finance: No details provided.

Officers: Chair. A. Orlow; Sec.-Treas. A.D.J. Rompa.

Address: Drentestraat 21, Amsterdam (Buitenveldert).

TEYLERS FOUNDATION

Founded in 1778 by Pieter Teyler van der Hulst to promote the arts, science and social welfare.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, science, and the arts and humanities

through research, conferences and courses, publications and lectures. Maintains a public museum with collections of paintings (19th century), drawings, physical instruments, fossils and minerals, a library of natural science, coins and medals, two societies promoting scientific research, and an almshouse.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: H.E. Stenfert Kroese; C.W.D. Vrijland; L. van Nouhuys; G. Beets; L.H. Count Schimmelpenninck.

Officer: Sec. C.W.D. Vrijland.

Address: Damstraat 21, Haarlem.

EDUARD VAN BEINUM STICHTING (*Eduard Van Beinum Foundation*)

Founded in 1960 by Mrs. Phia Berghout for the stimulation of musical life in general and particularly the promotion of the artistic and social interests of musicians, all in the broadest sense; and for the preservation of the park and the house "Queekhoven" at Breukelen.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of the arts and humanities and international relations through conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Finance: No details provided.

Governing Board: Dr. J. Wouters (Pres.); Mrs. N.E. Simonis-de Bruïne (Vice-Pres.); Drs. H.A.C. Kerckhoff (Sec./Treas.); and four other members.

Officer: Dir. André Jurrens.

Address: Queekhoven, Zandpad 39, Breukelen.

New Zealand

THE WINSTON CHURCHILL MEMORIAL TRUST

Founded in 1965 by Act of the New Zealand Parliament to grant fellowships for study projects intended to contribute to: (a) the advancement of the recipient's trade, calling or profession; (b) the general benefit of New Zealand; (c) the maintenance of the Commonwealth as a beneficial influence in world affairs.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social welfare, economic affairs, science and medicine, the arts and humanities and conservation of natural resources and internationally in the field of international relations through international and national fellowships and scholarships. Grants are restricted to New Zealand citizens and to people resident outside New Zealand who will, in the opinion of the Trust, fulfil the purpose of the fellowships by means of a visit or the extension of a visit to New Zealand.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$NZ547,409 (March 1977); annual revenue and expenditure \$NZ57,885 (1976-77).

Trustees: The Hon. Mr. Justice Beattie (Chair.); J.A. Bateman; N.V. Douglas; Mrs. K.M. Mayson; H.N. Blundell (Deputy Chair.); J.J. O'Dea; N.G. Pickering; Miss J.M. Herbison, CMG; B. O'Hara-Smith.

Officers: Sec. Ms C.A. Ross; Treas. B.J. Smith.

Address: P.O. Box 12-347, Wellington North.

NORMAN KIRK MEMORIAL TRUST

Founded in 1976 to promote the welfare and progress of the people of New Zealand and the South Pacific, and in particular all those who have shown that they have the capacity to benefit from further education, study, training or experience but are in need of assistance to obtain it.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of education, social welfare, economic affairs, aid to less developed countries and international relations, through grants to institutions and individuals, fellowships and scholarships. Awards are restricted to applicants from New Zealand and the South Pacific region.

Finance: Net assets \$NZ232,874 (March 1977); annual revenue and expenditure approximately \$NZ25,000 (1976-77).

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Trustees: The Hon. A.J. Faulkner (Chair.); Sir Charles Bennett, DSO; Sir Malcolm Burns, KBE, FRSNZ; Dr. R. Kirk; The Rt. Hon. Sir John Marshall, GBE, CH; J. Mowbray; J.G. O'Brien; F.D. O'Flynn, QC; Sir Thomas Skinner, KBE; Sir William Stevenson, KBE; Sir Bryan Todd.

Officers: Sec. Ms C.A. Ross; Treas. B.J. Smith.

Address: P.O. Box 12-376, Wellington North.

THOMAS GEORGE MACARTHY TRUST*

Founded in 1912 by Thomas George Macarthy, to provide financial assistance to organizations seeking help for charitable and educational purposes in the Province of Wellington.

Activities: Distributes funds to schools, universities, orphanages, youth organizations, hospitals and many other welfare and educational organizations caring for people of all ages and creeds.

Finance: Net assets \$NZ6,000,000 (March 1973); annual expenditure \$NZ100,000 (1972).

Board of Governors: The Governor-General of New Zealand; The Prime Minister of New Zealand; The Roman Catholic Archbishop of Wellington; and The Mayor of Wellington.

Address: Public Trust Office of New Zealand, Corner Lambton Quay and Stout Street, Wellington 1.

J.R. McKENZIE TRUST

Founded in 1940 by Sir John Robert McKenzie, KBE, to assist welfare, social and charitable organizations in New Zealand.

Activities: Grants are made annually to established institutions for charitable or educational purposes within New Zealand. Major activities are assisting youth work, care of the aged, support of national welfare organizations such as Birthright, Heritage, the Plunket Society, the Salvation Army and the Order of St. John. Through fellowships and grants, the Trust also supports research in the fields of medicine and education.

Finance: Average annual expenditure \$NZ230,000.

Trustees: Roy A. McKenzie (Chair.).

Officer: Sec. W.N.A. McKay.

Address: P.O. Box 10-006, The Terrace, Wellington.

NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Founded in 1934 to promote an understanding of international questions and problems particularly in so far as these may relate to New Zealand, the Commonwealth, and the countries of South East Asia and the Pacific.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of economic affairs, law and other professions, international relations and aid to less developed

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

countries through self-conducted programmes, research, conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Publication: *New Zealand International Review* (bi-monthly magazine).

Finance: Net assets \$NZ24,077 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue \$NZ37,397, expenditure \$NZ27,323 (1977).

Trustees: The Institute is governed by a National Council.

Officers: Pres. Prof. R.Q. Quentin-Baxter; Exec. Sec. C.H. Stewart.

Address: P.O. Box 19-102, Wellington 2.

TODD FOUNDATION

Founded in 1972 by Todd Motors Limited to apply the net annual income or part thereof in New Zealand or any other part of the world for any charitable purpose or purposes including contributions for one or more years.

Activities: Operates in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, science and medicine, and the arts and humanities, through grants to institutions and other charitable groups.

Finance: Net assets \$NZ1,000,000 (Dec. 1972); annual revenue and expenditure expected to be in excess of \$NZ60,000.

Trustees: Sir Bryan Todd (Chair.); John Desmond Todd; plus a nominee each from The NZ Law Society, The NZ Federation of Labour, The NZ Manufacturers' Federation, The Federated Farmers of NZ.

Officer: Sec. K.E. Armstrong.

Address: P.O. Box 50-349, Porirua.

Nigeria

NIGERIAN INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Founded in 1963 by Dr. L.A. Fabunmi, Chief Omolulu, Chief Adetokunbo Ademola, Sir Louis Mbanefo and Dr. K.O. Dike, to encourage and facilitate the understanding of international affairs and of the circumstances, conditions and attitudes of foreign countries and their peoples; to provide and maintain means of information upon international questions and promote the study and investigation of international questions by means of conferences, lectures and discussions, and by the preparation and publication of books, records, reports, or otherwise as may seem to be desirable to develop a body of informed opinion on world affairs; to establish branches of the Institute in Nigeria and to organize their activities to facilitate study and discussion of these objects; and to establish contacts with other organizations with similar objects. In order to achieve these objectives, the Institute is charged with promoting the scientific study of international politics, economics and jurisprudence, and providing facilities for the training of Nigerian diplomats and personnel and those of other countries whose vocations relate to international affairs.

Activities: Operates through research, publications, lectures, conferences and seminars.

Publications: *The Nigerian Journal of International Affairs*; *Nigerian Bulletin on Foreign Affairs*; occasional papers.

Finance: Net assets 1,689,780 naira; annual revenue 602,374 naira, expenditure 413,037 naira.

Officers: Chair. The Hon. Mr. Justice Dan Ibekwe; Dir. Dr. A. Bolaji Akinyemi.

Address: Kofo Abayomi Road, Victoria Island, G.P.O. Box 1727, Lagos.

Norway

SONJA HENIE-NIELS ONSTAD FOUNDATIONS

Founded in 1968 by Sonja Henie and Niels Onstad to support and present international modern art in Norway.

Activities: Maintains a library and an art centre which houses a collection of modern paintings. Engages international artists for concerts and performances, and gives fellowships and scholarships for modern films, music studies and art studies.

Publication: *Prismavis*.

Finance: Details not available.

Trustees: Willy Greiner (Chair.).

Officer: Dir. Ole Henrik Moe.

Address: 1311 Kunstsentret, Høvikodden.

INSTITUTT FOR SAMFUNNSFORSKNING (*Institute for Social Research*)

Founded in 1950 by Erik Rinde to encourage, support and conduct interdisciplinary research in the social sciences, bearing on important problems of human relations, particularly in the fields of industry and labour.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, science and medicine, the arts and humanities, law and other professions through self-conducted programmes and research and internationally through publications and lectures.

Finance: No details provided.

Officer: Dir. Ted Hanisch.

Address: Munthesgaten 31, Oslo 2.

INTERNATIONAL PEACE RESEARCH INSTITUTE - OSLO (PRIO)

Founded in 1961 (achieved independent status in 1966) by Johan Galtung, Ingrid Eide Galtung, and Mari Holmboe Ruge, to stimulate, organize and carry out scholarly research on the conditions necessary for peaceful relations between nations and other groups; to direct teaching and training in this sphere; to hold conferences and seminars; and to disseminate information on the results of its studies.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education, law and other professions, international relations and aid to less developed countries through research, conferences, courses, seminars, lectures and publications. Conducts training schemes in peace research and offers a course at the University of Oslo's International Summer School, as well as regular lectures in the Faculty of Social Sciences. Awards a limited number of research scholarships to both Norwegian and foreign students.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *Journal of Peace Research* (quarterly international review), *Bulletin of Peace Proposals* (quarterly).

Finance: Annual revenue and expenditure 1,800,000 Norwegian kroner (1977).

Governing Board: Erik Rinde (Chair.); Kristin Torness; Torstein Eckhoff; Jens Christophersen.

Officers: Exec. Dir. Tord Hoeivik; Research Dir. Marek Thee.

Address: Rådhusgt. 4, Oslo 1.

ANDERS JAHRES FOND TIL VITENSKAPENS FREMME (Anders Jahre Foundation for the Promotion of Sciences)

Founded in 1953 by Anders Jahre to support research in medicine, law, chemistry and shipbuilding.

Activities: Grants are made to individuals and institutions, in particular to individuals at the University of Oslo and the Norwegian Institute of Advanced Technology. Awards two prizes for medicine to research workers in Scandinavia. Supports the Institute for Experimental Medical Research.

Finance: No details available.

Trustees: The Rector of the University of Oslo (Chair.); five other members are nominated by Anders Jahre, the Faculty of Medicine, of Law, and the Norwegian Institute of Advanced Technology.

Officer: Dir. Olav M. Trovik.

Address: University of Oslo, P.O. Box 1071, Blindern, Oslo 3.

NORSK UTENRIKSPOLITISK INSTITUTT (Norwegian Institute of International Affairs)

Founded in 1959 by the Stortinget (Parliament) to increase insight into questions concerning international relations by spreading information, and to encourage the study of international problems of co-operation and the causes of international conflicts.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of education, and, both nationally and internationally, in the fields of economic affairs and international relations through self-conducted programmes, research, conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Finance: Annual revenue and expenditure 2,194,000 Norwegian kroner (1973).

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Governing Board: Prof. Eilif Dahl; Finn Sollie; Prof. G. Meidell Gerhardsen; Martin Huslid; Erik Loe; John Sanness; Eilert Struksnes; Jacob Sverdrup.

Officer: Dir. John Sanness.

Address: Bygdøy Allé 3, Oslo 2; P.O. Box 8159, Oslo Dep, Oslo 1.

Pakistan

ADAMJEE FOUNDATION*

Founded in 1962 by A.W. Adamjee, Zakaria Adamjee and G.M. Adamjee to provide for the maintenance, education and advancement in life of deserving Pakistani nationals.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of social welfare and studies, the arts and humanities, and law and other professions, and both nationally and internationally in the fields of education, science and medicine through grants to institutions and individuals, and scholarships. Benefits are available to Pakistani nationals in general and Muslims in particular. Support is given primarily to educational institutions, hospitals and other health care institutions. Scholarships for travel abroad are also provided.

Finance: Net assets 9,931,000 Pakistani rupees (June 1972); annual revenue 1,800,000 Pakistani rupees, expenditure 1,450,000 Pakistani rupees.

Trustees: Zakaria Adamjee; G.M. Adamjee; M. Hanif Adamjee; A.H. Adamjee; Razak Adamjee; Ashraf Adamjee; A.G. Adamjee.

Address: Adamjee House, 3rd Floor, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi 2.

HAMDARD NATIONAL FOUNDATION

Founded in 1953 to organize, control and supervise public charities; to promote, procure and bring about the advancement of learning and education, health and medical care, and poverty and emergency relief; to promote, support and develop an indigenous or Eastern system of medicine and medical science; and to support general welfare and charitable purposes.

Activities: Supports the Institute of Health and Tibbi Research, the Society for the Promotion of Eastern Medicine, the College of Eastern Medicine, the Pakistan Institute of History of Philosophy of Science, and the Pakistan Tibbi Association and provides medical and health care services in its clinics and dispensaries. Initiated the Sham-i-Hamdard, a medico-scientific, educational and cultural service which constitutes a forum for the exchange of views on matters of national interest by leading intellectuals and businessmen. Grants are made to individuals and institutions for research and education, particularly in the fields of medicine and pharmacy, and for general charitable purposes. Awards fellowships and

scholarships, publishes its own journals and other publications, and sponsors the publishing of books.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement; *Hamdard-i-Sehat, Hamdard Naunehal, Akhbar-ut-Tib, Hamdard Medicus, Medical Times, UNESCO Payami*; and books on health, medicine, religion, etc.

Finance: Annual revenue 3,868,735 Pakistani rupees, expenditure 1,998,235 Pakistani rupees (1976).

Trustees: Hakim Mohammed Said (Pres.); Seth Haji Abdullah; M. Majid Ali; G.A. Madani; Khan Rahim Bux Khan; M.A. Rangoonwala; Dr. I.H. Qureshi; Justice Qadeeruddin Ahmad; Haji Hasanali P. Ebrahim; Dr. Hafiz Mohammed Ilyas (Sec.).

Address: Nazimabad, Karachi 18.

PAKISTAN INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS*

Founded in 1947 to encourage and facilitate the understanding of international affairs and of the circumstances, conditions and attitudes of foreign countries and their peoples; and to promote the scientific study of international politics, economics and jurisprudence.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of economic affairs, law and other professions, international relations and aid to less developed countries through research, conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets 836,165 Pakistani rupees (June 1973); annual revenue 214,307 Pakistani rupees, expenditure 188,733 Pakistani rupees (1972-73).

Trustees: The Institute is governed by an elected Council consisting of 15 members and 5 additional members, co-opted each year. Of the elected members one-third retire each year.

Officers: Chair. A.B.A. Haleem; Sec. A.A. Akmut.

Address: Aiwan-i-Sadar Road, Karachi 1.

ZULEKHABAI V.M. GANY RANGOONWALA TRUST

Founded in 1967 by Mr. M.A. Rangoonwala to improve the life of indigent and deserving persons residing in Pakistan without any discrimination of caste, creed and colour, through the advancement of education, the advancement of health and the prevention and relief of sickness, and through the care and comfort of the aged, the poor, the disabled, the wounded, the blind, and widows and orphans.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social welfare, science and medicine, and the arts and humanities, and internationally in the fields of education, science and medicine, religion and the conservation of natural resources. Operates through self-conducted programmes, grants to institutions both at home and abroad, grants to individuals, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. Establishes, aids, and maintains educational institutions and hospitals, dispensaries, maternity homes, nursing homes, clinics, sanatoria, and medical research centres.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets 5,206,066 rupees (Dec. 1976); annual revenue and expenditure approx. 500,000 rupees (1976).

Trustees: M.A. Rangoonwala (Managing); Mrs. Banu M.A. Rangoonwala; Saleem M.A. Rangoonwala; Syed Sharifuddin Pirzada; Mian Mohamed Basheer; Gul Mohamed; Mohamed Basheer; Ameen Tareen.

Officer: Exec. Behram Rustomji.

Address: V.M. House, West Wharf Road, Karachi.

SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION AND CURE OF BLINDNESS

Founded in 1960 by Haji Hasanally P. Ebrahim to work for the prevention of "preventable" blindness and the cure of "curable" blindness in Pakistan and elsewhere in the world; and, generally, to promote the cause, welfare, education, vocation, training, rehabilitation, employment, aftercare and recreation of blind and visually handicapped persons.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, science and medicine, international relations and aid to less developed countries, through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to institutions and individuals, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. The activities of the Society include the procurement and maintenance of ophthalmological services and facilities for the restoration and preservation of eyesight, the organization and management of permanent or temporary ophthalmological hospitals, centres, camps, mobile dispensaries, laboratories, the collection of statistics, information and data, facts and figures about ophthalmological problems, requirements, research, treatment and cure. The Society co-operates with similar organizations abroad through the exchange of information and publications.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Annual revenue 650,000 Pakistani rupees, expenditure 484,089 Pakistani rupees (year ending June 1977).

Trustees: Haji Hasanally P. Ebrahim (Pres.).

Address: 363 Sirajuddaula Road, Bahadurabad Housing Society, Karachi-05-11.

Philippines

ALA-ALA FOUNDATION (*Jose Antonio Delgado Memorial Foundation*)

Founded in 1963 by Dr. Jose Ma. Delgado, Francisco C. Delgado, Antonio C. Delgado, Nellie C. Delgado, Carmencita C. Delgado, Leocadio de Asis, and Ernesto Lagdameo, to honour the memory of Jose Antonio Delgado, the son of Antonio C. Delgado, who was killed in a plane crash in 1963 while en route to the 11th World Scout Jamboree in Marathon, Greece; to stimulate public interest in, and support for, the Boy Scout Movement in the Philippines; to acknowledge outstanding achievements by Scouts and Scout leaders; and to provide scholarships to assist training and study in social work and the social sciences to gifted young Filipinos.

Activities: Operates in the fields of social welfare and the education and training of Filipino youth. In the former field the Foundation collaborates with the Roman Catholic Church and has promoted training schemes in social work for selected Filipino priests as well as a training programme in community development for laymen. It has assisted the improvement and broadening of seminary education, particularly through the introduction of financial management courses involving the assistance of local businessmen. In the field of education emphasis is placed on youth activities. There is a scholarship programme at the Philippine College of Arts and Trades for needy boy scouts. The Foundation engages in research projects on the needs of young people, trains and encourages scientifically-inclined youth, finances visits abroad, in particular to World Boy Scout Jamborees, and awards scholarships.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *Foundation Bulletin* (monthly); *Images of the Filipina – A Bibliography*.

Awards: Gives two biennial awards: the Ala-Ala Award for Outstanding Services to Youth through Scouting which is given for consistent and valuable service to youth by an individual regardless of nationality; and the Ala-Ala Award for Community Service given to a Scout group from the Asia-Pacific region whose service to the community has been of outstanding value.

Finance: Net assets 2,751,934 pesos (Dec. 1976); annual revenue 123,371 pesos, expenditure 212,520 pesos (1976).

Trustees: Dr. Jose Ma. Delgado (Chair.); Francisco C. Delgado; Carlos

D. Arguelles; Roberto C. Delgado; Gabriel A. Daza; Leocadio de Asis (Pres.); Nellie C. Delgado; Ramon B. Magsaysay, Jr.; Ernesto V. Lagdameo.

Officer: Exec. Dir. Narcisa L. Escaler.

Address: 4th Floor, Manila Hilton, United Nations Avenue, Ermita, Manila.

THE ASSOCIATION OF FOUNDATIONS

Founded in 1972 to foster broader public understanding of the nature of foundations as institutions in nation-building, to promote co-ordination and co-operation among member foundations with a view to the optimum use of available resources, to act as spokesman for members whenever necessary, and to serve as a clearing house for information, establishing and maintaining a central file of foundation materials and preparing and updating a directory of Philippine foundations.

Activities: Operates nationally through the dissemination of information, organization of conferences and workshops, liaison among members and between members and government agencies, maintenance of an information centre and through various publications.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *AF Brochure*; *Foundation Bulletin*; *Directory of Philippine Foundations*.

Board of Trustees: Eduardo Aboitiz; Fr. Francisco Araneta; Fr. Jose Cruz, SJ; Lolita Delgado Fansler (Pres.); Fr. Thomas Fitzpatrick, SJ; Roberto Jayme; Jaime Laya; Gabino Mendoza; Rogelio Pantaleon (Treas.); Bienvenido A. Tan, Jr. (Vice-Pres.); Enrique Zobel.

Officer: Exec. Sec. Irene D. Gaston.

Address: 4th Floor, Yutivo Building, Dasmariñas Street, Manila.

CULTURAL CENTER OF THE PHILIPPINES

Founded in 1968 by Imelda Romualdez Marcos to construct, establish and maintain in a single site a national theatre, a national concert hall, an art gallery and such other buildings and facilities as are necessary or desirable for the holding of conferences, seminars, concerts and the like; to awaken the consciousness of the Philippine people to their cultural heritage, and to encourage them to assist in its preservation, promotion, enhancement and development; to cultivate and enhance public interest in, and appreciation of, distinctive Philippine arts in various fields; to discover, assist and develop talents connected with Philippine cultural pursuits, and create greater opportunities for individual and national self-expression in cultural affairs; to encourage the organization of cultural groups, associations or societies and the holding or staging of cultural exhibitions, performances and similar activities.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of the arts and humanities and international relations, through self-conducted programmes, limited grants to institutions and individuals, publications and lectures.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: Imelda Romualdez Marcos (Chair.); Andres Soriano, Jr.; Ramon Cojuangco; Antonio Madrigal; Vincent Recto; Juan Ponce Enrile.

Officer: Pres. Lucrecia R. Kasilag.

Address: Roxas Boulevard, Metro Manila.

EAST ASIAN PASTORAL INSTITUTE

Founded in 1954, re-structured in 1965, by Rev. Johannes Hofinger, SJ, and Rev. Alfonso M. Nebreda, SJ, to train and assist missionaries (both lay and religious) all over the world, but most especially those in East Asia, through education in the social sciences and humanities in general and in the religious, historical and cultural backgrounds of the peoples in the countries to which they are assigned in particular; to this end, to conduct seminars and specialized courses, and to print, import, export, compile, circulate and copyright all kinds of books, pamphlets, etc. necessary for the attainment of this purpose.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education, social welfare, the arts and humanities, religion, international relations and aid to less developed countries, through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to institutions and individuals, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. There are no geographical or religious restrictions, but emphasis is placed on East Asia and Oceania.

Finance: Net assets 5,329,388 pesos (Feb. 1978); annual revenue 1,830,166 pesos, expenditure 1,560,686 pesos (year ending April 1977).

Trustees: Miss Teresita E. Nitorreda (Chair.); Jose M. Calle, SJ; Roger Champoux, SJ; Francis X. Clark, SJ; Santos G. Mena, SJ; Adolfo Nicolas, SJ (Dir.); Alfonso M. Nebreda, SJ; John O'Regan; Victorina de la Paz.

Address: P.O. Box 1815, Manila; Loyola Heights, Quezon City.

HEART FOUNDATION OF THE PHILIPPINES

Founded in 1972 by Imelda Romualdez Marcos to promote research in all branches of medicine and in particular in the field of cardiology.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of social welfare and internationally in the field of science and medicine, through self-conducted programmes, research, fellowships and scholarships on a national scale, and publications and lectures on an international scale.

Finance: Net assets 2,601,963 pesos (1976); revenue 314,843 pesos, expenditure 618,060 pesos (six months Jan.-Dec. 1976).

Trustees: Imelda Romualdez Marcos (Chair.-Pres.); Clemente S. Gatmaitan (Vice-Pres., Operations); Gregorio S. Licaros (Vice-Pres., Finance); Jesus T. Tanchanco (Sec.-Gen.); Vincent L. Recto (Treas.); Jose Y. Campos (Asst. Treas.); Ramon Cojuangco; Adrian E. Cristobal; Jose P. Fernandez; Edmundo M. Reyes; Luis A. Yulo.

Address: Philippine Heart Center for Asia, East Avenue, Quezon City.

RAMON MAGSAYSAY AWARD FOUNDATION

Founded in 1957 by Belen H. Abreu, Mrs. Paz Marquez Benítez, Jaime N. Ferrer, Jesus Magsaysay, Francisco Ortigas, Jr., Pedro T. Usman and Leopoldo Uichanco, to honour the late Ramon Magsaysay, President of the Philippines, to perpetuate his memory and give concrete recognition and meaning to the ideals which characterized his life and the service which he rendered to his country and the people of the Philippines; to develop a systematic programme of annual awards to be known as the Ramon Magsaysay Award for persons in the Philippines and other Asian countries whose activities in different fields of service and endeavour best exemplify the life and ideals of Ramon Magsaysay.

Activities: In addition to its programme of annual awards, the Foundation operates an Asian Library, which houses an extensive collection of reference material on contemporary Asia, as well as the Magsaysay Papers. Also organizes international seminars on vital issues affecting the Asian region, utilizing the expertise and experience of its former Awardees, and offers film and slide presentations on the peoples and cultures of the region to high school students.

Awards: Confers the Ramon Magsaysay Award, open to persons in Asia, in recognition of greatness of spirit shown in service to the people. There are five annual awards of US\$20,000 each, in the fields of government service, public service, community leadership, journalism, literature and creative communication arts, and international understanding.

Finance: Funded by the Rockefeller Brothers Fund from 1958 to 1968, the Foundation is now supported from the income of the Ramon Magsaysay Center, which it owns. The Rockefeller Brothers Fund grants \$50,000 annually to support the Award.

Governing Board: Oscar Ledesma (Chair.); Jose D. Drilon, Jr. (Vice-Chair.); Manuel P. Manahan (Treas.); Belen H. Abreu (Exec. Trustee); Jesus M. Rocas; Jose V. Abueva; Mary R. Hollnsteiner.

Address: Ramon Magsaysay Center, 1680 Roxas Boulevard, Manila.

PHILIPPINE-AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION

Founded in 1948 by the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Republic of the Philippines to promote further mutual understanding by a wider exchange of knowledge and professional talents through educational contacts.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of education, science and medicine, the arts and humanities and the conservation of natural resources, and internationally in the field of international relations through research, grants to individuals and institutions, fellowships and scholarships, conferences and courses.

Finance: No details provided.

Board of Directors: Warren Obluck (Chair.); Julio Andrews; Lino Arquiza; Amado R. Briñas; Howard H. Lange (Treas.); Juan L. Manuel; Keith W. Sherper; Gerardo P. Sicat; W.E. Winebrenner.

Officer: Exec. Dir. Juan R. Francisco.

Address: Teodorica Apartments, 1148 Roxas Boulevard, Manila.

POPULATION CENTER FOUNDATION, INC.

Founded in 1972 by Mrs. Imelda Romualdez Marcos, Ryben Apelo, Dr. Onofre D. Corpuz, Dr. Mercedes Concepcion, Dr. Estefania Aldaba-Lim, Tomas Aguirre, Ernesto Escaler and Vincent Recto. The Foundation aims to provide a formal institutional organization that will co-operate and collaborate with both private and public sectors of Philippine society for the initiation, sponsorship, assistance and financing of action programmes, studies, research and facilities for the formulation, implementation and evaluation of population policies and programmes for the enhancement of the economic, social and physical well-being of the Filipino people and of all those who live and sojourn in the Philippines in terms of greater opportunities for self-fulfilment and for the development of their potential capabilities as human persons and as social beings.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of population as it relates to education, social welfare, economic affairs, science and medicine, and the conservation of natural resources, and internationally as it relates to science and medicine, conservation of natural resources, nutrition and human settlements, through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to institutions, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. There are no restrictions, but priority is given to the geographical area of Asia and the Pacific Basin.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets 51,245,710 pesos (Dec. 1976); average annual revenue 22,900,000 pesos, average annual expenditure 13,115,000 (1974 to 1976).

Trustees: Mrs. Imelda Romualdez Marcos (Founding Chair.); Dr. Onofre D. Corpuz (Vice-Chair.); Tomas Aguirre (Treas.); Carlos Palanca (Asst. Treas.); Jose Y. Campos; Vincent Recto; Ernesto Escaler; Dr. Mercedes B. Concepcion, Dr. Conrado Ll. Lorenzo, Jr. (Pres. and Exec. Dir.).

Address: P.O. Box 2065, Makati Commercial Center, Makati, Metro Manila.

Portugal

FUNDAÇÃO RICARDO ESPÍRITO SANTO SILVA (*Ricardo Espírito Santo Silva Foundation*)

Founded in 1953 by Ricardo Espírito Santo Silva to prepare craftsmen in all branches of the decorative arts to prevent the crafts from disappearing; to assure the conservation or restoration of existing works and to make it possible for future artists to have their works executed.

Activities: Maintains twenty-four workshops representing all the activities related to the decorative arts. Offers a three-year course in decorative arts and supports a museum. Also assists the handicapped.

Finance: No details available.

Board of Directors: Arq. Frederico H. George (Chair.); the Director General of the Public Treasury; the President of the Academia Nacional de Belas Artes; Arq. António Maria Pinto Leite; João Corrêa Soromenho.

Address: Largo das Portas do Sol 2, Lisbon 2.

CALOUSTE GULBENKIAN FOUNDATION*

Founded in 1955 by Calouste Sarkis Gulbenkian as a perpetual foundation to operate in the general fields of charity, art, education and science, in Portugal and abroad; to constitute a museum and centre for the arts based on the Gulbenkian art collection.

Activities: In the field of charity, which includes preventive medicine as well as assistance to the sick, all aid is given in the form of support to public services, private institutions and individuals. The Foundation has helped to improve, extend or equip existing health and welfare institutions and has subsidized mass health campaigns against particular diseases, and the construction of nursing schools, hospitals, homes for the disabled, vacation camps and similar institutions. In the field of the arts, grants awarded for study in Portugal have been for architecture, painting, engraving, tiles, drama, restoration work, archaeology, ethnology, aesthetics and the history and criticism of art. A long-term project has been the drawing up of the Archaeological Map of Portugal, in collaboration with the Ministry of National Education. The Foundation also promotes exhibitions, sponsors publications and meetings, and organizes courses and lectures. Its Music Department administers a chamber orchestra, ballet group and choir,

organizes the annual Gulbenkian Music Festivals, and supports and initiates various programmes such as a folk music research project. Activities in the field of education include grants for laboratory equipment, modernization of libraries, organization of research and study groups, specialized study abroad by teachers and lecturers at secondary schools and colleges, and the allocation of scholarships to students. The Science Department awards grants for scientific purposes to educational and other institutions, work groups and individuals. Research projects are carried out in the Gulbenkian Institute of Science research centres, which publish the results of their studies.

Publications: Triennial report; *Report of the Accountancy Checking Commission* (annually).

Finance: Net assets 7,911,483 escudos (1971); grants distributed in 1972 totalled 275,000,000 escudos.

Board of Administration: Dr. J. de Azeredo Perdigão (Chair.); Sir Charles Whishaw; Dr. P. Theotónio Pereira; Prof. A. de Arruda Ferrer Correia; Dr. M. Gonçalves Nunes Duarte Mathias; R. Gulbenkian; L.M. Nolasco de Guimarães Lobato; Dr. V.A. Augusto Nunes de Sá Machado.

Officer: Sec. Dr. José Blanco.

Address: Parque Calouste Gulbenkian, Avenida de Berne, Lisbon 1.

South Africa

AFRICA INSTITUTE OF SOUTH AFRICA*

Founded in 1960 by the South African Academy of Arts and Science and the University of South Africa, to study topical matters which affect the well-being of man in Africa and to disseminate information obtained to interested persons and institutions, and to the public in general.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of education, social studies, economic affairs, science, medicine, the arts and humanities, law and other professions, international relations, aid to less developed countries and the conservation of natural resources, through self-conducted programmes, research, conferences, seminars, publications and lectures. Also maintains a specialized library. Emphasis is placed on the study of all aspects of development in Southern Africa through literature studies, data collection and broad survey studies of countries and problems, and through in-depth studies. Comprehensive research work is also undertaken in the sphere of physical anthropology. The Institute collaborates with universities, state departments and other institutions in South Africa, and with a large number of organizations in Africa and overseas, mainly through mutual visits, participation in conferences, exchange of publications, etc. Current research projects include: international rail transport in Southern Africa; a long-term project on the physical anthropology and genetic variability of the indigenous peoples of Southern Africa; the labour aspects of development in Southern Africa.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *Africa Institute Bulletin* (ten times a year), *South African Journal of African Affairs* (twice a year), *Southern Africa Data*, *Communications of the Africa Institute*, research papers, surveys and other reference material.

Finance: Net assets 120,000 rand (March 1973); annual revenue 205,000 rand, expenditure 215,000 rand (1972-73).

Council: Dr. F.J. de Villiers (Chair.); Dr. C.V. Bothma; Prof. P.J. Coertze; Prof. J.H. Coetzee; Prof. J.N. de Villiers; Dr. Leif Egeland; P. Grobbelaar; The Hon. Justice V.G. Hiemstra; Prof. M.J. Louw; Sir Richard Luyt; Prof. J.A. Maré; Dr. S.M. Naude; Prof. S.P. Olivier; Prof. H.J.J.M. van der Merwe; J.H. van Dyk; Prof. G. v. N. Viljoen; Prof. H.L. Watts.

Officers: Dir. Dr. J.H. Moolman; Deputy Dir. Dr. G.M.E. Leistner.

Address: P.O. Box 630, Corner Skinner and Van der Walt Streets, Pretoria.

SOUTH AFRICA FOUNDATION

Founded in 1959 to promote international understanding of South Africa, its achievements, its problems and its potential, and, by so doing, to advance the welfare of all its peoples.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the field of non-governmental international relations through self-conducted programmes and publications.

Publications: Annual report; *South Africa International* (independent foreign affairs quarterly); *The SA Foundation News* (monthly); *Information Digest* (annually); occasional papers.

Finance: Supported entirely by commerce and industry.

Governing Board: B.E. Hersov (Pres.); A.A. Lloyd (Deputy Pres.); W.F. de la Harpe Beck (Deputy Pres.); A. Louw (Deputy Pres.); Dr. P. Etienne Rousseau (Hon. Pres.); Dr. Jan S. Marais (Hon. Pres.); L.G. Abrahamse; H.T. Andrews (Vice-Pres.); F.H.Y. Bamford; D.G.A. Banmeyer; C.S. Barlow (Vice-Pres.); E.G. Blohm; C.L.F. Borckenhagen; Sir Nicholas Cayzer, Bt. (Vice-Pres.); Dr. W.B. Coetzer (Vice-Pres.); Dr. F.J.C. Cronjé; Adv. D.P. de Villiers; Dr. A.J. du Toit; Leif Egeland (Vice-Pres.); E. Gallo (Vice-Pres.); Dr. H. Gluckman (Vice-Pres.); H. Goldberg (Vice-Pres.); F.M. Harris; F.M. Hirsch; S.A. Hofmeyr (Vice-Pres.); C.J.F. Human; H.W. Johnston; H.E. Joosub; J.J. Kitshoff; Mrs. M. Lessing; I.G. MacPherson; G.W.H. Relly; Gideon Roos (Vice-Pres.); C.J. Saunders; Ivan Solomon (Vice-Pres.); Dr. A.D. Wassenaar.

Wassenaar.

Officer: Dir.-Gen. J. de L. Sorour.

Address: 27th Floor, Trust Bank Centre, corner Eloff and Fox Streets, Johannesburg 2001; P.O. Box 7006, Johannesburg 2000.

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Founded in 1934 as an independent, non-governmental organization, to perform a public educational role by promoting an understanding of international questions, especially South Africa's foreign relations.

Activities: Operates in the field of international relations, both nationally and internationally, through self-conducted programmes of research, study and discussion groups, lectures, public addresses, conferences and symposia, publications, maintenance of a library and the provision of an information service.

Publications: *International Affairs Bulletin* and *SAIIA News* (both three times a year); *Southern Africa Record* (quarterly); occasional papers and reports.

Finance: Annual revenue and expenditure approximately 110,000 rand (1977).

National Executive Council: Dr. Leif Egeland (Chair.); Gideon Roos (Deputy Chair.); H.F. Oppenheimer (Vice-Chair.); Dr. C.B. Strauss (Vice-Chair.); J.C. Williams (Treas.); and representatives of the Institute's nine

branches: Cape Town, Witwatersrand, Natal, Eastern Province, Pretoria, Stellenbosch, Border, Transkei and Namibia (South West Africa).

Officer: Dir. John Barratt.

Address: Jan Smuts House, P.O. Box 31596, Braamfontein 2017, Johannesburg.

SUIDER-AFRIKAANSE NATUURSTIGTING (*Southern African Nature Foundation*)

Founded in 1968 by H.R.H. The Prince of the Netherlands through Dr. Anton Rupert, to assist in the protection and conservation for future generations of nature in all its forms; to educate the public, particularly young people, in the interests of nature conservation; to raise and distribute funds for urgent projects of nature conservation in Southern Africa.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of education and conservation of natural resources, and also in the fields of international relations and aid to less developed countries within the framework of its conservation activities. Programmes are carried out through research, grants to institutions, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. Since its establishment, the support given by the Foundation has resulted in the creation of eleven national parks or nature reserves, the conservation of rare animals and their re-introduction in areas where they have become extinct, and the education of professional wildlife managers and biologists. The Foundation is affiliated to the World Wildlife Fund.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets 111,215 rand (Dec. 1976); annual revenue 207,753 rand, expenditure 111,014 rand (1976).

Trustees: E.G.H.H. Blohm (Chair.); L.E.A. Slater (Vice-Chair.); C.S. Barlow; L.A.O. Barth; W.F. de la H. Beck; Dr. B.L. Bernstein; Dr. S. Cohen; C.S. Corder; R.C.R. Cox; Dr. F.J.C. Cronje; J.D.J. de Necker; L. Donnelly; C.D. Ellis; J.L.S. Hefer; D.W.R. Hertzog; Dr. D. Hey; A.R. Hough; C.J.F. Human; Dr. J.A. Hurter; A.E. Killeen; R.C.C. Kirton; Dr. R. Knobel; H. de G. Laurie; R.W. Liebenberg; A. Louw; G.W. Mackenzie; I. Mackenzie; I.G. MacPherson; D.G. Malan; Dr. J.S. Marais; Dr. O. Martiny; S. Mayer; Dr. T.F. Muller; Dr. P.G.S. Neethling; H.F. Oppenheimer; H.C. Payne; J.F. Percy; J.D. Roberts; J.B.C. Roets; Dr. P.E. Rousseau; C.J. Saunders; P.J.F. Scholtz; W. Marshall Smith; R.S. Sonnenberg; S. Spiro; K.F.E. Taeuber; C.H.J. van Aswegen; Dr. C. van Bergen; J.G. van der Horst; Prof. J.P. Yeats.

Officers: Pres. Dr. Anton Rupert; Dir. Adv. H.J. van Dyk.

Address: P.O. Box 456, Stellenbosch.

Spain

CENTRO DE FUNDACIONES (*Foundation Centre*)

Following the recognition that there was a need for foundations in Spain to co-operate among themselves, the Centre was founded in 1977, and by the end of 1978 had 52 member foundations. The Centre has published a list of the 5,723 Spanish foundations and a directory of the country's 200 largest foundations.

Officer: Acting Dir. Antonio Sáenz de Miera.

Address: C/Don Ramón de la Cruz 36, Madrid 1.

FONDO PARA LA INVESTIGACIÓN ECONÓMICA Y SOCIAL (*Foundation for Economic and Social Research*)

Founded in 1968 by the Confederación Española de Cajas de Ahorros to study all scientific matters related to savings and savings banks; to grant scholarships to those engaged in doctoral theses in economics and sociology with relation to savings banks; to carry out studies which will contribute to the economic and social development of Spain and its regions, and studies which will lead to the integration of Spanish savings banks with their European counterparts; to create and support university centres and to supervise the research work of such centres; to create a Documentation Centre adequate for the aims of the Institution; to edit such books and periodical publications as may result from the realization of the aforesaid aims of the Institution.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, economic affairs, aid to less developed countries, and international relations through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to individuals and institutions, conferences, courses, and international publications and lectures.

Publications: Report of operations; *Temas de Ahorro y Crédito, Estudios de Desarrollo Regional*.

Finance: Annual revenue and expenditure 3,496,913 pesetas (1971).

Officers: Hon. Pres. Mariano Navarro Rubio; Pres. José-Joaquín Sancho Dronda; Vice-Pres. Carlos Sistiaga Coarasa; Dir.-Gen. Miguel Allué Escudero; Sec.-Gen. Francisco Fernández-Jardón Álvarez.

Address: c/o Padre Damian 48, Madrid 16.

FUNDACIÓ JAUME BOFILL (*Jaume Bofill Foundation*)

Founded in 1969 by Teresa Roca Formosa, Josep Maria Vilaseca Marcet and Frederico Bayer Ros, to promote higher studies and scientific and technical research, including the publication of research results.

Activities: Operates in the fields of education, social sciences, the arts and humanities, and religion through grants to institutions for research activities, courses and seminars, and fellowships for post-graduate studies. Carries out research projects of its own, organizes meetings and maintains a documentation centre. There is some collaboration with institutions abroad.

Finance: No details available.

Trustees: Frederico Bayer Ros; Jordi Gol Gurina; Josep A. González Casanovas; Marta Mata Garriga; Manuel Ribas Piera; Teresa Roca Formosa; Josep Roca Vilaseca; Roser Soliguer Vall, Vda. Bofill; Josep Maria Vilaseca Marcet.

Officer: Dir. Jordi Porta Ribalta.

Address: Rambla de Prat 21, 1er Barcelona 12.

FUNDACIÓN PEDRO BARRIÉ DE LA MAZA, CONDE DE FENOSA (*Pedro Barrié de la Maza, Conde de Fenosa Foundation*)

Founded in 1966 by Pedro Barrié de la Maza, Conde de Fenosa, to promote research in the sciences and in the field of arts and letters; to support deserving Spanish students; to promote the industrialization and prosperity of Spain in general and the Galician region in particular; to support charitable, educational and social institutions, with priority to those in the Galician region.

Activities: Operates mainly in the Galician region in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, science, medicine and the arts and humanities through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to individuals and institutions, conferences, courses and publications. The Foundation awards scholarships, prizes and research grants, and finances the construction and equipment of technical schools and cultural and social institutions.

Finance: Net assets 3,300,000,000 pesetas (Nov. 1966); annual revenue and expenditure 153,100,000 pesetas (1977).

Trustees: Carmela Arias y Díaz de Rábago, Condesa de Fenosa (Pres.); J. Arias y Díaz de Rábago (Vice-Pres.); A. Barrera de Irímo; G. Barrié de la Maza; P. Cabanillas Gallas; J. Castañón de Mena; F. Galván Cabanas; F. Gómez Fernández; A. Jessen Pastor; F. Salorio Suárez; A. González de la Maza; M. Pastor de Jessen; A. Escudero del Corral; J. Casas Peláez; D. Martínez Martínez; J.L. Gómez-Dégano y Ceballos-Zúñiga; R. Linares Martín de Rosales; E. Vázquez Mallo.

Officer: Sec. V. Arias Mosquera.

Address: Cantón Pequeño 1-3º Izqda., La Coruña.

FUNDACIÓN GENERAL MEDITERRÁNEA (*General Mediterranean Foundation*)

Founded in 1971 by a group of businessmen to solve basic needs of society. The Foundation is primarily devoted to channelling private wealth towards the advancement of culture, society and research.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education, social welfare, science and medicine, and the arts and humanities, through self-conducted programmes, research, conferences and publications.

Publications: Annual report.

Finance: Details not provided.

Trustees: José Ferrer Bonsoms (Chair.); Jaime Mac-Veigh Alfes (Vice-Chair.); Jaime Vicens Carbonel (Sec.); Juan Maria Amador Zuriarrain; Guillermo Bañares Martí; Francisco Javier Bañón Seijas; Ricardo Díez Hochleitner; Jaime Fonrodona Sala; José Maria Guerra Zunzunegui.

Officer: Gen. Man. Pedro Segú y Martín.

Address: Velázquez 12, Madrid 1.

FUNDACIÓN JIMÉNEZ DÍAZ (*Jiménez Díaz Foundation*)

Founded in 1963 for the education of students, post-graduates, nurses and laboratory technicians in medical and para-medical fields and techniques; for clinical and basic investigation in existing departments of Biochemistry, Physiology, Pathology and Immunology, as well as in the laboratories of other services; for the study of all kinds of patients, both hospitalized and in out-patients departments.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, science and medicine through research.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: H. González Mogena; G. Barceló Matutano; J. Gómez Orbaneja; M. Jiménez Casado; J. de Juan Castañer; E. López García; C. Moreno González-Bueno; A. Pérez Gómez; J. Perianes Carro; E. Recaséns Méndez Queipo de Llano; J.L. Vallejo Flórez; F. Vivanco Bergamín; A. Soutullo Somoza.

Address: Avenida Reyes Católicos n 2º, Ciudad Universitaria, Madrid 3.

FUNDACIÓN JUAN MARCH (*Juan March Foundation*)

Founded in 1955 by Juan March Ordinas to stimulate studies of direct relevance and utility to Spanish scientific and cultural life; and to assist social institutions.

Activities: The Foundation has a structure of 22 departments, which cover the following fields: architecture, philosophy, literature and philology, fine arts and music, theology, mathematics, physics, chemistry, geology and engineering, biology, agriculture, medicine, law, history, economics, sociology and urban studies. A recent innovation has been the introduction of special five-year projects (1972-77) in the fields of biology and sociology.

Grants and scholarships are given to Spanish students for study and scientific research in Spain and abroad, through open competitions. The Foundation also gives grants to institutions devoted to social welfare. Other activities include the organization of concerts, films, artistic exhibitions, lectures and scientific meetings.

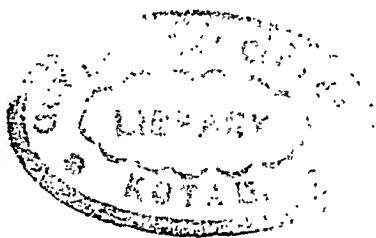
Publications: Annual report, monthly bulletin, etc.

Finance: Net assets 5,000,000,000 pesetas (1971); expenditure 129,952,000 pesetas (1976).

Trustees: Juan March Delgado (Pres.); Bartolomé March Servera (Vice-Pres.); Carlos March Delgado; José Luis Bas y Rivas; Felipe Lafita Babio; Blas Pérez González; Antonio Rodríguez Sastre.

Officers: Dir. José Luis Yuste Grijalba; Sec. Alejandro Bérnago Llabrés.

Address: Castelló 77, Madrid 6.



Sweden

EKHAGASTIFTELSEN (*Ekhaga Foundation*)

Founded in 1944 by Gösta Videgård, engineer, to support research into agricultural production without the use of poisons and artificial means, the production of natural foods, and medical methods based on man's capacity to cure himself.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of science and medicine through grants to institutions and individuals, fellowships and scholarships.

Finance: Annual revenue and expenditure 504,000 kronor (1977).

Trustees: Peter Westerlind; Bure Malmström; Gunnar Videgård; Holger Clarkson.

Officers: Sec. Bengt Nyman; Treas. Elnar Linder.

Address: Kungsgatan 18, 111 35 Stockholm.

FOLKE BERNADOTTES MINNESFOND (*Folke Bernadotte's Memorial Foundation*)

Founded in 1948 by the Swedish Relief Committee for Europe, in memory of Count Folke Bernadotte, to promote understanding between nations, particularly through enabling young persons to become acquainted with the culture, ideals and social conditions of other countries, and to bring aid to those in need. To the extent that organizations commemorating Count Folke Bernadotte, and having largely similar aims, are formed in other countries, the Foundation shall seek to co-ordinate the activities of these organizations.

Activities: Operates primarily nationally through grants to individuals and institutions. Scholarships are awarded to enable young people to study social and cultural subjects in foreign countries. In exceptional cases scholarships are available to non-Swedish nationals living in Sweden.

Finance: Net assets 1,900,000 kronor (1976); expenditure 307,800 kronor (1976).

Trustees: Folke Bernadotte af Wisborg (Chair.); S. Ersman (Vice-Chair.); H. Bauer; I. Stenbeck; T. Tallroth; B. Kärre; Karl-Axel Elmquist; M. Fromholz; O. Stroh; Agnes Karstan.

Officers: Man. Dir. H. Bauer; Sec. E. Gyllensvärd.

Address: Box 894, 101 32 Stockholm 1.

MAKARNA MITTAG-LEFFLERS MATEMATISKA STIFTELSE (Mittag-Leffler Foundation of the Swedish Academy of Science)

Founded in 1919 by G. Mittag-Leffler and Signe Lindfors Mittag-Leffler to promote pure mathematics in Sweden and Scandinavia with international co-operation.

Activities: Conducts research in pure mathematics; awards grants to individuals and scholarships.

Publications: *Acta Mathematica*, *Arkiv för Matematik*.

Finance: No details provided.

Governing Board: Å. Pleijel (Chair.); K.-E. Aubert; A. Beurling; H. Cramér; O. Frostman; B. Fuglede; T. Ganelius; U. Grenander; L. Gårding; L. Hörmander; H.-O. Kreiss; O. Lehto; T. Nagell; V. Thomée.

Officer: Dir. Lennart Carleson.

Address: Auravägen 17, 182 62 Djursholm.

NOBELSTIFTELSEN (Nobel Foundation)

Founded in 1900 by Alfred Nobel to award annual prizes to those who, during the preceding year, have conferred the greatest benefit on mankind in each of the following fields: physics, chemistry, physiology or medicine, literature and peace.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of science and medicine, literature and peace promotion through prizes to individuals, a peace prize to institutions or individuals, conferences and publications. In 1968 the Central Bank of Sweden instituted an Alfred Nobel Memorial Prize in Economic Science of the same value as the Nobel Prizes.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *Les Prix Nobel*, *Nobel Lectures*.

Finance: Net assets 109,200,000 kronor (Dec. 1976); annual revenue 10,974,000 kronor, expenditure 3,013,000 kronor (1976).

Governing Board: Sune Bergström (Chair.); Tore Browaldh (Deputy Chair.); Karl Ragnar Gierow; Carl Gustaf Bernhard; Stig Ramel; Lars-Erik Thunholm; Arne Magnéli (Deputy mem.); Börje Uvnäs (Deputy mem.).

Officer: Exec. Dir. Stig Ramel.

Address: Sturegatan 14, 114 36 Stockholm.

RIKS BANKENS JUBILEUMSFOND (The Bank of Sweden Tercenary Foundation)

Established in 1962 by an Act of the Swedish Parliament to promote and support scientific research connected with Sweden.

Activities: Concentrates mainly on research aimed at expanding knowledge on the effects of technical, economic and social changes on society and individual citizens. Research support is primarily in the form of project grants to individual scientists or groups of scientists. Grants have mostly been made for large and long-term projects. During the period 1965-77 more than 235 million kronor were awarded, of which about 50 per cent

was for research in social science, more than 15 per cent for research in the humanities and the remainder for research in natural science, medicine and technology.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets 421,000,000 kronor (1976); annual revenue 27,000,000 kronor, expenditure 25,000,000 kronor (1976).

Trustees: Prof. H. Meijer (Chair.); C.-H. Nordlander (Vice-Chair.); J. Bergqvist; G. Biörck; B. Fiskesjö; K. Flodström; L. Gustafsson; L. Hörlen; Prof. B. Gustafsson; Prof. T. Hägerstrand; Prof. K. Siegbahn.

Officer: Man. Dir. Nils-Eric Svensson.

Address: Box 1649, 111 86 Stockholm.

RIKSFÖRBUNDET MOT REUMATISM (*Swedish National Association Against Rheumatism*)

Founded in 1945 by the Swedish Confederation of Trade Unions, the Co-operative Union and Wholesale Society, the Federation of Swedish Farmers' Associations, the Federation of Swedish Trade Unions, and different associations of workers in social welfare, to combat rheumatic diseases in Sweden.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of economic affairs, science and medicine, and both nationally and internationally in the field of social welfare and studies through self-conducted programmes, grants to individuals, fellowships and scholarships, conferences and courses, publications and lectures. Aid is restricted to Swedish rheumatic patients.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets 7,000,000 kronor (Dec. 1977); annual revenue and expenditure 47,000,000 kronor.

Governing Board: B. Wiklund (Chair.); O. Lövgren; G. Olofsson.

Officer: Gen. Man. Einar Engellau.

Address: P.O. Box 6707, 113 85 Stockholm 6.

RIKSFÖRENINGEN MOT CANCER (*Swedish Cancer Society*)

Founded in 1951 to support, organize and co-ordinate cancer research that is primarily concerned with basic medical and scientific research tasks; to promote the development of new research and treatment methods in cancer cases and to lend support to other measures in the interest of cancer patients; also to support educational activities concerned with the aims and means of cancer research and with the symptoms and treatment of cancer diseases.

Activities: Awards grants to individuals to carry out cancer research, and disseminates information on the subject for public education.

Publications: Annual report; *Cancer Journal* (twice a year).

Finance: Net assets 22,000,000 kronor (1976); expenditure (grants) 26,000,000 kronor (1976).

Trustees: Arne Geijer (Chair.); Bengt Gustafsson (Vice-Chair.).

Officer: Sec.-Gen. Dagmar von Walden.

Address: Sturegatan 14, 114 36 Stockholm.

STIFTELSEN DAG HAMMARSKJÖLDS MINNESFOND (*Dag Hammarskjöld Foundation*)

Founded in 1962 by Dr. Ralph Bunche, Dr. Andrew W. Cordier, Ernest Gross, the Rt. Hon. Lester Pearson, H.E. Mongi Slim, Tore Browaldh, Bo Hammarskjöld, Sture Petrén, Alva Myrdal, and others, to provide nationals of the developing countries with an opportunity to discuss issues of a specialized nature related to the legal, economic and social problems of international development.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, economic affairs, science and medicine, law and other professions, international relations and aid to less developed countries, through self-conducted programmes, conferences and courses, publications and lectures. Participants in the seminars and conferences are selected on the basis of their professional experience in administration or their academic qualifications. Activities are directed to the whole of the Third World. No grants are awarded.

Publications: *Development Dialogue* (twice a year); reports on seminars and conferences.

Finance: Net assets 6,100,000 kronor (Dec. 1972); annual revenue 900,000 kronor, expenditure 800,000 kronor (1972).

Trustees: Dr. Ernst Michanek; Dr. Hans Blix; Dr. Bernard Chidzero; Peder Hammarskjöld; Dr. Amir Jamal; Prof. Torgny Segerstedt; Brian Urquhart.

Officers: Exec. Dir. Sven Hamrell; Asst. Dir. Olle Nordberg.

Address: Övre Slottsgatan 2, 752 20 Uppsala.

STIFTELSEN SVENSK NÄRINGSFORSKNING (*Swedish Nutrition Foundation*)

Founded in 1961 by 14 food and related industries and associations to further scientific nutrition research of interest to the food industry and other allied producers, and the practical utilization of advances in nutritional science.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of education and both nationally and internationally in the fields of science and medicine, international relations and aid to less developed countries. Awards scholarships and supports research in basic and applied nutrition through grants to individuals. Travel grants enable researchers to participate in congresses and conferences and to visit laboratories abroad. International symposia are organized once a year, and extracts of the proceedings are published. Information and advice is provided to sponsors enabling them to profit from the results of nutrition research.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement; *Symposia of the Swedish Nutrition Foundation* (series), *Näringsforskning* (quarterly).

Finance: Net assets US\$100,000 (1975); annual revenue \$130,500, expenditure \$136,000 (1975).

Trustees: The Foundation is governed by a Board of Directors comprising

representatives of the sponsors, scientists and representatives of government agencies; Chair. Ragnar Edenman.

Officer: Exec. Officer Prof. Leif Hambreus.

Address: Institution of Nutrition, Dag Hammarskjölds väg 19, Box 550, 751 22 Uppsala 1.

STIFTELSEN WENNER-GREN CENTER FÖR VETENSKAPLIG FORSKNING (*Wenner-Gren Foundation for Scientific Research*)

Founded in 1955 by Dr. Axel Wenner-Gren to promote international cooperation in scientific research, mainly by obtaining and providing localities in Stockholm; and to organize symposia and conferences in the sciences.

Activities: Maintains a complex of three buildings which serve as a residence for foreign researchers, house Swedish scientific institutions, and provide accommodation for persons attending the symposia organized by the Foundation. Books are also published.

Finance: No details available.

Trustees: Chair. and Dir.-Gen. Olof Söderström.

Officers: Sec.-Gen. Yngve Zotterman; Man. Claes Grill.

Address: Sveavägen 166, 23 tr., 113 46 Stockholm.

STOCKHOLM INTERNATIONAL PEACE RESEARCH INSTITUTE - SIPRI

Founded in 1966 by the Swedish Parliament to conduct scientific research on questions which are important for international peace and security with the intent of contributing to the understanding of the conditions for peaceful solutions of international conflicts and for a stable peace.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of international affairs through research, publications and symposia. Research has so far been concentrated on problems of arms races and disarmament.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *World Armaments and Disarmament*, *SIPRI Yearbook*, *Stockholm Papers* (series), research reports and books.

Finance: Annual revenue 5,380,000 kronor (fiscal year 1976-77).

Governing Board: Rolf Edberg (Sweden) (Chair.); Prof. Robert Neild (U.K.) (Vice-Chair.); Tim Greve (Norway); Acad. Ivan Málek (Czechoslovakia); Prof. Leo Mates (Yugoslavia); Prof. Gunnar Myrdal (Sweden); Prof. Bert Röling (Netherlands); Dr. Frank Barnaby (Dir. of SIPRI and ex-officio member).

Address: Sveavägen 166, 113 46 Stockholm.

SVENSKA NATIONALFÖRENINGEN MOT HJÄRTOCH LUNGSJUKDOMAR (*Swedish National Association Against Heart and Chest Diseases*)

Founded in 1904 by a number of prominent citizens, physicians and laymen, with the royal family as patrons, to combat by every available means tuberculosis and heart and chest diseases in Sweden.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of social welfare and studies, and both nationally and internationally in the fields of science and medicine through research, self-conducted programmes, grants to institutions and individuals, publications and lectures. Also awards scholarships and fellowships to persons of Swedish and other nationalities, and organizes conferences and courses with national as well as international membership.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement, a quarterly review, information brochures on heart and chest diseases.

Finance: Net assets 15,477,500 kronor (Dec. 1976); annual revenue 7,619,000 kronor, expenditure 3,975,400 kronor (1976).

Governing Board: Princess Christina Fru Magnuson (Hon. Pres.); Otto Petrén (Pres.); Blenda Ljunberg; Per Lindblad; Gerda Apelqvist; Ingrid Osvald-Jacobsson; Sven Alsén; Prof. Gunnar Dahlström; Prof. Lars Werkö; Prof. Åke Hanngren.

Officers: Sec.-Gen. Prof. Åke Hanngren; Treas. Inga-Britta Olsson.

Address: Kungsgatan 54, 111 35 Stockholm.

SVERIGE-AMERIKA STIFTELSEN (*Sweden-America Foundation*)

Founded in 1919 by representatives of private business and industry, to strive for developing understanding between Sweden and the United States of America and Canada by promoting the exchange of scientific, cultural and practical experiences between the countries.

Activities: Awards grants to individuals and scholarships to Swedish nationals for advanced study and research in the United States or Canada, and to a limited number of United States and Canadian nationals for study in Sweden. Supports a trainee programme for Swedes in the United States, and a counselling service for Swedish and American students and researchers. Also maintains a library of American university catalogues which is open to the public.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: No details available.

Officer: Man. Dir. Suzanne Bonnier.

Address: Grev Turegatan 14, 114 46 Stockholm.

SWEDISH RESEARCH CENTRE IN CYPRUS

Founded in 1974 by Paul Åström and Gunnar Michelson to promote Swedish research on the humanities in Cyprus, especially in the field of archaeology, and to promote scientific and cultural relations between Sweden and Cyprus.

Activities: Operates in Cyprus in the fields of architecture and the arts and humanities in general, through research.

Finance: No details available.

Trustees: Prof. Paul Åström (Chair.); Ulla Öbrink (Sec.).

Officer: Treas. Gunnar Michelson.

Address: Södra Vägen 61, 41254 Göteborg.

KNUT OCH ALICE WALLENBERGS STIFTELSE (*Knut and Alice Wallenberg Foundation*)

Founded in 1917 by Knut Agathon Wallenberg and Alice O. Wallenberg to promote research and education of value to Sweden.

Activities: Operates primarily nationally in the fields of education, medicine, the natural sciences, and the arts and humanities through grants to institutions, particularly for heavy equipment, laboratories, etc. Grants may be made for a Swedish part of an international project.

Finance: No details available.

Trustees: Jacob Wallenberg (Chair.); Marcus Wallenberg (Vice-Chair.); Ulf von Euler.

Officer: Man. Dir. Oscar af Ugglas.

Address: Box 16067, 103 22 Stockholm 16.

Switzerland

ABEGG-STIFTUNG BERN (*Abegg Foundation*)

Founded by Werner Abegg for the collection and restoration of ancient woven fabrics dating up to the 18th century; the collection and display of works of minor arts, sculptures and paintings from the Near East, Byzantium, the European Middle Ages and the Renaissance and Baroque periods; the education of textile restorers; research in the fields of textiles and minor arts.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of the arts and humanities through research, the allocation of scholarships, conferences, courses, publications, lectures and exhibitions. Co-operates with individuals specializing in textile restoration from various countries. Maintains a library and a museum.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: W. Abegg (Pres.); P. Dübi (Vice-Pres.); Mrs. M. Abegg; Prof. H. Fillitz; F. Moser; Prof. A.A. Schmid; G. Thormann.

Officer: Dir. Dr. A. Gruber.

Address: 3132 Riggisberg (near Bern).

BORCHARDT-COHEN'SCHE STIFTUNG (*Borchardt-Cohen Foundation*)

Founded in 1931 by Ludwig Borchardt and Emily Borchardt-Cohen, to promote architectural research in Egypt; to maintain the Swiss Institute for Architectural and Archaeological Research of Ancient Egypt in Cairo; and to assist similar institutes as well as researchers.

Activities: Supports the Institute's excavations and research in Egypt and the Sudan, which are also undertaken with the collaboration of German, French and American institutes in Egypt.

Publication: *Beiträge zur Aeg. Bauforschung und Altertumskunde* (Reports on Ancient Egyptian Architecture and Archaeology).

Finance: No details available.

Trustees: Bernhard Peyer (Chair.); Gerhard Haeny; Michael Stettler.

Address: Bahnhofstrasse 70, Postfach 395, 8201 Schaffhausen.

EUROPEAN MANAGEMENT FORUM

Founded in 1971 by Professor Klaus M. Schwab to help European and international business leaders in their discernment of contemporary economic and social problems and to foster the competitiveness of enterprise, promote European integration and support international co-operation through more active exchange of information and closer contact in general.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of economic affairs through self-conducted programmes, research, conferences, courses, lectures and publications.

Publication: Report of operations.

Finance: Net assets approximately US\$1,000,000 (June 1978); annual revenue \$4,200,000, expenditure \$4,100,000 (1977-78).

Managing Board: Prof. Klaus Schwab (Exec. Pres.); Norman B. Solomon; Dr. Stéphane Garelli.

Address: 19 chemin des Hauts-Crêts, 1223 Cologny/Geneva.

FEDERATION OF WORLD HEALTH FOUNDATIONS

Founded in 1967 to promote the attainment by all peoples of the highest possible level of health by co-ordinating the activities of its members and maintaining liaison between them and the World Health Organization.

Activities: Studies health projects suitable for international voluntary financing, promotes and establishes national health foundations and provides for the training of national executive directors. Also advises national foundations on fund-raising operations and co-ordinates their interests. Member organizations exist in Canada, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Iran, Ireland, the Philippines, Sri Lanka, Switzerland, the United Kingdom and the United States. Each of them has entered into formal agreement with the World Health Organization, under which they have access to WHO technical expertise in health matters concerning their projects.

Finance: Regular operational and development budget estimates for 1978 amounted to US\$56,500 plus administrative expenditures of \$7,350.

Trustees: The Federation is governed by a General Council composed of representatives of all the member foundations.

Address: Avenue Appia, 1211 Geneva 27.

FONDATION AGA KHAN (*Aga Khan Foundation*)

Founded in 1967 by His Highness the Aga Khan to promote through institutions, programmes and other means, the establishment or improvement of facilities concerned with health, education, housing and cultural matters.

Activities: At present, these are primarily concentrated in developing countries or are intended to benefit citizens of such countries. The foundation brings financial assistance to schools, hospitals, medical centres and rural health centres, preventive public health programmes as well as low-cost housing projects and social and cultural centres. It also attempts to

aid facilities in these areas to obtain the professional, technical or managerial advice and guidance that they may need. It finances a scholarship programme, its scholarships often being linked with the professional and management requirements of social institutions already supported by the Foundation. The Foundation has already established branches in India, Kenya, Pakistan and the United Kingdom. Additional branches are planned.

Finance: No details provided.

Governing Board: His Highness the Aga Khan (Chair.); Prince Ayn Aga Khan; Maître André Ardoin.

Officer: Sec.-Gen. J.-L. Le Fort.

Address: 32 Chemin des Crêts, 1218 Grand-Saconnex, Geneva.

FONDATION CITÉ SUISSE D'AGADIR (*Foundation for the Swiss City of Agadir*)*

Founded in 1961 by the Société Suisse de Radiodiffusion et Télévision, the Swiss Red Cross, the Société de la Feuille d'Avis de Lausanne et les imprimeries réunies SA, and the Société anonyme de la Tribune de Lausanne, in order to create and provide for the maintenance of a Swiss city in Agadir, Morocco; and to encourage the professional training of young citizens of Agadir.

Activities: The Foundation operates in the field of education, mainly through the allocation of scholarships and by providing on-the-spot training.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: D. Carl (Pres.); H. Haug; P. Cordey; R. Langel; M. Jaccard; P. Vallotton; M. Maison.

Officers: Exec. Dir. H. Marty; Admin. of the Cité Suisse d'Agadir J.-J. Leuzinger.

Address: c/o Société Suisse de Radiodiffusion et Télévision, Giacometstrasse 1, 3000 Bern 16.

FONDATION HARDT POUR L'ÉTUDE DE L'ANTIQUITÉ CLASSIQUE (*Hardt Foundation for the Study of Classical Antiquity*)*

Founded in 1949 by Baron Kurd von Hardt to promote the study of classical antiquity.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of the arts and humanities through self-conducted programmes, research, fellowships and scholarships, and publications and lectures. Organizes annual colloquia, the results of which are published in a series of volumes, and invites scientists involved in the study of the Greek-Roman world to stay at its guesthouse in Vandoeuvres. Operates a specialized library.

Finance: Annual revenue 2,500,000 Swiss francs, expenditure 200,000 Swiss francs (1973).

Trustees: Olivier Reverdin (Pres.); Jacques Darier (Treas.); Jean-Pierre Durand (Sec.); Albrecht Dihle; Marcel Durry; there is also a Scientific Committee composed of experts from six European countries.

Address: La Chandoleine, 1253 Vandoeuvres.

FONDATION HINDEMITH (*Hindemith Foundation*)

Founded in 1968 in execution of the will of Johanna-Gertrud Hindemith, widow of the composer Paul Hindemith, to maintain his musical and literary heritage; to encourage interest and research in the field of music, in particular contemporary music, and diffusion of the results of this research.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of music through self-conducted programmes, research, publications, courses, lectures and concerts. Maintains a course centre at Blonay, near Vevey; and a centre of archives, documentation and publication in the Paul-Hindemith-Institut in Frankfurt.

Publications: *Hindemith General Original Edition, Les Annales Hindemith, Frankfurter Studien.*

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: Dr. A. Volk (Pres.); Dr. K.H. Schober; Prof. Ph. Mohler; Dr. A. Briner; Me M. Décombaz (Admin.).

Address: 40 rue du Simplon, 1800 Vevey.

FONDATION INTERNATIONALE PÉNALE ET PÉNITENTIAIRE (FIPP) (*International Penal and Penitentiary Foundation (IPPF)*)

Founded in 1951 as successor to the Commission Internationale Pénale et Pénitentiaire, to encourage studies in the field of crime prevention and treatment of delinquents, through scientific research, publications and education.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of law through conferences, courses, publications and lectures, and research scholarships. Membership is limited to South Africa, Argentina, Chile, the United States, Japan, New Zealand, Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom.

Publications: Report of operations; reports of sessions and meetings (in French and English).

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: The Foundation is governed by an Executive Committee and a Council with not more than three members from any one country; Prof. Jean Dupréel (Pres.); Mrs. S. Inkeri Antilla (Vice-Pres.); Alfons Wahl (Vice-Pres.).

Officers: Sec.-Gen. Prof. P.-H. Bolle; Treas. François Clerc.

Address: c/o Prof. P.-H. Bolle, Université, 1er-Mars 26, 2000 Neuchâtel.

FONDATION INTERNATIONALE POUR LA SAUVEGARDE DU GIBIER (*International Foundation for the Conservation of Game*)

Founded in 1977 to contribute throughout the world towards conservation of wildlife and of nature in all its forms and aspects, to help to promote the rational and reasonable harvesting of national and international game populations in order to ensure their perennity and their development for the benefit of humanity.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, science, aid to less developed countries, and the conservation of natural resources, through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to institutions and individuals, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. The Foundation co-operates in particular with the International Council for Game and Wildlife Conservation (CIC) and puts itself at the disposal of governments to study ways of improving legislation pertaining to hunting and wildlife conservation.

The Foundation has a sister Foundation in France which shares the same title, President, Director and Treasurer, but has a different Board of Directors. In practice it is the French Foundation which decides on action, while the Swiss Foundation is mainly a financial body, trustee of the majority of the French body's funds. The following details refer to the French Foundation.

Finance: Net assets US\$4,000,000 (April 1978); annual revenue and expenditure US\$200,000.

Board of Directors: His Imperial Highness Prince Abdorreza of Iran (Founder-President); François Edmond-Blanc; C. Hettier de Boislambert; Members by right: The representative of the French Minister in charge of Hunting and Nature Conservation, the representative of the French Minister for Foreign Affairs and the two Assistant Presidents of the CIC; Co-opted members: I. Cazacu (Romania), J.-L. Chavane (France, Sec.), R. Clarke (Great Britain), S. Kalulu (Zambia), Marquis Medici del Vascello (Italy), Baron H. de Pontabla (France), Prof. D. Ripley (U.S.A.), General H. Russkov (Bulgaria), G. Treschow (Norway), Don Alfonso de Urquijo y Landecho (Spain), Werner Trense (Federal Republic of Germany).

Officer: Dir. Bertrand des Clers.

Address: 15 rue de Téhéran, 75008 Paris, France.

FONDATION NESTLÉ POUR L'ÉTUDE DES PROBLÈMES DE L'ALIMENTATION DANS LE MONDE (*Nestlé Foundation for the Study of the Problems of Nutrition in the World*)

Founded in 1967 by Nestlé Alimentana S.A., Vevey, to further the improvement of nutrition, particularly in those areas of the world suffering from malnutrition, by encouraging scientific and practical studies of problems directly connected with nutrition, in the areas of agricultural and animal production, food chemistry and technology, biology and physiology.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of science, medicine and aid to less developed countries, through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to individuals and institutions, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Publication: Annual report of operations.

Finance: Net assets US\$9,000,000 (1977); annual revenue and expenditure US\$500,000 (1977).

Trustees: Prof. H. Aebi (Pres.); Prof. D. Bovet; Prof. E. Gautier; Prof. Sir Frank G. Young.

Officers: Dir. S. Herzen; Scientific Asst. Miss C. Meylan.

Address: 4 Place de la Gare, P.O. Box 1051, 1001 Lausanne.

FONDATION SIMÓN I. PATIÑO (*Simón I. Patiño Foundation*)

Founded in 1958 by the heirs of Simón I. Patiño to assist students of all nationalities, but particularly Bolivian students, who have distinguished themselves in their studies, so that they might continue and complete these studies abroad; to complement the resources of the Fundación Simón I. Patiño, founded in Bolivia by Señor Patiño in 1931 to carry out works of charity and to promote culture; to promote culture in its own right.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, economic affairs, science and medicine, and the arts and humanities, through self-conducted programmes, scholarships, conferences and courses. The Foundation awards literary and musical prizes, contributes to the publication of books and musical works, and supports works of charity. In Bolivia its activities are carried out in collaboration with the Pro Bolivia Foundation of Fribourg (*q.v.*), Switzerland.

Finance: No details provided.

Governing Board: R.H. Lutz (Pres.); R. Bohrhauer; Comte du Boisrouvray; G. Lomné; J. Ortiz-Patiño; A. Patiño.

Address: 8 rue Giovanni Gambini, 1206 Geneva.

FONDATION PRO BOLIVIA (*Pro Bolivia Foundation*)

Founded in 1968 by the heirs of Simón I. Patiño to encourage and support students at all levels of education; to encourage vocational training; to develop activities in education, the arts and humanities, hygiene, medicine and agriculture; and to support cultural, philanthropic and social endeavours related to the development of Bolivia.

Activities: Operates in Bolivia mainly in the fields of education, including vocational training, social welfare, science and medicine, the arts and humanities, conservation of natural resources, agriculture, and aid to less developed countries through research, conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: No details provided.

Governing Board: F. Bamatter; R. Forney; J. Dubouchet; G. Lomné; R.-H. Lutz.

Address: Case Postale 88, 1701 Fribourg.

THE FOUNDATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

Founded in 1975 by the International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (IUCN), the World Wildlife Fund (WWF) (*q.v.*) and Professor Dr. Nicholas Polunin, to undertake, in co-operation with appropriate individuals, organizations, and other groups, all possible activities to further the ends indicated in its title; to own and promote pertinent publications; to foster pertinent conferences; to organize specialist "workshops"; to promote studies on environmental change and ecosystem future; and to accept and administer funds for the above purposes, including creation and bestowal of suitable awards.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, science, the conservation of natural resources and the limitation of populations, especially of humans and dogs, through self-conducted programmes, research, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. Operates an International Scientific Consultancy for placing qualified scientists, etc., in suitable and usually key positions.

Publications: Report of operations; *Environmental Conservation* (quarterly journal).

Finance: Annual expenditure approx. US\$80,000 (1976-77).

Governing Board: Prof. Dr. Nicholas Polunin (Pres.); Dr. Duncan Poore (IUCN Representative); Dr. Luc Hoffmann (WWF Representative); Prof. F. Kenneth Hare (Sec.); Erico Nicola.

Address: 15 Chemin François Lehmann (7th and 8th Floors), 1218 Grand-Saconnex, Geneva.

HELVETAS-SCHWEIZER AUFBAUWERK FÜR ENTWICKLUNGSLÄNDER (*Swiss Association for Development—SATA*)

Founded in 1955 by Dr. Regina Kägi-Fuchsmann, Ludwig Groschupf, A. Bietenholz, Prof. W. Custer and others, to promote technical co-operation with developing countries.

Activities: Operates internationally in the form of aid to less developed countries through self-conducted programmes, grants to institutions, fellowships and scholarships. Aid is provided at present to Nepal, Bhutan, Sri Lanka, Cameroon, Kenya, Ethiopia, Mali, Lesotho, Guatemala, and Paraguay, particularly in the fields of agriculture, civil and mechanical engineering, technical training, community development, small-scale industries, solar energy, etc. Projects, most of which are co-financed by the Swiss Federal Government, are carried out by Swiss technical staff in close collaboration with the governments of the countries involved. Conducts an information campaign in Switzerland about the problems of developing countries through conferences, publications and lectures.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *Partnerschaft-Partenaires* (bulletin).

Finance: Net assets 3,000,000 Swiss francs (1978); annual revenue 10,000,000 Swiss francs, expenditure 9,500,000 Swiss francs (1977-78).

Trustees: The Association is governed by a Central Committee composed of 15 members; Pres. Dr. H.U. Vetsch; Vice-Pres. Dr. W. Renschler.

Officer: Sec.-Gen. E.W. Külling.

Address: 15 St. Moritzstrasse, Postfach 181, 8042 Zurich.

INSTITUT SUISSE DE RECHERCHES EXPÉRIMENTALES SUR LE CANCER (*Swiss Institute for Experimental Cancer Research*)

Founded in 1964 by G. Candardjis, J.-L. de Coulon, H. Isliker, P. Mercier, A. de Muralt, A. Sauter, P. Schumacher, R. Stadler and F. Zumstein to conduct experimental research on cancer.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of education, science and medicine through research, conferences, courses and grants.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Net assets 6,000,000 Swiss francs (Dec. 1977); annual revenue 5,800,000 Swiss francs, expenditure 5,700,000 Swiss francs (1977).

Trustees: J.-J. Cevey (Pres.); J.-L. de Coulon (Vice-Pres.); T. Brunner; E. Faillettaz; R. Givel (Treas.); H. Isliker; A. Zagnoli (Sec.-Gen.).

Officer: Dir. B. Hirt.

Address: Chemin des Boveresses, 1066 Epalinges.

INSTITUT UNIVERSITAIRE DE HAUTES ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES (*Graduate Institute of International Studies*)

Founded in 1927 by Prof. W. Rappard and Prof. P. Mantoux to carry out teaching and research devoted to the scientific study of contemporary international relations; and to contribute to the advancement of international fellowship through the impartial observation and objective analysis of ideas and events.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of economic affairs, law and other professions, and international relations through national and international self-conducted programmes, research, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, seminars, lectures and publications. The Institute's curriculum enables students of any nationality to qualify for the Bachelor's and Doctor's degrees in political sciences, both conferred by the University of Geneva, and a diploma in international relations, conferred by the Institute. Grants are available to a number of students from Africa, Asia and Latin America. Maintains a library which owns the printed documents of the League of Nations and serves as a depository of the publications of the United Nations Organization.

Publication: Catalogue available on request.

Finance: Net assets 242,000 Swiss francs (Dec. 1977); annual revenue and expenditure 3,976,000 Swiss francs (1977).

Trustees: Robert Triffin; Philippe de Weck; Andreas Gerwig; Janez Stanovnik; the Head of the Department of Education of the Canton of Geneva; the Head of the Federal Department of the Interior; the Rector of the University of Geneva.

Officer: Dir. Jacques Freymond.

Address: 132 rue de Lausanne, 1211 Geneva 21.

INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE OFFICE—I.B.O. (*Office du Baccalauréat International—O.B.I.*)

Founded in 1965 to promote international secondary education and administer an international examination giving access to higher education in all countries, and to undertake educational research in relation to this objective, as well as for other educational purposes; to collaborate with any non-governmental, governmental, or intergovernmental institution which has

among its objectives the study or co-ordination of curricula and syllabuses, and of teaching and examination methods.

Activities: Funds are used exclusively for curriculum development, related research and the administration of the examination. No grants are awarded.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: (Academic year 1976/77) net assets US\$28,553; revenue \$317,275, expenditure \$303,304.

Trustees: The Office is governed by a Council which determines general policy, and an Executive Committee: J. Goormaghtigh (Chair., Belgium); R. Blackburn (UK); E. Blanc (Switzerland); J.H. Bruce (USA); Dr. P. Gathier (Netherlands); A.D.C. Peterson (UK); G. Renaud (Dir.-Gen. of the IBO). There is also an examining Board: Chair. Prof. H. Boesch.

Address: Palais Wilson, 1211 Geneva 14.

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF VOLUNTARY AGENCIES —ICVA

Founded in 1962 by 60 voluntary agencies, through amalgamation of existing voluntary co-ordinating bodies, to provide a forum where voluntary agencies may exchange views and information; to serve as an instrument for the development, growth and improvement of voluntary agencies and their activities; to serve as a means of informing peoples, governments, intergovernmental agencies and non-governmental organizations of humanitarian problems; to serve as a centre for the collection, co-ordination and dissemination of information on all aspects of humanitarian problems and on the activities and experience of voluntary agencies and of other bodies with related activities.

Activities: Operates internationally through research, conferences, courses, publications and lectures related to the spheres of activity of its member agencies, which include education, social welfare and studies, economic affairs, international relations and aid to less developed countries.

Publications: *ICVA News* (quarterly), *ICVA Documents* (series).

Finance: No details provided.

Governing Board: Eugene Ries (Chair.); Lars-Gunnar Eriksson (Vice-Chair.); Wilhelm S. Boe (Vice-Chair.).

Officer: Exec. Dir. Cyril Ritchie.

Address: 17 avenue de la Paix, 1202 Geneva.

INTERNATIONALE STIFTUNG HOCHALPINE FOR- SCHUNGSSTATIONEN JUNGFRAUJOCH UND GORNER- GRAT (*International Foundation of the High-Altitude Research Stations Jungfraujoeh and Gornergrat*)

Founded in 1930 by representatives from scientific institutions in Belgium, Germany, Austria, France, Great Britain, Switzerland and The Netherlands, to promote high-altitude research.

Activities: Supports the scientific station at the Jungfrau where the Foundation has its own laboratories and living accommodation. Grants are

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

given to institutions, particularly those of the member countries. Research is undertaken in the fields of medicine and the physical sciences, particularly astronomy, geology and physics.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Net assets US\$364,000 (1976); annual revenue \$98,500, expenditure \$97,890 (1976).

Trustees: H. Debrunner (Chair.); and two representatives from each of the founding organizations.

Officer: Dir. H. Debrunner.

Address: Sidlerstrasse 5, 3000 Bern.

INTERNATIONALE STIFTUNG PREIS E. BALZAN-FONDS (*E. Balzan International Prize Fund Foundation*)

Founded in 1961 to maintain its patrimony and to provide the Fondazione Internazionale Premio Eugenio Balzan in Milan with all the financial resources necessary to achieve its aim of promoting philanthropic, social and scientific endeavours through the awarding of annual prizes.

Activities: Covers the management costs of the Milan foundation. The Foundation's activities are at present restricted to the accumulation of capital.

Finance: Net assets US\$7,195,200 (1970).

Trustees: P. Herold (Pres.); A. Marcionelli; M. Singer; P. Klingenberg.

Address: Claridenstrasse 35, 8002 Zurich.

C.G. JUNG-INSTITUT ZURICH

Founded in October 1948 by Prof. C.G. Jung, C.A. Meier, K. Binswanger, Mrs. L. Frey-Rohn and Mrs. J. Jacobi for education and research in analytical psychology.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education and science and medicine through research, courses, contacts with others interested in psychology and the publication of scientific works.

Finance: Net assets 1,600,000 Swiss francs (March 1978); annual revenue 460,000 Swiss francs, expenditure 540,000 Swiss francs (year ending March 1978).

Trustees: H. Barz, MD (Pres.); D. Baumann, MD; F. Baumann, PHD; L. Frey-Rohn PHD; A. Guggenbuehl-Craig, MD; J. Mattern, PHD; A.R. Pope, MD.

Officers: M. Odermatt (Director of Studies); Ph. Knoch (Director, Administration).

Address: Hornweg 28, 8700 Küsnacht.

PESTALOZZI WELTSTIFTUNG (*Pestalozzi World Foundation*)

Founded in 1948 by H.C. Honegger to assist children in need; and to further the educational welfare of youth in all parts of the world, after the manner of Heinrich Pestalozzi.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of education through grants to institutions.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets 100,000 Swiss francs; annual revenue 60,000 Swiss francs, expenditure 74,000 Swiss francs (1972).

Trustees: F. v. Bidder; U. Gut; H.E. Stettbacher.

Address: Sekretariat Schweizerischer Lehrerverein, Ringstrasse 54, 8057 Zurich.

ROCHE RESEARCH FOUNDATION FOR SCIENTIFIC EXCHANGE AND BIOMEDICAL COLLABORATION WITH SWITZERLAND

Founded in 1971 by F. Hoffmann-La Roche & Co. Ltd. to support foreign researchers in Switzerland, in order to promote communication of experiences with new methods and to gain scientific insight into the conditions of the sick and the treatment of diseases; and to promote active co-operation in research projects requiring the participation of specialists.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the field of science and medicine. Grants are made to individuals collaborating with Swiss institutes; researchers should be under 40 years of age.

Finance: Net assets and revenue US\$4,709,000 (1976); expenditure \$117,720 (1976).

Trustees: Ernst F. Lüscher (Chair.); L. Dettli (Deputy Chair.); M. Burger; E. Gautier; O. Käser; A. Labhart; A. Pletscher; J. Posternak; Ch. Weissmann.

Officer: Dir. R.M. Kunz.

Address: c/o Dr. R.M. Kunz, Forschungsdepartement, F. Hoffmann-La Roche & Co. Ltd., 4002 Basel.

SCHWEIZERISCHE AKADEMIE DER MEDIZINISCHEN WISSENSCHAFTEN (*Swiss Academy of Medical Sciences*)

Founded in 1943 to promote research in Switzerland and research carried out by the Swiss in other countries; to support advanced studies; to promote scientific co-operation in Switzerland through the organization of scientific meetings and commissions; to promote contacts between foreign scientists and Swiss scientists working abroad; to issue scientific publications and to award the Robert Bing Prizes for neurology.

Activities: Awards a limited number of grants and scholarships for research, and organizes symposia on various medical topics.

Publications: Annual report; *Bulletin der Schweizerischen Akademie der Medizinischen Wissenschaften*, *Guidelines for the Definition and Diagnosis of Death*, *Guidelines for Research on Man*, *Guidelines for passive Euthanasia*, *Security in the Medical Laboratory*.

Finance: No details provided.

Officers: Pres. Prof. Dr. R.S. Mach; Sec.-Gen. Prof. Dr. R. Wenner.

Address: Petersplatz 13, 4051 Basel.

**SCHWEIZERISCHER NATIONALFONDS ZUR FÖRDERUNG
DER WISSENSCHAFTLICHEN FORSCHUNG - FONDS
NATIONAL SUISSE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE**
(*Swiss National Science Foundation*)

Founded in 1952 by the Schweizerische Naturforschende Gesellschaft, the Akademie der Medizinischen Wissenschaften, the Schweizerische Geisteswissenschaftliche Gesellschaft, the Schweizerischer Juristenverein and the Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Statistik und Volkswirtschaft, to grant financial support to basic research when sufficient financial subsidies cannot be made available from other sources, and when the research is not undertaken for commercial purposes.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of education, science and medicine, the arts and humanities, law and other professions, and international relations, through grants to individuals and institutions, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. To be eligible for a research grant, candidates must be resident in Switzerland (regardless of citizenship); candidates for fellowships must be resident in Switzerland or graduates of a Swiss university or Federal Technical Institute. In a determined field of research, the Foundation may empower an external specialized institute to allocate funds; one such recipient of financial support has been the Swiss Committee of the International Brain Research Organization. The Foundation also operates an exchange programme with the Royal Society in England. In 1977 9.2 million francs were awarded in scholarships, the greater number being allocated in the fields of economics, chemistry and biology.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets 1,330,000 Swiss francs (Dec. 1973); annual revenue and expenditure 132,200,000 Swiss francs (1977).

Governing Board: F.E. Lüscher (Pres. Council of the Foundation); O. Reverdin (Pres. National Research Council).

Officer: Sec.-Gen. P.E. Fricker.

Address: Wildhainweg 20, 3001 Bern.

SCHWEIZERISCHE STIFTUNG FÜR ALPINE FORSCHUNGEN
(*Swiss Foundation for Alpine Research*)

Founded in 1939 to organize, finance and equip expeditions to mountains outside Europe and to the Arctic and Antarctic regions; and for alpine research.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of science and mountaineering through self-conducted programmes and research, carried out both at home and abroad, and through publications.

Finance: No details provided.

Officers: Pres. Ernst Feuz; Sec. Fritz H. Schwarzenbach.

Address: Binzstrasse 17, 8045 Zurich.

SCHWEIZERISCHE STIFTUNG FÜR KARDIOLOGIE (*Swiss Cardiology Foundation*)

Founded in 1967 to promote research in the field of cardiovascular disease; to support researchers and to encourage international co-ordination of research.

Activities: Awards grants to individuals and institutions for research, and organizes annual fund-raising and information campaigns in Switzerland.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Average annual expenditure 250,000 Swiss francs (grants only).

Governing Board: Prof. J.-L. Rivier (Pres.); M. Häni (Vice-Pres.); Prof. W. Schweizer (Vice-Pres.); Prof. H.P. Gurtner (Sec.); R. Meyer (Treas.); Prof. P. Desbaillets; Dr. E. Reber; Prof. M. Rothlin; Prof. W. Rutishauser; Mrs. G.C. Salmanowitz.

Address: c/o Prof. H.P. Gurtner, Kardiologische Abteilung, Medizinische Universitätsklinik, Inselspital, 3010 Bern.

SCHWEIZERISCHES ZENTRUM FÜR VERSICHERUNGSSCHULUNG (*Swiss Insurance Training Centre*)

Founded in 1960 by the Swiss Reinsurance Company to promote the training of insurance specialists from all parts of the world, including the developing countries; to establish and maintain a training centre for that purpose.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, economic affairs and aid to less developed countries through self-conducted programmes, conferences and courses. Provides annual full-time courses in general insurance and life insurance, supplemented by lectures, discussions and practical exercises, and visits to insurance companies and industrial and private organizations.

Finance: No details provided.

Governing Board: Dr. Max E. Eisenring; Peter Brechtbühl; Prof. Dr. Jean Golay; Dr. Rudolf Hedinger; Dr. Ernst Kilgus; Dr. Ernst A. Kubli; Dr. Werner Leimbacher; Dr. Paul-Francis Niquille; Dr. Martin Trippel.

Officer: Chair. Exec. Cttee. Dr. M. Trippel.

Address: Seestrasse 133, 8002 Zurich.

STIFTUNG FÜR EUROPÄISCHE SPRACH- UND BILDUNGSZENTREN (*Foundation for European Language and Educational Centres*)

Founded in 1960 by Migros-Genossenschafts-Bund, Zurich, Deutscher Sparkassen- und Giroverband, Bonn, Gottlieb Duttweiler, Rüschlikon, Switzerland, and Herbert Eblöh, Hagen, Westfalen, to enable adults from all countries to gain a knowledge of other languages and cultures and, in so doing, to promote better relations between people of different nations and from different cultural backgrounds.

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Activities: Operates in the field of adult education on an international level through language courses, research projects, conferences, lectures, publication of teaching materials, and scholarships.

Publications: Course prospectuses and annual report.

Finance: No details provided.

Governing Committee: Pierre Arnold (Chair.); Per Federspiel; Arina Kowner; Rudolf Suter; Dr. Carlo Werner.

Officers: Dir. Prof. Erh. J.C. Waespi; Deputy Dir. R. Schärer.

Address: 247 Seestrasse, 8038 Zurich.

STIFTUNG ZUR FÖRDERUNG DER ERNÄHRUNGSFORSCHUNG IN DER SCHWEIZ (*Swiss Foundation for Research in Nutrition*)

Founded in 1969 by Nestlé Alimentana S.A., Hoffmann-La Roche & Cie., A.G. and Wander, A.G. to further scientific research in the field of nutrition.

Activities: Operates mainly nationally in the field of nutrition, with emphasis on its medical and social aspects, through support to research projects, grants to individuals and institutions, fellowships and scholarships and through the sponsoring of publications. Recently a limited number of grants have been provided to Swiss nationals for postgraduate studies and research abroad. Grants and fellowships are available to Swiss citizens only.

Publication: Annual report of operations.

Finance: Net assets 500,000 Swiss francs (1977); annual revenue 150,000 Swiss francs.

Trustees: Prof. H. Aebi (Pres.); Prof. H. Neukom (Vice-Pres.); Dr. A. Genoni (Treas.); Dr. R.M. Kunz; Prof. L. Baume; Prof. E. Baumgartner; Prof. G. Brubacher; Dr. W. Büchi; Dr. H.W. Buser; Prof. M. Demole; Prof. G. Hartmann; Dr. W. Hefti; Dr. W. Heusser; Dr. F. Kieffer; Prof. J. Mauron; Prof. G. Ritzel; Prof. A. Schürch; Prof. J.C. Somogyi.

Address: c/o Medizinisch-chemisches Institut der Universität Bern, Bülhlstrasse 28, 3000 Bern 9.

STIFTUNG "IM GRÜNEN" (*Green Meadow Foundation*)

Founded in 1946 by Gottlieb Duttweiler and Adele Duttweiler to open the Langhalden property to the public as a place for relaxation and rest; to set up an institute on this property for economic and social research, giving particular consideration to the idea of a co-operative movement; and to organize and support scientific endeavours in the social and economic fields, such as the diffusion of publications.

Activities: Maintains the Gottlieb Duttweiler Institute for Economic and Social Studies, the Institute for Nutrition Research and the Green Meadow Public Park and Gardens, all in Rüschlikon. Through its two institutes, the Foundation organizes research programmes, meetings, symposia and debates, and publishes various journals and bulletins. A prize is awarded for nutrition research, but grants are not generally made. Maintains a library, auditorium and meeting rooms which are available for public use.

Supports the activities of the Inter-foundation Study Group and collaborates with European and American foundations and institutions.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: Rudolf Suter (Chair.); Adele Duttweiler (Vice-Chair.); A. Gren-delmeier; A. Heijn; P. Arnold; J. Vannini; J. Wickern.

Officer: Admin. E. Melliger.

Address: 8803 Rüschlikon – Zurich.

STIFTUNG LUDWIG KEIMER FÜR VERGLEICHENDE FORSCHUNG IN ARCHÄOLOGIE UND ETHNOLOGIE (*Ludwig Keimer Foundation for Comparative Research in Archaeology and Ethnology*)

Founded in 1969 by Prinz Boris de Rachewiltz degli Arodij to support in every form study and research in the fields of archaeology and ethnology all over the world, and to establish a still closer connection between these two fields by employing other related disciplines.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of archaeology, ethnology and related sciences through excavations, research, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. Aid to less developed countries is also given, particularly those where missions have been conducted, in the form of food, funds and materials. In 1976 the Foundation established an awards programme to honour individuals and institutions for high achievements in social, economic and cultural fields.

Finance: No details provided.

Officers: Pres. Boris de Rachewiltz; Sec.-Gen. Frederick Kachelhofer-Rendall.

Address: Benkenstrasse 63, 4000 Basel.

STIFTUNG KINDERDORF PESTALOZZI (*Pestalozzi Children's Village Foundation*)

Founded in 1946 by Walter Robert Corti to provide help for children in need and distress, and to be a place of meeting and co-operation, a centre of mutual understanding beyond all national, religious and linguistic barriers.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, social welfare, international relations and aid to less developed countries through self-conducted programmes, research, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. The Village provides a home for needy children, mostly orphans, from the Federal Republic of Germany, Italy, Finland, Greece, Tibet, Tunisia, South Korea and India, each occupying their own "national" house. The children receive full educational training in their own language, provided by teachers of the same nationality, and also attend international courses. The national language, traditions, culture and religion are maintained to prepare the children for their return to the home country, as soon as they are able to earn their own living. Children may also receive suitable training in their home country if this is considered more advantageous to their future career.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *Freundschaft* (3 issues annually).

Finance: Net assets 5,570,000 Swiss francs (Dec. 1977); annual revenue 5,676,741 Swiss francs, expenditure 4,756,154 Swiss francs (1977).

Trustees: The Foundation is governed by an Executive Committee of 7 members (Pres. Dr. Paul Stadlin), and a Council of 25–40 members.

Officer: Dir. Dr. Andreas Bachmann.

Address: 9043 Trogen.

STIFTUNG FÜR MORALISCHE AUFRÜSTUNG (Fondation pour le Réarmement Moral) (*Foundation for Moral Rearmament*)

Founded in 1946 by Robert Hahnloser, Philippe Mottu, Erich Peyer and Prof. Théophile Spoerri, to spread the Christian faith and to promote a concept of human relations based on the Christian principles.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, economic affairs, the arts and humanities, international relations, and aid to less developed countries through self-conducted programmes, conferences, seminars, publications and lectures. Organizes conferences and assemblies at its conference centre in Caux, Switzerland, which are attended by participants from all parts of the world, including politicians, industrialists, unionists, artists and representatives of various religious beliefs. An Asian conference centre has been constructed at Panchgani (India). Publishes newspapers and articles, and produces and lends films. Also maintains a theatre.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *Caux-Information* (monthly), *Tribune de Caux* (monthly).

Finance: Net assets 2,344,000 Swiss francs (1976); annual revenue 2,400,906 Swiss francs, expenditure 2,425,512 Swiss francs (1976).

Governing Board: Daniel Mottu (Chair.); Gerhard Grob (Vice-Chair.); Konrad von Orelli (Sec.); Gottfried Anliker; Kenneth Belden; Trude Berning; Serge Borel; Adrianus Burger; Paul-Emile Dentan; Werner Fankhauser; Leslie Fox; Dora Hahnloser; Heinrich Karrer; Josef Leu; Charles Rudolph; Henrik Schaefer; Michel Sentis; Pierre Spoerri; Gunnar Wieselgren; Jens Wilhelmsen.

Address: Postfach 218, 6002 Lucerne.

STIFTUNG SZONDI INSTITUT - LEHR-UND FORSCHUNGS-INSTITUT FÜR ALLGEMEINE TIEFENPSYCHOLOGIE UND SPEZIELL FÜR SCHICKSALSPSYCHOLOGIE (*Szondi Institute Foundation*)*

Founded in 1969 by Dr. Leopold Szondi to promote research in depth psychology.

Activities: Conducts research on the influence of heredity and environment on neuroses, psychoses and criminality, and on psychological tests, in particular the Szondi test. The Institute trains future psychotherapists

for children and adults. Scholarships are awarded to university and post-graduate students. Collaborates with researchers from other countries.

Finance: No details available.

Trustees: Leopold Szondi (Chair.); Ulrike Studer (Vice-Chair.); and 10 other members.

Address: Krähbülstrasse 30, 8044 Zurich.

SWISSCONTACT (*Swiss Foundation for Technical Assistance*)

Founded in 1959 by Ernst Wetter to promote technical assistance in the developing countries.

Activities: Conducts its own projects in Asia, Africa and Latin America, with the collaboration of local organizations. Programmes include the organization of professional training centres in precision mechanics, agro mechanics, refrigeration techniques, agriculture and commercial techniques in India, Pakistan, Indonesia, Benin, Peru, Costa Rica, Brazil, Ecuador, Madagascar and Lesotho. Awards a number of scholarships for ex-trainees and future instructors of its training centres for further training in Swiss industries.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Net assets 3,300,000 Swiss francs (1977); annual revenue 3,900,000 Swiss francs, expenditure 3,500,000 Swiss francs (1977).

Trustees: The Board of Trustees is composed of 40 members. There is an Executive Committee composed of 7 members.

Officers: Pres. Exec. Cttee. Giuseppe Bertola; Sec.-Gen. Robert Jenny.

Address: Bellerivestrasse 44, 8008 Zurich.

TIBET-INSTITUT RIKON (*Tibetan Monastic Institute in Rikon*)

Founded in 1967 by Henri Kuhn-Ziegler and Jacques Kuhn to take care of the spiritual and religious needs of the Tibetans living in exile in Switzerland; to serve immediate teaching purposes by enabling Tibetan scholars and learned priests to teach their young compatriots and to convey to them the values of their ancient culture, as well as enabling Tibetan scholars and priests to learn German and other Western languages in order to become informed about the Western way of living and thinking; to serve as a meeting-place of Tibetan and Western cultures.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, science and medicine and the arts and humanities through research carried out both at home and in co-operation with European and American institutions, and conferences, courses, publications and lectures. Research is undertaken in the fields of history of religion, literature, cultural anthropology, linguistics, medicine and related disciplines. Courses are held on Tibetan religion, history, script and language and basic instruction is given in the techniques of meditation. Formal opinions and reports on Tibetan affairs are prepared by the monks. Maintains a library with a Western and Tibetan section, and film and photograph archives. Transmits a quarterly "Broadcast for Tibetans in Switzerland" over Swiss radio and television channels.

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *Opuscula Tibetana* (series of publications).

Finance: Net assets 692,143 Swiss francs (Dec. 1972); annual revenue 164,701 Swiss francs, expenditure 162,671 Swiss francs (1976).

Governing Board: Mathilde Kuhn-Ziegler (Pres.); Jacques Kuhn (Vice-Pres.); Dr. H. Kundert-Von Wyss; Ven. Khedup Th. Tokhang; Peter Lindegger-Stauffer; Dr. Toni Hagen; Stephan A. Martig; Thomas Hürsch; Peter Grieder (Curator).

Address: Wildbergstrasse, 8486 Rikon/Zurich.

VOLKART STIFTUNG (*Volkart Foundation*)

Founded in 1949 by Georg Reinhart, Werner Reinhart, Peter Reinhart and Balthasar Reinhart of Volkart Brothers, to support social, educational, charitable and cultural purposes.

Activities: Operates in Switzerland, Pakistan and Sri Lanka in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, science and medicine, the arts and humanities, aid to less developed countries and the conservation of natural resources.

Finance: Net assets 5,000,000 Swiss francs (Dec. 1977); annual revenue and expenditure 320,000 Swiss francs (1977).

Trustees: B. Reinhart (Chair.); P. Reinhart (Vice-Chair.); Dr. H. Bachmann.

Officer: Dir. B. Reinhart.

Address: St. Georgenplatz 2, 8401 Winterthur.

WORLD WILDLIFE FUND

Founded in 1961 to collect, manage and disburse funds through suitable international or national bodies or individuals for the world-wide conservation for mankind of the natural environment; to review the long-term financial requirements of world conservation and to study and develop adequate means of meeting these requirements in so far as they are not currently met by existing efforts; to assist in designing, producing and making available suitable material for exhibitions, educational courses of all kinds and campaigns calculated to assist the growth and development of the world-wide conservation movement; to finance the exchange of students, wildlife specialists and others, especially from less developed areas, and to promote, participate in or assist conferences, symposia, seminars, lectures, meetings or discussions in furtherance of world conservation; to acquire, give and administer land and other property and establish branches and/or subsidiaries in any part of the world to co-operate with and support other organizations in the field.

Activities: Operates nationally in the various member countries as well as internationally in the fields of education and conservation through self-conducted programmes, grants to individuals and institutions, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. The Foundation is concerned with all aspects of conservation, including fauna, flora, forests, landscape, water, soils and other natural resources, and in addition to the above-mentioned

activities acts as a clearing house for the exchange of information and ideas on the solution of financial and administrative problems of common concern to bodies and persons concerned with conservation.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement, Yearbook, Quarterly Bulletin.

Finance: Net assets 15,729,063 Swiss francs (Dec. 1977); annual revenue 6,397,085 Swiss francs, expenditure 7,005,898 Swiss francs (1977).

Trustees: John H. Loudon (Pres.); Sir Peter Scott (Chair.); Dr. Luc Hoffmann (Exec. Vice-Pres.); Louis Franck (Hon. Treas.); Syed Babar Ali; Robert O. Anderson; Mrs. Thomas J. Bata; Felipe Benavides; Harold J. Coolidge; Fleur Cowles; Chief S.L. Edu; Irving J. Feist; Eskandar Firouz; Claude Foussier; Prof. Dr. Rudolf Geigy; Prof. Dr. Bernhard Grzimek; John W. Hanes, Jr.; Dr. Thor Heyerdahl; Baroness Jackson of Lodsworth; Axel Ax:son Johnson; Dr. Francisco Kerdel Vegas; Mrs. Samuel Koechlin-Smythe; Gen. P.P. Kumaramangalam; Dr. Albert Löhr; The Hon. Alan A. Macnaughton; Mrs. Robert A. Magowan; Prof. Dr. h.c. Manfred von Mautner Markhof; José M. Mayorga; Guy Mountfort; H.R.H. Princess Beatrix of the Netherlands; A.W. Nielsen; Sir Arthur Norman; David Ogilvy; Dr. Aurelio Peccei; Prof. Jacques Piccard; Prof. S. Dillon Ripley; J. McLain Stewart; Maurice F. Strong; Julius Tahija; Hon. Russell E. Train; Dr. David P.S. Wasawo; Thomas J. Watson, Jr.

Address: La Gracieuse, 1110 Morges.

Thailand

ASIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Founded in 1959 as the SEATO Graduate School of Engineering, the Institute became fully independent under its present title in 1967. It aims to help meet the growing need for advanced engineering education in Asia.

Activities: Provides advanced (postgraduate) education in engineering, science and allied fields through academic programmes leading to higher degrees, through research by students, faculty and research staff directed towards the solution of technological problems relevant to Asia, and through special programmes, including conferences, seminars and short courses. The Institute provides scholarships and grants to assist well-qualified students from the region and maintains a Regional Documentation Center which has two specialized information services in operation: the Asian Information Center for Geotechnical Engineering and the International Ferrocement Information Center.

Publication: Report of operations.

Finance: Net assets US\$15,000,000 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue \$2,200,000, expenditure \$2,100,000 (1977-78).

Trustees: There is a Board of Trustees consisting of not less than nine nor more than 60 members.

Officers: Pres. Dr. Robert B. Banks; Vice-Pres. and Provost Dr. Hiroyoshi Shi-igai.

Address: P.O. Box 2754, Bangkok.

THE SIAM SOCIETY

Founded in 1904 to investigate and encourage the arts and sciences in relation to Thailand and its neighbouring countries.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, economic affairs, the arts and humanities, religion, international relations, and the conservation of natural resources, through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to institutions and individuals, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications, and lectures.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets 5,558,392 baht (Dec. 1977); annual revenue 2,939,750 baht, expenditure 2,032,212 baht (1977).

Chief Officers: Pres. Prof. Chitti Tingsabadh; Treas. M.R. Patanachai Jayant; Hon. Sec. Mrs. Nisa Sheanakul.

Address: 131 Soi Asoke, Sukhumvit 21, G.P.O. Box 65, Bangkok 11.

Trinidad and Tobago

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS*

Founded in 1964 for the study of international affairs.

Activities: Among other activities, during 1972 a delegation of the Institute took part in discussions aimed at drawing up a new constitution for Trinidad and Tobago, and submitted a memorandum to the Constitution Commission.

Finance: No details available.

Officers: Pres. Sir Hugh Wooding; Exec. Dir. George E. Dhanny.

Address: 16 St. Vincent Street, Port of Spain, Trinidad.

Turkey

VEHBİ KOÇ VAKFI (*Vehbi Koç Foundation*)

Founded in 1969 by Vehbi Koç for the allocation of financial support in education, medicine and related areas.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, science and medicine, through grants to institutions, fellowships and scholarships. The annual net income of the Foundation is allocated as follows: eighty per cent for social and cultural services, ten per cent for the Koç Family Aid Fund, and ten per cent for the reserve fund, to be utilized in the event that income does not equal future commitments. Although activities are at present restricted to Turkey, international collaboration is foreseen.

Finance: Net assets US\$1,178,473 (1975); annual revenue \$175,373, expenditure \$173,245 (1975).

Trustees: Hulki Alisbah (Chair. Exec. Cttee.); Semahat Arsel; Aydın Bo'ak; Isak Eskinazis; Sevgi Gönül; Suna Kırac (Sec.-Gen.); Rahmi M. Koç; Kemal Oğuzman; Talât Orhon; Kemal Tosun.

Address: Meclisi Mebusan Caddesi 53, Fındıklı, Istanbul.

TÜRK EGİTİM VAKFI (*Turkish Education Foundation*)

Founded in 1967 by a number of prominent businessmen, university professors and business firms, to help the State to meet the demand for education in Turkey; to grant scholarships as well as to establish institutions to furnish an improved background and better conditions for students; to set up student hostels, centres and similar facilities; and to conduct scientific research activities in these fields.

Activities: Awards scholarships and grants to individuals. Operates a scholarship programme within Turkey and collaborates with the United States Agency for International Development and the Ford Foundation in joint scholarship programmes for study abroad, particularly in the fields of business administration and engineering. A student hostel accommodating 600 students has been set up in Adana, Southeastern Turkey, along with a cultural centre including exhibition halls, a public library and a theatre with a capacity of 500 people.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Net assets US\$3,000,000; annual revenue US\$671,132 (1977).

Trustees: The Board of Trustees is composed of forty members. There is a Board of Directors and an Executive Committee.

Officer: Dir. Akif Tunçel.

Address: Kennedy Caddesi 33/7, Kavaklıdere, Ankara.

TÜRKİYE ÇEVRE SORUNLARI VAKFI (*Environmental Problems Foundation of Turkey*)

Founded in 1978 by Dr. Cevdet Aykan, Serbülent Bingöl, Muslih Fer. Ertugrul Soysal, Prof. Dr. Necmi Sönmez, Engin Ural, and Altan Zeki Ünver, to establish a documentation centre on the environmental problems of Turkey and of other countries; to prepare and release articles and programmes for the mass media; to sponsor, carry out and publish research on environmental issues; to co-operate with institutions in other countries dealing with environmental problems; and to play an advocacy role in promoting the quality of the environment.

Activities: Operates primarily nationally but in co-operation with foreign and international organizations in the field of the environment, through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to Turkish institutions, and conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Finance: Net assets 40,000 Turkish liras (Feb. 1978); annual revenue 300,000 Turkish liras, expenditure 200,000 Turkish liras (1978 estimates).

Trustees: Prof. Dr. Necmi Sönmez (Pres.); Engin Ural (Sec.-Gen.); Dr. Cevdet Aykan; Serbülent Bingöl; Muslih Fer.

Address: Kennedy Caddesi 33/7, Kavaklıdere, Ankara.

TÜRKİYE KALKINMA VAKFI (*Development Foundation of Turkey*)

Founded in 1969 by Tekin Gücüm, Mehmet Karamahmet, Emin Özgür, Enver Kurdoglu, Özbek Özler, Necmi Sönmez, Altan Zeki Ünver and Turgut Yegenaga, to assist rural development through small-scale agricultural investment projects and agricultural vocational training; and to support family planning.

Activities: Provides technical assistance and loans to farmers. Major programmes: the Rural Development Fund, through which economic investment projects are implemented at village level, particularly in the areas of poultry, dairy, irrigation, handicrafts and marketing; the Fellowship House Training Centre, which provides training for the manpower needed for the implementation of investment projects; and a family planning project.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: No details available.

Trustees: Prof. Dr. Necmi Sönmez (Pres.); Altan Zeki Ünver (Sec.-Gen.); Prof. Dr. Macit Eker; Dr. Muslih Fer; Dr. Mehmet Kemal Karamahmet.

Address: Kennedy Caddesi 33, Kavaklıdere, Ankara.

United Kingdom

AMREF INTERNATIONAL (AFRICAN MEDICAL AND RESEARCH FOUNDATION INTERNATIONAL)

Founded in 1961 by Sir Archibald McIndoe, A. Michael Wood, CBE, FRCS, and Thomas D. Rees, MD, to explore and implement new methods of providing health care in developing countries and to teach others those which prove of value.

Activities: Operates in the field of preventive medicine mainly through health education, vaccination campaigns and the use of mobile medical teams. Collaborates with overseas institutions in various medical research projects. Apart from its teaching activities, the Foundation's Health Behaviour and Education Department is also engaged in a number of field programmes concerned with the promulgation of basic health care education in villages, and participates in seminars, workshops and conferences. The Foundation incorporates the East African Flying Doctor Services which has a fleet of eight aircraft. This operates mainly by transporting skilled medical staff into the field to consult, operate and teach, and is backed up by a radio communications network. The Foundation has offices in Tanzania, Denmark, the Federal Republic of Germany, the Netherlands, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom and the United States.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *Defender* (quarterly health information magazine), *Jamii* (quarterly family planning journal), *AFYA* (monthly); and a series of rural health manuals.

Finance: Annual revenue K£388,709, expenditure K£349,115 (1977).

Board of Directors: Lord Porritt, GCMG, GCVO, CBE, FRCP, FRCS (Chair.); Alban Davies; Hans Nassy; Mrs. Leonora Semlar; A. Michael Wood, CBE, FRCS (Dir.-Gen.).

Officers: Medical Dir. Dr. Erik Nordberg; Financial Dir. M.H. Cowie, CBE, FCA; Projects Dir. Douglas Lackey; Dir. of Training Dr. C. Wood, MD, DPH.

Address: 11/12 Dover Street, London W1.

Operational Headquarters: P.O. Box 30125, Nairobi, Kenya.

ANGLO-GERMAN FOUNDATION FOR THE STUDY OF INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY

Established by agreement between the Governments of the Federal Republic of Germany and the United Kingdom to promote the study and deepen

the understanding of modern industrial society in the two countries, and of ways in which such problems may be resolved. Incorporated by Royal Charter in December 1973.

Activities: Supports research on aspects of industrial society such as the living and working environment; economic, social and industrial policies; and the problems of the enterprise. Organizes conferences, visits and exchanges to foster mutual understanding between the two countries. Particular attention is given to practical problems of interest to policy makers, and especially those relevant to both countries.

Finance: Initial funding of DM15,000,000 has been provided by the Federal German Government.

Trustees: Prof. Dr.-Ing. H. Leussink (Chair.); Sir Douglas Allen, GCB; Sir David Barran; Dr.-Ing. e.h. H. Burckhardt; Baroness Gaitskell of Egremont; Dr. F.E. Jones, MBE, FRs; Prof. W.G. McClelland, MA, MBA; Dr. h.c. W.A. Menne; The Rt. Hon. L. Murray, OBE; Drs. H. Northe; H.O. Vetter; Prof. Dr. C.C. von Weizsäcker.

Address: St. Stephen's House, Victoria Embankment, London SW1A 2LA.

ANGLO-JEWISH ASSOCIATION

Founded in 1871 by Jacob Waley, Dr. A. Benisch, Sir Francis Goldsmid, Sir George Jessel and Sir David Salomons to promote the education of Jews and of other persons in Jewish matters.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of religion, and internationally in the fields of education, the arts and humanities and international relations, through grants to individuals, both from the U.K. and abroad, international fellowships and scholarships, publications and lectures.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets £219,815 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue £30,720, expenditure (grants to students) £20,971 (1976).

Trustees: Dr. Basil Bard, CBE; Neville Sandelson, MP; Richard Moss, FCA; Clemens Nathan; Victor Lucas; Charles Rubens.

Officer: Exec. Sec. David M. Jacobs.

Address: Woburn House, Upper Woburn Place, London WC1H 0EP.

ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF HUMAN RIGHTS*

Founded in 1839. Aims to eradicate slavery and forced labour in all their forms; to promote the well-being of indigenous peoples; and to protect human rights in accordance with the Universal Declaration of Human Rights of 1948.

Activities: The Society seeks to attain its aims by research in the countries where various forms of slavery persist, assessing the results and submitting what it judges reliable to governments for investigation and comment. In the light of replies received it decides whether to use discreet diplomacy

or publicity through the media and at the United Nations. The Society has members in 28 countries, mainly in Europe but also in each continent.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *Anti-Slavery Reporter and Aborigines Friend* (irregular), special reports published occasionally.

Finance: Annual revenue £12,465, expenditure £47,042 (1972-73).

General Committee: Sir Douglas Glover, TD (Chair.); Peter Archer, QC (Vice-Chair.); John Alexander-Sinclair, SMOM, FRSA (Vice-Chair.); E.H. Brooks and C.E. Wrangham, CBE (Joint Hon. Treas.); Col. J.R.P. Montgomery, MC (Sec.); Maureen Alexander-Sinclair (Asst. Sec.); and 30 other members.

Address: 60 Weymouth Street, London W1N 4DX.

ARTHRITIS AND RHEUMATISM COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN GREAT BRITAIN AND THE COMMONWEALTH

Founded in 1936 by Lord Horder to promote research into the causes and cure of arthritis and all rheumatic diseases.

Activities: Operates primarily in the Commonwealth in the field of science and medicine through research grants to individuals and institutions, in particular the Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology in London. Publishes a range of handbooks on rheumatic diseases and organizes meetings on specific subjects. Arranges university research appointments and awards travelling fellowships.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *Reports on Rheumatic Diseases*, *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases* (official journal).

Finance: Net assets £2,129,008 (Sept. 1976); annual revenue £615,629, expenditure £1,233,340 (1975-76).

Governing Council: Lord Porritt, GCMG, GCVO, CBE, FRCP, FRCS (Chair.); Dr. C.G. Barnes, MRCP (Chair. Exec. Cttee.); Dr. A. St. J. Dixon, FRCP (Hon. Sec.); Dr. J.T. Scott, FRCP (Hon. Sec.); Dr. E.B.D. Hamilton, FRCP; and 39 other members.

Officer: Gen. Sec. M.C.G. Andrews.

Address: Faraday House, 8-10 Charing Cross Road, London WC2.

BEIT MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIPS FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH

Founded in 1909 by Sir Otto Beit to promote the advancement by research of medicine and the allied sciences in their relation to medicine.

Activities: Approximately 5 fellowships are awarded annually to graduates from a university in the United Kingdom or Commonwealth, irrespective of nationality. Candidates must generally be under 35 years of age. Junior fellowships are usually held for three years. Fourth-year and senior fellowships can only be awarded following a junior fellowship.

Finance: No details provided.

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Administration: The Fellowships are administered by a body of Trustees with the assistance of an Advisory Board.

Officer: Sec. Prof. W.G. Spector.

Address: Secretary: Prof. W.G. Spector, Department of Histopathology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London EC1A 7BE.

BEIT TRUST

Founded in 1906 by Alfred Beit for charitable purposes of an educational or public nature which will best promote the welfare of the inhabitants of Rhodesia, Zambia and Malawi.

Activities: Operates within Rhodesia, Zambia and Malawi in the fields of secondary and vocational education, through support for technical training, training of nurses and of women, and health projects, usually in the form of building grants. Operates a secondary school bursary scheme for Africans, an Open Scholarship scheme for Rhodesia, and also a scheme for Post-Graduate Fellowships in Rhodesia and Zambia. Grants are very rarely made to individuals.

Finance: Net assets £7,485,717 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue £385,484, expenditure £363,175 (1976).

Trustees: Sir Alfred Beit, Bt.; Lady Beit; H. St. L. Grenfell, OBE, MC; Sir Robert Armitage, KCMG, MBE; Lord Blake, FBA, JP; Sir Robert Foster, CCMG, KCVO; Sir Cosmo Haskard, KCMG, MBE.

Officers: Sec. Maj.-Gen. H.D.G. Butler, CB; Representative in Africa J.H. Ingham, CMG, MBE.

Address: 5b Chobham Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 1HX.

THE BRITISH ACADEMY

Founded in 1902 to promote historical, philosophical and philological studies.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of academic research, the arts and humanities and international relations. Provides grants for a wide range of research projects in the humanities, and supports the nine British Schools and Institutes abroad as well as various research bodies based in the United Kingdom. Publishes monographs or serial publications relating to various aspects of the humanities and organizes and publishes authoritative lectures in the fields covered by the Academy. Also arranges visits and exchanges of scholars and otherwise maintains contacts with similar organizations in other countries; plays a full part in the work of the Union Académique Internationale in Brussels.

Publications: Annual Report and Year Book.

Finance: Net assets £424,766 (March 1977); annual revenue £1,040,991, expenditure £1,036,530 (year ending March 1977).

Council: Prof. L.J. Austin; Rev. Prof. J. Barr; Prof. W.G. Beasley (Treas.); Sir Isaiah Berlin, OM, CBE (Pres.); Very Rev. Prof. M. Black; Sir Anthony Blunt, KCVO; Prof. A.J. Brown, CBE; J.P. Carswell, CB (Sec.); Prof. A.G. Dickens, CMG (Foreign Sec.); Sir Kenneth Dover; Prof. J.D. Evans; Prof.

M.I. Finley; Prof. H.L.Á. Hart (Vice-Pres.); Prof. F.S.L. Lyons; Prof. J. Lyons (Vice-Pres.); Dr. G. Marshall; Prof. J.H. Plumb; Prof. J.M. Wallace-Hadrill (Publications Sec.); Prof. B.A.O. Williams.

Address: Burlington House, Piccadilly, London W1V 0NS.

BRITISH HEART FOUNDATION

Founded in 1961 for research in diseases affecting the heart and circulation.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of science and medicine through research and grants to individuals. The Foundation has awarded grants totalling more than £6 million to over 600 vital research programmes being carried out in the UK. Close links are maintained with similar bodies in Australia, Canada, New Zealand and the USA as well as with the World Health Organization, and a reciprocal agreement is in operation with the American Heart Association for the exchange of Research Fellows. There is an arrangement with the Tobacco Research Council by which the Council subsidizes research programmes in heart conditions which may be connected with tobacco. Research sponsored by the Foundation has led to improvements in operative techniques and methods of treatment, advances which have benefited heart disease sufferers of all ages; projects undertaken cover not only the actual working of the heart, its coronary arteries and complex electrical mechanisms, but also embrace arterial disorders which can lead to strokes and heart attacks. While as yet there is no cure for coronary thrombosis, the Foundation has pioneered the installation of intensive coronary care units in certain hospitals. The Foundation is also interested in the problem of rehabilitation, and has published a series of pamphlets to help those who have suffered heart diseases; it has also commissioned a 16mm film entitled "One in Every Two of Us" to demonstrate how the man in the street has increased his chances of recovery from heart disease because of advances made by modern research.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *Heart Bulletin* (distributed free to members).

Finance: Net assets £2,403,150 (March 1977); annual revenue £1,296,354, expenditure £1,161,584 (1976-77).

Trustees: The Foundation is governed by a Council composed of 43 members; Chair. Sir Ronald Bodley Scott, GCVO, DM, FRCP.

Officers: Dir.-Gen. Brigadier M.C. Thursby Pelham; Sec. D.A. Blake, MBE, FCA; Medical Admin. Morris Butler.

Address: 57 Gloucester Place, London W1H 4DH.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AND COMPARATIVE LAW

Founded in 1958 to provide an international centre for the study of the practical application to current problems of public international law, private international law and comparative law; to organize lectures, seminars and conferences, and to publish books and periodicals in the Institute's fields of interest.

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education, law and international relations, through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to individuals, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. The Institute enjoys regular and continuous liaison with governmental ministries, departments and agencies, as well as the universities, public and private research institutions and foundations, non-governmental organizations, professional associations and learned societies in the United Kingdom, Europe and throughout the world. Members of the Institute's professional staff are often able, on request, to help Institute members or subscribers establish personal contact with appropriate individuals or agencies in their own fields of interest. The Institute has an active Commonwealth Department which holds an annual conference for overseas Commonwealth students; the Institute operates the Commonwealth Legal Advisory Service which is a scheme for the interchange between Commonwealth governments of experience, new ideas and projects of reform in the legal field. A recent project undertaken by the Institute is a publications/conference programme on "New Directions in the Law of the Sea", which includes relevant international treaties, a broad selection of extracts from national legislation, resolutions and declarations on fisheries, pollution and environmental problems, jurisdictional disputes, territorial waters and continental shelf claims, marine resources and exploitation regimes.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement; *International and Comparative Law Quarterly*, *Bulletin of Legal Developments* (fortnightly), *Guides to Common Market Law* (brochure series) and others.

Finance: Net assets £81,706 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue £95,422, expenditure £100,412 (1977).

Council of Management: Comprises 28 members; Chair. The Right Hon. Lord Denning, PC, Master of the Rolls.

Officers: Hon. Consultant, Commonwealth Law, and Sec. H.H. Marshall, CMG, QC; Dir. Prof. K.R. Simmonds.

Address: Charles Clore House, 17 Russell Square, London WC1B 5DR.

BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY

Founded in 1870 by Royal Charter following the world-wide acceptance of the Red Cross idea originated in 1859 by Henri Dunant, for the furnishing of aid to the sick and wounded in time of war; the improvement of health, the prevention of disease and the mitigation of suffering throughout the world.

Activities: Operates directly in the United Kingdom and those overseas territories still subject to the British Crown in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, science and medicine, international relations and aid to less developed countries, through self-conducted programmes, fellowships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Publications: Each branch produces a report of operations and a financial statement.

Finance: No details provided (over 100 branches are separate and self-accounting).

Council: Sir Evelyn Shuckburgh, GCMG, CB (Chair.); The Lady Brabourne, CD, JP, DL (Vice-Chair.); The Lady Palmer (Vice-Chair.); H.R.H. Princess Alice, Duchess of Gloucestershire, CI, GCVO, GBE; H.R.H. Princess Alexandra, The Hon. Mrs. Angus Ogilvy, GCVO.

Officer: Dir.-Gen. D.E. Barson, FCIS.

Address: 9 Grosvenor Crescent, London SW1X 7EJ.

JOSEPH BROUGH CHARITABLE TRUST

Founded in 1941 by Joseph Brough to support charitable work generally, but with particular reference to the North-East of England.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education and social welfare and studies, and internationally in the form of aid to less developed countries, through the allocation of grants to institutions.

Finance: Net assets £204,000 (April 1978); annual revenue £14,600, expenditure £13,800 (1978-79 estimates).

Trustees: P.R.M. Harbottle; J.F. Brown; R.H.B. Winter.

Address: c/o Deloitte Haskins & Sells, Hadrian House, Higham Place, Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 8BP.

BARROW & GERALDINE S. CADBURY TRUST

Founded in 1921 by Barrow Cadbury and Geraldine S. Cadbury for general charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of social welfare and studies, international relations and aid to less developed countries, through research at home and grants to national and foreign institutions. Priority is given in social service projects to the West Midlands; United Kingdom grants outside this area must be of national significance.

Publication: Report of operations.

Finance: Net assets £5,000,000 (April 1977); annual revenue £410,000, expenditure £411,000 (1977).

Trustees: Paul S. Cadbury (Chair.); Dorothy A. Cadbury; Geraldine M. Cadbury; Rachel E. Cadbury; Catherine R. Hickinbotham; Edward P. Cadbury; Philippa H. Southall; Charles L. Cadbury.

Officers: Sec. A.E. Wilson; Asst. Sec. E. Adams.

Address: 2 College Walk, Selly Oak, Birmingham B29 6LE.

CANCER RESEARCH CAMPAIGN

Founded in 1923 by a group of 17 eminent men to attack and defeat the disease of cancer in all its forms; to investigate its causes, distribution, symptoms, pathology and treatment; and to promote its cure.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the field of science and medicine, nationally through self-conducted programmes, grants to institutions, publications and lectures, and both nationally and internationally through research, grants to individuals, scholarships, conferences and courses. Grants are mainly for work in the United Kingdom or in

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

former Commonwealth countries not having comparable organizations of their own.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets £9,400,000; annual revenue £6,000,000, expenditure (research) £5,500,000 (1976).

Trustees: Governed by a Grand Council; Chair. The Duke of Devonshire.

Officer: Sec.-Gen. Brigadier K.D. Gribbin.

Address: 2 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1Y 5AR.

CARNEGIE UNITED KINGDOM TRUST

Founded in 1913 by Andrew Carnegie for the improvement of the well-being of the masses of the people of Great Britain and Ireland, by such means as are embraced within the meaning of the word "charitable" according to Scottish or English law, and which are best fitted from age to age for securing these purposes, remembering that new needs are constantly arising as the masses advance.

Activities: Operates within the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland in the fields of amateur arts, community service and social and cultural heritage. Within the amateur arts the Trust supports schemes which encourage participation. It has supported projects in the use of music, drama and speech as therapy for people of all ages suffering from physical or mental handicaps or other disadvantages and will continue to be sympathetic towards innovations in this field. In community services most grants are given to voluntary bodies to consolidate and develop special neighbourhood work or for help with new projects. It also supports schemes to interpret for the benefit of the general public some aspect of the heritage of natural, social or cultural history.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets £3,800,000 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue £303,000, expenditure £284,000 (1976).

Trustees: Lady Albemarle, DBE (Chair.); T.J. Colman, DL, JP (Vice-Chair.); T.W. Cynog-Jones, OBE; D. Drysdale, TD, JP; Mrs. C.C. Sharp; and 16 others.

Officer: Sec. G. Lord.

Address: Comely Park House, New Row, Dunfermline, Fife KY12 7EJ.

SIR ERNEST CASSEL EDUCATIONAL TRUST

Founded in 1919 by Sir Ernest Cassel, Lord Haldane, H.H. Asquith, A.J. Balfour, H.A.L. Fisher, Sir G. Murray, Prof. S. Webb and Miss P.G. Fawcett to promote higher and adult education among British and Commonwealth students.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the field of education through support for institutions of higher education for women, for projects in adult education by voluntary bodies and for occasional projects in education in general. Awards research grants tenable abroad to junior teaching faculty of British universities and polytechnics and the Edwina Mountbatten Memorial Grants to British Commonwealth students in their

final year of higher education. Also gives capital grants to institutions in the United Kingdom.

Finance: Details not provided.

Trustees: Lady Brabourne (Chair.).

Officer: Sec. Prof. David Hardman.

Address: 21 Hassocks Road, Hurstpierpoint, Hassocks, West Sussex BN6 9QH.

CATHOLIC FUND FOR OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT (CAFOD)

Founded in 1962 as the official fund of the Roman Catholic Hierarchy of England and Wales for the financing of self-help projects in developing countries with the aim of removing the causes of poverty and hunger, and for emergency relief in times of disaster.

Activities: Operates in developing countries providing funds for self-help development projects in the following categories: agriculture, preventative medicine, vocational training, community development and leadership training, as well as specialized projects for the handicapped and support for volunteer programmes. Projects must originate from a Catholic Mission, Diocese or Secretariat in the developing country, although grants are awarded without racial or religious distinction. A limited number of scholarships and bursaries are also awarded for persons from developing countries who wish to take training courses in the categories for which development grants are given. Projects involving heavy construction costs are not undertaken, nor are funds provided for primary or secondary education. CAFOD also co-funds projects with the UK Ministry of Overseas Development and the EEC. In the financial year to September 1977 the sector which received the largest percentage of funds (24 per cent) was food and agriculture. On a geographical distribution 40 per cent was awarded to Africa, 30 per cent to Asia, 24 per cent to Latin America and the Caribbean, and the balance to other parts.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement; *The CAFOD Journal*.

Finance: Annual revenue £860,260, expenditure £904,400 (1976-77).

Governing Board: The Rt. Rev. Charles Grant, LCL, Bishop of Northampton (Chair.); The Duke of Norfolk, CB, CBE, MC; the Rt. Rev. Mgr. Canon Arthur Rivers (Treas.).

Officer: Administrator R.A. Hood.

Address: 21a Soho Square, London W1V 6NR.

CHARITIES AID FOUNDATION

Founded in 1974 by the National Council of Social Service (q.v.) to facilitate efficient giving to charity.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in all spheres of charity through grants to institutions at home and abroad. The bulk of funds provided are at the discretion of subscribers. A small fund is currently available each year for distribution at the discretion of the Trustees, the criteria changing from time to time. There is a research and information

division, which publishes the *Directory of Grant-Making Trusts* and the annual *Charity Statistics* and also puts out ad hoc research and information publications.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets £329,000; annual revenue £7,055,000, expenditure £6,099,000.

Trustees: Sir Anthony Burney, OBE; Sir James Dunnett, GCB, CMG; A.C. Everett, FCA; Lord Goodman, CH; Nicholas Hinton; W.E.A. Lewis, OBE; The Hon. Mrs. Charles Morrison; Lady Rupert Nevill; The Rt. Hon. Lord Windlesham.

Officers: Dir. J.D. Livingston Booth, OBE; Assistant Dir. (Finance) R.C.M. Marston, FCA; Assistant Dir. (Information) M. Redmond Mullin; Assistant Dir. (Administration) Group Captain M.J.A. Shaw, DSO.

Address: 48 Pembury Road, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 2JD.

CHILDREN'S RESEARCH FUND

Founded in 1962 by Hugh Greenwood, OBE, to promote, encourage and foster research into child health, the prevention of illness in children, and all aspects of diseases to which children are prone; to otherwise assist charitable projects associated with the well-being of children.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, science, medicine and aid to less developed countries through research, grants to individuals and institutions, fellowships and scholarships. The Fund supports research centres and units, academic institutions, hospitals and other bodies with aims similar to those of the Fund.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets £600,000 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue £150,000, expenditure £120,000 (1976-77).

Trustees: Hugh Greenwood, OBE (Chair.); Earl of Derby, MC; Sir Douglas Glover, TD; G.H. Newns, MD, FRCP; G.J. Piller, FMA, FSA, JP; J. Greenwood.

Officer: Sec. G.W. Inkin.

Address: 6 Castle Street, Liverpool L2 0NA.

CHRISTIAN ACTION

Founded in 1948 by Canon L. John Collins for the application of Christian ideals to public affairs.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, and international relations, and both nationally and internationally in the field of aid to less developed countries mainly through grants to institutions.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: There is a Council of 25 members.

Officer: Dir. Rose-Marie Adams.

Address: 15 Blackfriars Lane, London EC4.

CHRISTIAN AID

Founded in 1948 by the British Council of Churches to undertake practical programmes of aid, development and relief among the world's neediest people, including refugees and disaster victims; and to deepen understanding of poverty by educational work in the United Kingdom.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of education, and internationally in the fields of social welfare and aid to less developed countries through self-conducted programmes, grants to institutions and scholarships.

Publications: Year's Report; Audited Accounts; quarterly list of grants; *Christian Aid News*; catalogues of current publications and audio-visual aids.

Finance: Net assets £540,665 (Sept. 1976); annual revenue £4,757,910, expenditure £5,891,548 (1975-76).

Trustees: The Board of Trustees is appointed by the British Council of Churches.

Officers: Dir. the Rev. Dr. Kenneth Slack, MBE; Assoc. Dir. Martin Bax.

Address: 240/250 Ferndale Road, Brixton, London SW9 8BH; P.O. Box No. 1, London SW9.

WINSTON CHURCHILL MEMORIAL TRUST

Founded in 1965 to provide travelling fellowships for men and women from all walks of life and give them the opportunity to increase their knowledge by travel abroad and to make this knowledge available to others for the benefit of the country.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, economic affairs, science and medicine, the arts and humanities, industry and commerce, law and other professions, international relations and the conservation of natural resources, through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to individuals and fellowships.

Awards: The subjects covered by the fellowships change each year. Those offered for 1978 included leisure and recreational activities for the disabled, young farmers and the countryside, librarians and archivists, road and inland waterway transport. The basic grant is intended to cover all essential fellowship expenses and normally covers a period of three months.

Publications: Periodic report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets £3,200,000 (Sept. 1977); annual revenue and expenditure £242,000.

Trustees: Earl of Cromer, PC, GCMG, MBE (Chair.); Lord Armstrong, GCB, MVO; Anthony Montague Browne, CBE, DFC; Winston S. Churchill, MP; Lord De L'Isle, VC, KG, GCMG, GCVO; Sir Eric Faulkner, MBE; Earl Jellicoe, PC, DSO, MC.

Officers: Dir.-Gen. Major-Gen. H.A. Lascelles, CB, CBE, DSO; Admin. Miss A. Seagrim.

Address: 15 Queen's Gate Terrace, London SW7 5PR.

CIBA FOUNDATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION IN MEDICAL AND CHEMICAL RESEARCH

Founded in 1947 by CIBA Ltd., Basel, Switzerland (now CIBA-GEIGY Ltd.) to advance and promote the study of, and research in, all branches of the sciences of chemistry, medicine and surgery.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of science and medicine through self-conducted programmes, conferences, publications and lectures. The Foundation does not itself undertake research, and does not provide direct monetary grants for research or travel, other than through an exchange scheme with France. A library is maintained for the use of visiting scientists as well as for postgraduate research workers in London. The Foundation organizes multidisciplinary meetings lasting one to three days, selecting topics that seem ready for intensive discussion by a small international group of research workers; it also functions as a centre where scientists from medical and allied fields in any part of the world may apply to stay during working visits to London for periods of up to 14 days.

Finance: Net assets £296,000 (April 1977); annual revenue and expenditure £321,000.

Trustees: The Rt. Hon. Lord Ashby, FRS; the Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Edmund Davies, PC, LLd; Sir George Pickering, FRS, MD, FRCP; the Rt. Hon. Lord Todd, FRS, DSC; Sir Frank Young, FRS.

Officers: Dir. Dr. David Evered; Deputy Dir. Dr. Ruth Porter, MRCP.

Address: 41 Portland Place, London W1N 4BN.

THE CIBA-GEIGY FELLOWSHIP TRUST

Founded in 1971 by the CIBA-GEIGY companies in the United Kingdom, to encourage the interchange of ideas between European scientists by providing opportunities for lecturers, senior lecturers and those holding comparable positions at United Kingdom and Irish universities, polytechnics or comparable teaching institutions to undertake special study at an agreed continental European university or technological university.

Activities: Operates throughout Europe in the field of chemistry, biochemistry, chemical technology (including chemical engineering) and biology, particularly in its relation to chemistry, through research grants to individuals.

Finance: Revenue from covenants £30,000 per annum.

Trustees: A.A.S. Rae, CBE; Lord Todd, OM, FRS, DSC; Viscount Eccles, PC, KCVO. There is an advisory panel comprising 12 members.

Address: 30 Buckingham Gate, London SW1E 6LH.

CIVIC TRUST

Founded in 1957 by Lord Duncan-Sandys to promote and encourage high standards in architecture, building and town and country planning; the preservation of beauty or amenity, and of lands, buildings and features of beauty or historic interest in cities, towns, villages or the countryside; the creation or improvement of features of beauty or interest; the avoidance,

removal or improvement of unsightly or undesirable development; a knowledge of and interest in the foregoing; a sense of civic pride in the public.

Activities: The Trust encourages the protection and improvement of the environment, particularly of towns, cities and villages. By conferences, projects, films and reports it draws attention to major issues of planning and architecture. It makes awards for good development of all kinds; publishes a newsletter and maintains a library and slide and photographic collection. It encourages the formation of local amenity societies and gives advice and support to over 1,200 such societies on its register. It was closely associated with the drafting of the Civil Amenities Act 1967 which created the concept of conservation areas and of the Town and Country Amenities Act 1974 which gave further protection to such areas. It has put forward plans for alleviating the damage and disruption caused by heavy lorries and, with other organizations, it urges a review of national transport policy. Associate Trusts are linked with it in the North East, the North West, Scotland and Wales. At the request of the Government, it provided the United Kingdom Secretariat for European Architectural Heritage Year 1975.

Finance: Net assets £30,000 (1976-77); annual revenue £121,570, expenditure £110,250 (1976-77).

Trustees: The Rt. Hon. Lord Duncan-Sandys, CH; The Most Rev. The Lord Archbishop of Canterbury; The Rt. Hon. Lord Armstrong of Sandherstead, GCB, MVO; The Lord Briggs of Lewes; The Rt. Hon. Lord Elwyn-Jones, CH, QC; Sir Derek Ezra, MBE; H.B. Greenborough, CBE; T. Mervyn Jones, CBE; Sir William Mather, OBE, MC, TD, DL; The Rt. Hon. Viscount Muirshiel, KT, CH, CMG; The Viscount Norwich; Sir David Orr, MC; Peter Parker, MVO; The Rt. Hon. Geoffrey Rippon, QC, MP; The Rt. Hon. Lord Robens; The Rt. Hon. Lord Shawcross, GBE, QC; Sir Leonard Wolfson; Sir Rowland Wright, CBE; Peter Wrightson, OBE.

Officers: Dir. M.H. Middleton, CBE; Sec. F.J. Barroll.

Address: 17 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1Y 5AW.

JOHN S. COHEN FOUNDATION

Founded in 1965 by the family of John S. Cohen to apply funds for such charitable purposes or institutions in the United Kingdom or elsewhere as the Trustees in their absolute discretion select and, if more than one, in such shares or proportions as the Trustees in their absolute discretion shall from time to time determine.

Activities: Operates internationally in all fields of charity.

Finance: Net assets £1,650,000 (April 1977); annual revenue £163,000, expenditure £80,000 (1976-77).

Trustees: J.D. Cohen; E.A. Cohen; R.S.E. Cohen.

Address: 33a Elsworthy Road, London NW3 3BT.

COMMONWEALTH FOUNDATION

Founded in 1966 by 21 Commonwealth Heads of Government to administer a fund for increasing interchanges between Commonwealth organizations

in professional fields; to facilitate the exchange of visits among professional people and to assist with the setting up of national institutions or organizations, the Foundation is now supported by all 36 existing member governments.

Activities: Operates throughout the Commonwealth, including the dependent territories. Grants are made principally in the following broad areas: (1) in support of pan-Commonwealth professional associations, now numbering 20 (1977); (2) for the creation of multi-disciplinary Professional Centres in national capitals – of which fourteen are now in existence or formation; (3) to promote short-term bursary schemes, to date in the fields of race relations and to the benefit of the agricultural and other natural sciences, veterinary medicine, university administrators, architecture and the civil services of Commonwealth Africa; (4) to enable individual Commonwealth citizens to attend conferences and seminars or to pay study, research and advisory visits, not exceeding three months, to countries elsewhere in the Commonwealth; (5) to encourage professional links between Commonwealth and francophone Africa; (6) to sponsor new basic Commonwealth journals in fields such as tropical animal health and production, medicine, appropriate technology and dentistry; (7) to encourage special projects in the sub-professional field.

Publications: Biennial general report; *Professional Organizations in the Commonwealth, Occasional Papers* (series).

Finance: Net assets £450,000 (May 1973); annual revenue £675,000 (as from July 1st 1977); expenditure (variable, but averaging £500,000).

Trustees: Representatives of the 36 contributing member countries and the Commonwealth Secretary-General (*ex-officio*).

Officers: Chair. Sir Adetokunbo Ademola, PC, KBE, CFR (Nigeria); Dir. John Chadwick, CMG (UK).

Address: Marlborough House, Pall Mall, London SW1 5HU.

MARIE CURIE MEMORIAL FOUNDATION

Founded in 1948 by T.B. Robinson, OBE, FCIS, and four others, to establish and maintain a comprehensive service for cancer sufferers including the provision of residential homes for the most seriously ill, night nursing and welfare for home-based patients, education and research.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, science and medicine, and international relations through self-conducted programmes, research, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. Maintains 11 homes for cancer sufferers.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets £2,884,853 (June 1977); annual revenue £2,322,964, expenditure £2,614,635 (1976–77).

Trustees: The Foundation is governed by a Council and an Executive Committee.

Officers: Chair. of Council R.W. Raven, OBE, TD, FRCS; Chair. Exec. Cttee. the Hon. Donald A. Kershaw, JP; Sec. Paul A. Sturgess.

Address: 124 Sloane Street, London SW1X 9BP.

CYSTIC FIBROSIS RESEARCH TRUST

Founded in 1964 to finance research to find a complete cure for cystic fibrosis and, in the meantime, to improve upon current methods of treatment; to establish branches and groups throughout the United Kingdom for the purpose of helping and advising parents with the everyday problems of caring for those affected with cystic fibrosis; to educate the public about the disease and, through wider knowledge, to help to promote earlier diagnosis in young children.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of social welfare and studies, and both nationally and internationally in the fields of science and medicine and international relations through research, grants to both individuals and institutions, publications, lectures and international courses and conferences.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement; *CF News* (quarterly).

Finance: Net assets £203,500 (March 1977); annual revenue £286,834, expenditure £276,633 (1976-77).

Trustees: Robert Johnson; Joseph Levy; John Stephens; Colin M.V. Townsend.

Officer: Exec. Dir. Ron Tucker.

Address: 5 Blyth Road, Bromley, Kent BR1 3RS.

DAVID DAVIES MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

Founded in 1954 as a memorial to Lord Davies to advance and promote the development of the science of international relations in the political, economic, legal, social, educational, conservational and other fields; to carry out research in the science of international relations, and generally to initiate and stimulate the objective study of international relations; and to make, or assist in making, the results of such research and study available for the benefit of the members of the Institute, other organizations with similar objects and the public at large, and, in particular, to publish and disseminate information, knowledge and thought upon, and connected with, the science of international relations.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of economic affairs, law and other professions, international relations and the conservation of natural resources through self-conducted programmes, conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Publications: Report of operations, *International Relations*, Journal of the Institute.

Finance: No details provided.

Officers: Pres. H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, KG, KT; Treas. the Hon. E.D.G. Davies; Dir. Miss M.M. Sibthorp, OBE.

Address: Thorney House, 34 Smith Square, London SW1P 3HF.

DITCHLEY FOUNDATION

Founded in 1958 by H.D.H. Wills, CBE, TD, DL, to promote the joint study of and education in matters of common interest primarily to the British

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

and American peoples but increasingly of interest to those of other nationalities.

Activities: Exclusively supports in-house activities; maintains Ditchley Park as a conference centre and supports the Ditchley conference programme. Facilities are available to other bodies on a fee-paying basis. Conferences were held in 1976 on the following subjects: Television and its effects on public behaviour; U.S. European relations with the countries of Southern Africa; Systems of electing representatives and financing political parties; Feeding the world and energy; The machinery of government and its effectiveness; The development of the EEC; Federal State relationships and devolution; The roots of urban change; Conditions for an Arab/ Israeli Settlement; Boards of Directors; International Debt Prospects; Political Aspects of Defence Expenditure.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; series of papers.

Finance: Net assets £660,486 (1976-77); annual revenue £78,377 (income primarily derived from assets), expenditure £173,674 (1976-77).

Council of Management: H.D.H. Wills, CBE, TD, DL (Chair.); Lord Aldington, PC, KCMG, CBE, DSO, TD, DL (Vice-Chair.); Viscount Hood, GCMG (Vice-Chair.); H.E. the Hon. Kingman Brewster; Frank J. Chapple; Lord Charteris, PC, GCB, GCVO, OBE; J.E.H. Collins, MBE, DSC; Dr. Ralf G. Dahrendorf; Sir Patrick Dean, GCMG; the Hon. David Douglas-Home; Lord Goodman, CH; Henry J. Heinz II, KBE; John R. Henderson, MBE, JP; Richard E.B. Lloyd; Hugh Parker; Lord Roll, KCMG, CB; Lord Saye and Sele; Monroe E. Spaght.

Officers: Dir. Sir Philip Adams, KCMG; Sec. Captain D.W. Foster, RN.

Address: Ditchley Park, Enstone, Oxford OX7 4ER.

DULVERTON TRUST

Founded in 1948 by Lord Dulverton for general charitable purposes at the discretion of the Trustees.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of social welfare, the arts and humanities, religion, and the conservation of natural resources, and internationally through aid to countries in east and central Africa. The Trust also encourages young people to participate in community welfare activities.

Finance: Net assets approx. £10,000,000 (Nov. 1977); annual revenue approx. £500,000, expenditure £450,000 (1976-77).

Officer: Sec. Maj.-Gen. W.D.E. Brown.

Address: 30a St. James' Square, London SW1.

THE EDUCATIONAL INTERCHANGE COUNCIL (INCORPORATED)

Founded in 1947 to promote and assist educational visits and exchanges of all kinds.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, social welfare, economic affairs, science and medicine, the arts and humanities, religion, and international relations, through self-conducted programmes, conferences, courses, publications, lectures, etc. In addition to exchanges of teachers, students and senior pupils, the Council arranges study visits

to and from Britain for youth leaders and social workers, young people engaged in industry and commerce, and a large number of other professional and specialized groups.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets £34,000 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue £534,321, expenditure £522,155 (1977).

Officers: Pres. Sir Robert Birley, KCMG, FSA, DCL; Vice-Pres. Sir Eric Berthoud, KCMG, DL, H.D. Hughes, Kenneth Lindsay, the Earl of Longford, KG, PC, Richard S. Rowntree, Prof. G.H.N. Seton-Watson, Thomas W. Taylor; Chair. Frank E. Bell, OBE; Vice-Chair. Brian Groombridge; Hon. Treas. Sir Frank Roberts, GCMG, GCVO. There is an Executive Committee consisting of the above Officers; Miss Edith K. Atherton; James L. Henderson; Charles R. Hewer, OBE; David Hunt, MBE; and 19 representatives of bodies with related interests.

Address: 43 Russell Square, London WC1B 5DG.

EDITH M. ELLIS CHARITABLE TRUST

Founded in 1953 by Edith M. Ellis for general charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of education, social welfare, religion, international relations and aid to less developed countries, through grants to institutions.

Finance: Net assets £190,000 (Sept. 1978); annual revenue and expenditure £14,000 (year ending April 1978).

Trustees: Eustace Stephenson Gillett (Exec. Trustee); John Duncan Wood.

Address: Welltor House, Old Vicarage Lane, Church Street, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. RG9 1SE.

EUROPEAN EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH TRUST LIMITED

Founded in 1962 to promote and encourage education, in particular by the advancement of schemes for the teaching and study of the history, geography, science, art, literature and cultures of the countries of Europe.

Activities: Operates throughout Western Europe in all fields, and particularly in the field of education, through research, grants to institutions, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. For reasons of finance the support given by the Trust has mainly been confined to the nine countries of the EEC, with particular emphasis on the exchange of young people in the 18-35 age group. The Trust also provides a "speakers service" covering all aspects of European affairs and organizes visits of representatives of local communities in the United Kingdom to Strasbourg and Luxembourg to discuss problems of common interest with members of the European Assembly and Commission.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Expenditure (grants) £37,000 (1976-77).

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Council of Management: Prof. Asa Briggs (Chair.); Lord Gladwyn, GCMG, GCVO, CB; Rt. Hon. Lord Harlech, KCMG; Norman J. Hart; Rt. Hon. Lord Houghton of Sowerby, CH; J.R.R. MacGregor, OBE, MP; John Sainsbury.

Officer: Sec. Cecil Dawson, OBE.

Address: Europe House, 1A Whitehall Place, London SW1 2HA.

FEDERAL TRUST FOR EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

Founded in 1945 for the promotion of a greater study and knowledge of international relations. In recent years the Trust has concentrated on Western European issues and in particular those relating to the European Communities.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of political, economic and social affairs, and international relations through self-conducted programmes, research studies, publications, conferences and seminars.

Finance: Annual revenue and expenditure approximately £35,000.

Council: David Barton (Chair.); John Bowyer; Francois Duchene; Stanley Henig; David Howell, MP; Christopher Irwin; Roderick MacFarquhar, MP; John MacGregor, MP (Hon. Treas.); John Macintosh, MP; Richard Mayne; John Pinder; Roy Pryce; Douglas Sanders; Tim Sherwen; Jim Skinner; William Wallace; Ernest Wistrich.

Officers: Chair. The Rt. Hon. Lord Thomson of Monifieth; Dir. Geoffrey Denton; Assistant Dir. Geoffrey Edwards; Consultant Sir Bernard Burrows.

Address: 12A Maddox Street, London W1R 9PL.

FOUNDATION FOR MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

Founded in 1960 to support and make grants to colleges and other institutions at university level for study of business management; to establish professorships, fellowships, lectureships and scholarships; and to provide grants for interchange of staff and students between countries and for dissemination of knowledge.

Activities: Operates nationally through grants to business schools, universities and colleges for specific projects. No grants are awarded to individuals.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets £2,156,000 (1977); annual revenue £1,038,000, expenditure £863,000 (1977).

Trustees: The Foundation is governed by a Council of Management.

Officer: Sec. A.G. Bonnamy.

Address: Management House, Parker Street, London WC2B 5PT.

HEALTH EDUCATION COUNCIL

Founded in 1968 by H.M. Government on the advice of the Committee on Health Education chaired by Lord Cohen, to promote and encourage in England, Wales and Northern Ireland, education and research in the science and art of healthy living and the principles of hygiene and the teaching of them; to assist other bodies involved in this field; and to provide analogous services for bodies and for individuals overseas.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, science and medicine. Projects are carried out through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to individuals and institutions, fellowships and scholarships, and through international conferences and courses, publications and lectures. Major programmes include research and educational campaigns on diet and exercise, smoking and health, venereal diseases, dental health, contraception, infectious diseases and immunization, cancer, drug abuse, home accidents, and health in middle age.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement, *Health Education Journal*, *Health Education News*, *Schools Bulletin*, and miscellaneous leaflets.

Finance: Budget £3,024,755 (1977-78).

Council: Composed of 24 members from the fields of medicine, education, community health, local government and the media; Chair. Sir George Godber, GCB, DM, FRCP, FFCM.

Officers: Dir.-Gen. A.C.L. Mackie, CBE, DFC; Dir. of Education Ian Sutherland; Chief Medical Officer Dr. George Cust, DPH, DTM&H, MFCM.

Address: 78 New Oxford Street, London WC1A 1AH.

IMPERIAL RELATIONS TRUST

Founded in 1937 for the benefit of the British Commonwealth of Nations.

Activities: Provides grants to persons who because of their occupation are in a position to strengthen the ties between the countries of the Commonwealth. Grants have been made to lecturers in education, broadcasters and trade unionists. No grants are made to attend conferences, for expeditions or to students, and no travel grants except occasionally to school teachers.

Finance: Net assets £786,000 (1977); annual revenue £39,231, expenditure £59,000 (1977).

Trustees: Lord Todd, OM, FRS, DSC; J.B. Butterworth, JP; Prof. H.L. Kornberg, FRS; R.C.O. Matthews, FBA; Lord Trend, GCB, CVO; Sir Brian Young.

Address: Nuffield Lodge, Regent's Park, London NW1 4RS.

INTERNATIONAL PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION - EUROPEAN REGION

Founded in 1952 to promote worldwide education in family planning and responsible parenthood in the interests of family welfare, community well-being and international goodwill; to stimulate scientific research in all aspects of fertility and its regulation, methods of contraception, fertility, subfertility and sterility, sex education and marriage counselling; and to collect and make known the findings of such research.

Finance: Net assets £43,189 (1976); annual revenue £100,812, expenditure £92,550 (1976).

Officer: The Regional Secretary.

Address: 64 Sloane Street, London SW1X 9SJ.

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF ANIMALS

Founded in 1959 by the Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, the Massachusetts S.P.C.A. (USA) and the American Humane Association to promote effective means for the protection of animals, for the prevention of cruelty and the relief of suffering to animals.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of protection of animals and conservation of their environment and in related areas of education, international relations and international law, through self-conducted programmes, research, conferences and courses, publications and lectures.

Publication: Report of operations.

Finance: Net assets £136,217 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue £160,332, expenditure £145,298 (1976).

Trustees: The Society is governed by an international board of 23 members.

Officer: Exec. Dir. T.H. Scott, AMBIM.

Address: 106 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 6EE.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS TRUST

Founded in 1962 by the Duke of Grafton, D.J. Grennan, H.A. Shaw, OBE, A.D.C. Peterson, OBE, G.F. Lewis, E.J.B. Nelson, H.D.H. Wills, Mary Trevelyan, CBE, and M.J. Gilliat, KCVO, MBE, to acquire, construct and maintain premises in London with a view to assisting students (including postgraduate students and persons engaged in research) to obtain and benefit from education or to pursue research at the University of London and other institutions of further education, by affording them hostel accommodation and facilities for rest, recreation, study, lectures and meetings.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education, and social welfare and studies through self-conducted programmes, conferences and courses.

Finance: Net assets £1,408,867 (April 1973); annual revenue £310,535, expenditure £337,006 (Sept. 1972).

Trustees: The Lord Adeane, GCB, GCVO, PC; Sir Robert Birley, KCMG; D.I. Bosanquet; Sir Adrian Cadbury; Viscount Cranborne; the Rt. Hon. Lord Denning, PC; Lady Garner; Lt.-Col. Sir Martin Gilliat, KCVO, MBE; the Duke of Grafton; Earl Grosvenor; J.D. Hambro; Sir Peter Hayman, KCMG, CVO, MBE; the Hon. Sir John Henniker-Major, KCMG, CVO, MC; S.G. Holliman, MC; N.K. Kinkead-Weekes; Sir Douglas Logan, DPHIL, MA, BCL; Sir Roy Marshall, CBE, MA, PHD, LL.D.; Philip Mason, OBE; Maj.-Gen. Sir John Nelson, KCVO, CB, DSO, OBE, MC; Leo Seymour; John R. Slater; A.D. Tennant; Mary Trevelyan, CBE; A.F. Tuke; Major E.J.A. Vaughan; H.D.H. Wills, CBE; the Hon. V.P.H. Wills; Mrs. F.M.G. Willson.

Officers: Dir. H.A. Shaw, OBE; Warden J.C.M. Paton.

Address: 229 Great Portland Street, London W1N 5HD.

J.N.F. CHARITABLE TRUST

Founded in 1939 for the relief of poverty in the territory of the State of Israel as well as in Syria, Jordan, Lebanon and the Sinai Peninsula, and such other purposes in the prescribed region as are charitable according to the law of England, especially such purposes as in the opinion of the Association are directly or indirectly beneficial to persons who are of Jewish religion, race or origin.

Activities: Operates in the territories mentioned above in the field of social welfare.

Publication: Financial statement.

Finance: Net assets £125,823 (June 1977); annual revenue £1,324,679, expenditure £1,046,858 (year ending June 1977).

Board of Management: M. Arram; B.J. Barwell; C.M. Bianco; S.J. Birn; R. Chinn; E.A. Colman; A.A. Corre; M.D. Epstein; I.N. Ezro; M.J. Gee; L. Gersten; H. Gestetner; D. Glass; S. Obrart; A.B. Olivestone; H.B. Sacker; D. Slade; H. Stern; L. Stoltzman; L. Tarlo; Lady Wolfson.

Address: Harold Poster House, Kingsbury Circle, London NW9 9SP.

KENNEDY MEMORIAL TRUST

Founded in 1966 from the proceeds of a National Memorial Appeal launched by the Lord Mayor of London following the death of President Kennedy, to enable graduates from the United Kingdom to spend one year studying at one of the faculties of Harvard University or the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of education through scholarships tenable by United Kingdom citizens normally resident in, or wholly or mainly educated in, the United Kingdom.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: The Rt. Hon. The Lord Harlech, PC, KCMG (Chair.); The Rt. Hon. The Lord Roll of Ipsden, KCMG, CB; Sir Isaiah Berlin, OM, CBE; Prof. Sir Brian Pippard, FRS; The Lord Mayor of London; The Governor of the Bank of England; Frances Cairncross; the Rt. Hon. John Freeman, MBE; H.E. the U.S. Ambassador; Prof. J.B. Wiesner.

Officer: Sir Hugh Springer, KCMG, CBE.

Address: The Association of Commonwealth Universities, 36 Gordon Square, London WC1H 0PF.

KING EDWARD'S HOSPITAL FUND FOR LONDON

Founded in 1897 by King Edward VII when Prince of Wales, originally for the support, benefit and extension of the hospitals of London, now interpreted broadly to include all the health services throughout the United Kingdom.

Activities: Operates nationally (mainly in the London area) in the field of social welfare and studies and both nationally and internationally in the fields of education and international relations, through management education, information, grants to institutions, investigation, and innovation of experiments in all but the purely clinical aspects of health care.

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Publications: Annual report and reports on matters of interest to hospitals and health services.

Finance: Net assets £17,882,702 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue £1,352,515, expenditure £1,352,110 (1976).

Governing Board: H.R.H. Princess Alexandra, the Hon. Mrs. Angus Ogilvy, GCVO; Sir Andrew Carnwath, KCVO, DL; Lord Cottesloe, GBE, TD.

Officers: Chair. of the Management Committee Lord Hayter, KCVO, CBE; Sec. G.A. Phalp, CBE, TD.

Address: 14 Palace Court, London W2 4HT.

KING GEORGE'S FUND FOR SAILORS

Founded in 1917 by H.M. King George V to raise funds to support over 100 Marine Benevolent and Welfare Institutions throughout the Commonwealth.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the field of social welfare through grants to institutions. The societies the Fund aids support past and present Officers and Ratings of the Royal Navy, the Merchant Navy and Fishing Fleets, and their dependents.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets £3,206,033 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue £720,000, expenditure £546,899 (year ending Dec. 1977).

General Council: Admiral Sir William O'Brien, KCB, DSC (Chair.); Commodore J.G. Young, CBE, DSC, VRD, DL, RNR (Deputy Chair.); and 40 members.

Officer: Gen. Sec. Captain E.G. Brown, CBE, RN.

Address: 1 Chesham Street, London SW1X 8NF.

FRANK KNOX MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIPS

Founded in 1949 by Mrs. Frank Knox to enable graduates from the United Kingdom to spend one year studying at one of the faculties of Harvard University.

Activities: Operates in the field of education through fellowships available only to citizens of the United Kingdom and Colonies normally resident in the U.K.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: President and Fellows of Harvard University.

Chief Officer: Sir Hugh Springer, KCMG, CBE.

Address: The Association of Commonwealth Universities, 36 Gordon Square, London WC1H 0PF.

LEUKAEMIA RESEARCH FUND

Founded in 1960 to encourage, promote and assist research into leukaemia and its related conditions.

Activities: Operates in the field of medicine – nationally through research, grants to both institutions and individuals, publications, conferences and

lectures, and internationally through fellowships, other award schemes and conferences.

Publication: Report of operations.

Finance: Annual revenue £690,000 (1976–77).

Trustees: The Fund is governed by an Executive Committee.

Officer: Exec. Dir. G.J. Piller.

Address: 43 Great Ormond Street, London WC1N 3JJ.

LEVERHULME TRUST FUND

Founded in 1925 by the first Lord Leverhulme to support certain specified trade charities and to provide scholarships for research and education.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally mainly in the fields of social studies, education, basic sciences and mathematics, the arts and humanities, and environmental studies; support for research and education is given through grants to educational institutions, voluntary organizations and other charitable institutions in the United Kingdom and abroad for specific short-term research projects, academic interchange, studentships and bursaries. Support is also given through a small number of grants to individuals under annually publicized schemes; these include research fellowships and grants, emeritus fellowships, faculty fellowships in European studies and studentships for study abroad; no capital grants or contributions to general appeals or for general purposes are considered.

Awards: Research and other grants to institutions are made by the Trustees, meeting quarterly; awards to individuals are made annually on the recommendation of the Trust's Research Awards Advisory Committee.

Publication: Report every 3–5 years with annual supplements.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: Sir Ernest Woodroffe (Chair.); Viscount Leverhulme, TD; Sir David Orr; S.G. Sweetman; K. Durham.

Officer: Dir. Dr. R.C. Tress, CBE.

Address: 15–19 New Fetter Lane, London EC4A 1NR.

MARR-MUNNING TRUST

Founded in 1969 by Frank Harcourt-Munning, CBE, and Leslie Marr, MA, for the relief of overseas poverty.

Activities: Operates internationally through aid to less developed countries in the fields of economic affairs, conservation of natural resources and the arts and humanities, through grants to individuals and institutions and research into organic agriculture.

Publications: Financial statement, *The Edwina Mountbatten Paper*.

Finance: Net assets £638,472 (April 1977); annual revenue £111,599, expenditure £55,552 (1976–77).

Trustees: John S. Bevan; Maj. Daniel Buckley, MBE; Antony Steel; Joan Honor, MBE.

Address: 9 Madeley Road, Ealing, London W5.

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

MEDICAL MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION

Founded in 1878 by J.L. Maxwell, MD, to promote the spiritual welfare of medical students; to deepen general interest in medical missions at home and abroad; and to help suitable students to become fully qualified medical missionaries.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of medicine and aid to less developed countries through grants to individuals. The Association runs a hostel for Christian medical students of all nationalities, particularly those preparing for missionary service.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *Saving Health* (quarterly).

Finance: Net assets £120,648 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue £11,025, expenditure £16,220 (1976).

Trustees: A.E. Stevens, FRCS; Dr. A.P.L. Blakely; P.J. Broomhall, FRCS; Sir Clement Chesterman, FRCP (Pres.); The Rev. Dr. R.T.S. Goodchild, FRCS; R.F. Fisher, FRCS; Dr. J. Miller (Chair.); Dr. J. Burton; A.R.M. Watson, MA.

Officer: Sec. Dr. Peter F. Green.

Address: 6 Canonbury Place, London N1 2NJ.

MISSIONARY MART

Founded in 1966 to spread Christianity.

Activities: Operates internationally through grants both to individual Christian missionaries and missionary societies.

Publication: Financial statement.

Finance: Annual revenue £34,043, expenditure £33,583 (1976).

Governing Board: V.W.W. Hedderly (Chair.); D.C. Lewin; G.C. Willey; E.S. Atkinson; B.E. Chapman; N.A.D. Matthews; G. Stedman.

Officer: Correspondent and Treas. B.E. Chapman.

Address: c/o 99 Woodmansterne Road, Carshalton Beeches, Surrey SM5 4EG.

EDWINA MOUNTBATTEN TRUST

Founded in 1960 in memory of Countess Mountbatten of Burma for the expansion of the work in Britain and the Commonwealth of the St. John Ambulance Brigade, the relief of sick, distressed or needy children in any part of the world expressly through the Save the Children Fund, and the promotion and improvement of the art and practice of nursing.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of social welfare and studies, and the humanities. Support is given through grants to the St. John Ambulance Brigade, especially for training, equipment and work in less developed countries; to the Save the Children Fund, especially for aid to refugee children and children in less developed countries; and to the nursing profession, especially by way of grants to individual nurses and midwives for training and/or scholarships, for training aids, and for the furnishing of libraries and such like, both in the UK and in less developed countries.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets £229,829 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue £19,652, expenditure £16,817 (year ending Dec. 1977).

Trustees: Marjorie, Countess of Brecknock, DBE (Chair.); Sir Godfrey Morley, OBE, TD (Hon. Treas.); the Earl of Brecknock; Noel Cunningham-Reid; Douglas Fairbanks, KBE, DSC; the Lord Faringdon; the Hon. Norton Knatchbull.

Address: 1 Grosvenor Crescent, London SW1X 7EF.

GILBERT MURRAY TRUST

Founded in 1956 to promote the study of ancient Greek literature and thought and the propagation of Hellenic culture; to promote with the help of travelling fellowships, scholarships, grants or other means, the study of the purposes and work of the United Nations. The Trust has two sub-committees: the Classical Sub-committee and the International Sub-committee.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of international relations and Hellenic culture through grants to institutions and organizations and grants to individuals.

Finance: Net assets £13,535 (Oct. 1977).

Trustees: Prof. D.J. Allan; Mrs. P.E. Easterling; J.A.F. Ennals; Prof. E.W. Handley; Prof. H. Lloyd-Jones; N.S. Marsh, CBE, QC; Prof. A. Martin, QC; Prof. R.L. Morgan; J.R.M. Willis, CB, CMG (Hon. Treas.); Prof. R.P. Winnington-Ingram (Chair.).

Officer: Hon. Sec. Miss A.E. Healey.

Address: c/o Institute of Classical Studies, 31-34 Gordon Square, London WC1H 0PY.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SERVICE

Founded in 1919 to encourage citizen involvement in voluntary social action; to define social needs and ensure that these needs are met; to encourage co-operation in the voluntary movement; to encourage co-operation between voluntary organizations and statutory authorities.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the field of social welfare and studies by servicing and promoting action at local and neighbourhood level through Community Work Divisions, through co-operation and consultation between national voluntary organizations in membership and through the Citizens' Advice Bureau. The Council helps donors of all kinds to give advantageously to charities through its Charities Aid Foundation (*q.v.*), and has pioneered many of the present-day services including the National Old People's Welfare Council, rural community councils, councils of social service and community associations. Environmental issues, including the social aspects of planning, have demanded increasing attention resulting in a divisional paper on town and countryside conferences to co-ordinate the many amenity, planning and environmental issues affecting both rural and urban people. The Council's interests in social welfare outside the UK are represented by its International Department, which works through co-operation with voluntary and statutory bodies. The activities of the Department included, during the period of Britain's

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

impending entry into the EEC, a series of conferences on the theme "Social Policy in the European Economic Community", designed to give people in Britain the facts about social provision in the EEC. No finance is available in the form of awards to organizations or individuals.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; monthly News Service, with European coverage; books and pamphlets.

Finance: Annual revenue £1,118,465, expenditure £1,118,465 (1976-77).

Governing Board: Sir John Partridge, KBE (Pres.); Dr. L. Farrer-Brown, CBE; R.J. Kirton, CBE; Lord Murray of Newhaven, KCB; Lord Wolfenden, CBE (Vice-Presidents); Sara Morrison (Chair.); Prof. R.A.B. Leaper, CBE (Vice-Chair.); Richard M.L. Webb (Hon. Treas.).

Officers: Dir. Nicholas Hinton; Sec. R.J. Chaundler, OBE.

Address: 26 Bedford Square, London WC1B 3HU.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS

Founded in 1844 by George Williams to unite those young men who, regarding Jesus Christ as their God and Saviour, according to the Holy Scriptures, desire to be His disciples in their faith and in their life, and to associate their efforts for the extension of His Kingdom amongst young men.

Activities: Operates in England, Ireland and Wales in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, international relations and the conservation of natural resources through self-conducted programmes, conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Annual revenue £3,077,669, expenditure £2,991,288 (1976-77).

Governing Board: Lord Rupert Nevill, JP, DL (Pres.); Colonel W.H. Gerard Leigh, MVO (Chair.); C.E.A. Hambro; Gerald J. Ward (Hon. Treas.).

Address: 640 Forest Road, London E17 3DZ.

NOEL BUXTON TRUST

Founded in 1919 by Noel Buxton (later Lord Noel-Buxton) to promote, by means of grants to voluntary organizations, research institutes and universities, the relief of poverty and distress and the welfare of society generally; peace and good relations between nations and peoples; and the development of education, particularly in Africa.

Activities: Makes grants in Africa in the fields of education and social welfare. Does not give scholarships or grants to individual students.

Finance: Net assets £600,000 (August 1977); annual revenue £63,000, expenditure (grants) £52,000 (1976).

Trustees: Sir Bernard de Bunsen (Chair.); Mrs. E.R. Wallace (Vice-Chair.); R.L. de Bunsen; the Hon. Martin C. Noel-Buxton; J.K. Owens; G.J. Ponsonby; Hugh Tinker.

Officer: Sec. Margaret Beard.

Address: 27 Russell Square, London WC1B 5DS.

NUFFIELD FOUNDATION

Founded in 1943 by Lord Nuffield for the advancement of health; the prevention and relief of sickness, particularly by medical research and teaching; for the advancement of social well-being, particularly by scientific research; for the care of the aged and for the advancement of education.

Activities: Grants are awarded to institutions and individuals in the United Kingdom and Commonwealth countries overseas. Most grants are awarded to universities and other research institutions of recognized standing and the emphasis is on fundamental research. Support is occasionally given to in-house activities. Fellowships and other awards are available to citizens of the United Kingdom, and to Commonwealth citizens from overseas; the latter are offered on the recommendation of advisory committees in the countries concerned or, in some cases, following personal application to the Foundation. Bursaries for scientists to carry out research in another Commonwealth country are offered under the scheme administered on behalf of the Foundation by the Royal Society.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets £23,000,000 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue £1,750,000, expenditure £1,700,000 (1976-77).

Trustees: Lord Todd, OM, FRS (Chair.); J.B. Butterworth, JP; Prof. H.L. Kornberg, FRS; R.C.O. Matthews, CBE, FBA; Lord Trend, PC, GCB, CVO; Dr. D.A.J. Tyrrell, FRS; Sir Brian Young.

Officers: Dir. John Maddox; Deputy Dir. J.W. McAnuff, PHD.

Address: Nuffield Lodge, Regent's Park, London NW1 4RS.

THE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION

Founded in 1919 by Admiral of the Fleet Earl Beatty, Field Marshal Earl Haig and Air Marshal Sir Hugh Montagu Trenchard for the relief of financial distress among ex-officers of H.M. Naval, Military or Air Forces, their widows and dependants and to assist such persons in such ways as are legally charitable.

Activities: Operates both in the United Kingdom and abroad in the field of social welfare through grants to individuals, through providing advice on finding accommodation in homes for the elderly and on coping with Disability and War Widows Pensions, through the running of a home for the elderly and an estate for disabled ex-officers, and through a Resettlement and Employment Department.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets £422,708 (Sept. 1978); annual revenue £368,351, expenditure £384,792 (year ending Sept. 1978).

Officers: Chair. Lieut.-Col. R. Marriott, TD; Gen. Sec. Major-Gen. M. Janes, CB, MBE; Dir. Resettlement and Employment Air Commodore C.M. Fell, CBE, AFC; there is a Council of about 100 members.

Address: 28 Belgrave Square, London SW1X 8QE.

OPPENHEIMER CHARITABLE TRUST

Founded in 1961 by the Diamond Trading Company (Pty.) Ltd., to make donations to registered charitable institutions in the United Kingdom.

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Following a reappraisal of its objects in 1971, the Trust now aims to channel the finances available into national and international organizations contributing towards the well-being of the local people in areas where CSO Valuations Pty. Ltd. operates.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, science and medicine, the arts and humanities, international relations and aid to less developed countries through making funds available primarily to organizations which are actively concerned with health, education and welfare in areas where CSO Valuations Pty. Ltd. operates.

Finance: Annual revenue and expenditure £24,550 (1976-77).

Trustees: E.G.J. Dawe (Chair.); E.P. Tomlinson; S.P. Shoesmith.

Officer: Admin. F.I.R. Bray.

Address: 2 Charterhouse Street, London EC1.

OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE

Founded in 1960 by Patrick Maynard Stuart Blackett, OM, CH, FRS (later Lord Blackett), Sir Sydney Caine, KCMG, FBA, Victor Feather, CBE (later Lord Feather), Willis Jackson, Leslie Rowan, Sir Charles Percy Snow, CBE (later Lord Snow), and Donald Tyerman, to provide a centre for research in development issues and problems, and to conduct studies of its own; to be a forum for the exchange of views and information among those, in Britain and abroad, who are directly concerned with overseas development in business, in government, and in other organizations; and to keep the gravity of development issues and problems before the public and the responsible authorities.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of economic affairs and aid to less developed countries through research, conferences, publications and lectures, and a fellowship scheme for economists. There are three main focal points in ODI's research programme: policy making in Britain and other donor countries vis-à-vis developing countries; policies affecting developing countries at an international level; and policy making within developing countries themselves.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement; *ODI Review* (two issues a year).

Finance: Net assets £290,466 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue £182,676, expenditure £157,757 (year ending Dec. 1976).

Council: Sir George Bishop, CB, OBE (Chair.).

Officers: Dir. Robert Wood; Admin. Dir. Joan Tyrrell.

Address: 10-11 Percy Street, London W1P 0JB.

OXFAM

Founded in 1942, originally as The Oxford Committee for Famine Relief, by a group of Oxford citizens, to relieve poverty, distress and suffering in any part of the world, and primarily when arising from any public calamity or the immediate or continuing result of want of natural or artificial resources or the means to develop them, and whether acting alone or in association with others; and particularly, to provide food, healing, clothing,

shelter, training and education and to undertake or assist in work calculated directly to achieve that purpose; to promote research into medical, nutritional and agricultural matters related to the relief of such poverty, distress and suffering, and publication of the results.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, economic affairs, science and medicine, the arts and humanities, international relations, aid to less developed countries and the conservation of natural resources through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to institutions, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. Substantial funds are made available for development programmes in over 80 countries in Asia, Africa, Central and South America, the Far East and Middle East, including the provision of seeds and fertilizers, tools and irrigation techniques, the establishment of co-operatives and credit unions for the benefit of farmers. Operates training and public health schemes, and projects for the education of mothers in nutrition, child welfare, hygiene and family planning. Also provides emergency relief. Supports research projects in the fields of nutrition, low-cost housing and sanitation. Conducts fund-raising activities at home, chiefly through the development of Oxfam shops. Collaborates with international voluntary aid agencies and sister organizations in other countries.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *The New Internationalist*.

Finance: Net assets £1,438,595 (April 1977); annual revenue £6,435,325, expenditure £6,909,114 (1976-77).

Council of Management: Sir Geoffrey Wilson (Chair.); R.J. Mullard (Hon. Sec.); R.S. Jenkinson (Hon. Treas.).

Officers: Dir.-Gen. Brian Walker; Deputy Dir. A.G. Stringer.

Address: 274 Banbury Road, Oxford.

PESTALOZZI CHILDREN'S VILLAGE TRUST

Founded in 1958 to give aid to the developing nations through the education and practical training of poor but talented children who, in their own countries, because of economic circumstances, are deprived of educational opportunity. Return to their own countries on completion of training is assured.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education (academic and practical), social welfare and studies, international relations and aid to the developing or emergent nations of the Third World through self-conducted programmes in the UK, and through publications and lectures both at home and overseas.

Publications: Descriptive brochures and financial statement.

Finance: Annual revenue £207,000, expenditure £217,000 (1977).

Trustees: The Trust is governed by a Council of Management consisting of a Chairman and other officials as follows: Chair. I.L. MacEwen; Deputy Chair. C.W. Shelford, DL; Hon. Treas. J.L. Boss, FIB, MIL.

Officers: Warden J.A.B. Gale; Sec. and Accountant S.G. Dibley.

Address: Sedlescombe, Battle, Sussex TN33 0RR.

PILGRIM TRUST

Founded in 1930 by Edward Stephen Harkness for such charitable purposes within Great Britain and Northern Ireland as the trustees may from time to time determine.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of social welfare, the arts and humanities, and the conservation of natural resources and the national heritage through grants to institutions.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets £4,690,000 (Dec.1972); annual revenue £348,300, expenditure £300,000 (1972).

Trustees: Lord Harlech, KCMG (Chair.); Lord Franks, GCMG, KCB, CBE; Sir Henry Fisher; Lord Boyle of Handsworth; David Piper, CBE; Nicholas Barker; Lord Thomson of Monifieth.

Officers: Sec. Sir Patrick Hancock, GCMG; Asst. Sec. the Hon. Alastair Hoyer Millar.

Address: Fielden House, Little College Street, London SW1P 3SH.

PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES

Founded in 1919 by Sir Horace Curzon Plunkett to develop greater facilities for the systematic study of the principles and methods of agricultural and industrial co-operation; and to act as a clearing house of information for the service of agricultural co-operation throughout the English-speaking world.

Activities: Conducts research studies and consultancy projects in the United Kingdom and in developing countries. Runs correspondence courses and complementary three-week residential seminars in developing countries, six-week residential management training courses in developing countries and, every two years, an eleven-week course for more senior co-operative personnel in Oxford. Organizes an international conference approximately every five years in Oxford, research seminars annually; and tours for overseas visitors. Maintains a Co-operative Reference Library of over 26,000 books, pamphlets, reports and periodicals with special emphasis on agricultural co-operation and developing countries. Provides secretarial services for the Agricultural Co-operative Managers' Association and administers the Brundrett Trust.

Publications: *The Yearbook of Agricultural Co-operation, Occasional Papers* (series), and other books and studies; collaborates in the production of the annual statistics of agricultural co-operation, and also directories of agricultural co-operative organizations.

Finance: Net assets £73,013 (March 1977); annual revenue £44,000, expenditure £53,000 (1976-77).

Governing Board: Sir Roger Falk, OBE (Chair.); N. Wood, CBE (Vice-Chair.).

Officer: Chief Exec. Officer F.H. Webster.

Address: 31 St. Giles, Oxford OX1 3LF.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC PLANNING (PEP)

Founded in 1931 to contribute to better planning and policy making, particularly in government and industry and in the relations between them.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of economic affairs, social welfare and studies, education, international relations, aid to less developed countries, science and medicine, the arts and humanities, and law and other professions, through the study of selected problems and publication of the results. Research is carried out by qualified staff with advisers who are professionally concerned with the problems being studied. Subjects investigated often have international implications, and PEP has close links with research institutes in Europe, Japan and the USA.

Publications: Report of operations; over 600 broadsheets and 84 books have been published.

Finance: No details provided.

Executive Committee: Dr. M. Abrams; Lord Briggs; J.C. Burgh, CB; Sir Montague Finniston, FRS; Mrs. J. Floud; G.G. Hulme; P. Jay; J. Lyons; Sir R. McIntosh, KCB; Prof. Sir C. Moser, KCB, CBE, FBA; R. O'Brien; P. Parker, MVO; Sir A. Pilkington, FRS; W.J.L. Plowden; Prof. M.V. Posner; G. Radice, MP; T. Raison, MP; W.G. Runciman, FBA; D. Sieff; C.H. Urwin.

Officers: Dirs. John Pinder, OBE, Richard Davies (Admin.).

Address: 12 Upper Belgrave Street, London SW1X 8BB.

JOSEPH ROWNTREE CHARITABLE TRUST

Founded in 1904 by Joseph Rowntree to promote social welfare, education and religion and in these and associated fields to promote charitable activities in which the Trust has a special interest and knowledge.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education, social welfare, religious studies and international relations through programmes initiated by the Trust and occasionally by grants to national and foreign institutions.

Finance: Net assets £6,334,778 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue £251,709, expenditure £220,602 (1976).

Trustees: D. Court; A.N. Gillett; A.D.S. Gunn; C.J. Holdsworth; G.E. Hopkins; W.G. McClelland; R. Morton; J. Pickard; R.A. Pyle; C.J. Rowntree; M.H. Rowntree.

Officers: Sec. T.B. Jepson; Asst. Sec. A.W. Johnson.

Address: Beverley House, Shipton Road, York YO3 6RB.

JOSEPH ROWNTREE MEMORIAL TRUST

Founded in 1904 by Joseph Rowntree to carry on activities calculated to improve the living conditions, mode of life or physical, mental and moral well-being of the public, or any sector of the public, in the United Kingdom or elsewhere in the Commonwealth.

Activities: Operates both nationally and in the British Commonwealth in the field of social welfare and studies, mainly through self-conducted programmes, research, and grants to institutions for projects conducted in

association with the Trust. A major project has been the six-year reconstruction programme of individual houses, and the building of new streets and paths in the village of New Earswick, near York, which was built by the Trust. Supports the Centre for Studies in Social Policy, the National Institute for Social Work and various voluntary housing associations and social welfare institutions, including the Councils of Social Service in a number of African countries. Does not seek grant applications from organizations or persons other than those already supported.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets £24,239,514 (1977); annual revenue £993,523 (1977).

Trustees: Lord Seebom (Chair.); C.J. Rowntree (Vice-Chair.); W.K. Sessions; Sir Charles Carter; P.M. Barclay; H.C. Shaw; Sir Donald Barron; Mrs. E.F. Vere.

Officers: Dir. Lewis E. Waddilove; Finance Officer R.S. Connelly; Asst. Dir. (Housing) J.C. Dennis.

Address: Beverley House, Shipton Road, York YO3 6RB.

JOSEPH ROWNTREE SOCIAL SERVICE TRUST LIMITED (including the JOSEPH ROWNTREE SOCIAL SERVICE CHARITABLE TRUST)

Founded in 1905 by Joseph Rowntree to promote by all lawful means all such legislative reforms as will be likely or shall be designed to remove or abate social evils, and to influence public opinion by all lawful means in favour of the removal, abatement, diminution, or alleviation of social evils.

Activities: Operates in the field of politics, propagandist activities, and "pressure groups" through self-conducted programmes in the United Kingdom, and both nationally and internationally through grants to institutions and individuals, conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Finance: Net assets £6,500,000 (Jan. 1978); annual revenue £510,000, expenditure £386,000 (1977).

Trustees: W.B. Morrell (Chair.); Lord Chitnis (Chief Exec.); E.F.W. Goodman; Rt. Hon. Jo Grimond; M.H. Rowntree; R.S. Rowntree; D.T. Shutt; T.A. Smith; R.S. Wainwright.

Officer: Company Sec. Ms L.A. Jefferson.

Address: Beverley House, Shipton Road, York YO3 6RB.

Note: Although the Joseph Rowntree Social Service Trust Ltd. is not charitable in law, its subsidiary the Joseph Rowntree Social Service Charitable Trust makes charitable grants for purposes closely related to those of the Social Service Trust Ltd.

THE ROYAL AIR FORCE BENEVOLENT FUND

Founded in 1919 by Viscount Trenchard of Wolfeton for the relief and assistance of members and former members of the Royal Air Force, the Auxiliary Air Force, the Royal Air Force Reserves, the Women's Royal Air Force, the Women's Auxiliary Air Force or any separate Dominion Air Forces, as well as members' dependants, who are in need of such assistance

by reason of poverty, disability, sickness or infirmity; also maintains and repairs the War Memorial known as the RAF Memorial situated at the Victoria Embankment, London.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of education, social welfare and medicine, through grants to individuals, fellowships, scholarships, publications and lectures. The Fund owns the Duke of Kent School in Surrey and residential and convalescent homes. It pays medical bills which are not covered by the National Health Service, and manages the RAF Benevolent Fund Housing Trust. Widows, children and other dependants must normally be resident in the United Kingdom to qualify for assistance.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets £10,651,587 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue £2,156,122, expenditure £2,123,361 (1976).

Council: Sir Harald Peake, AE (Chair.); Rt. Hon. Viscount Ward of Whitley, PC (Hon. Treas.); Lord Catto of Cairncatto (Deputy Chair.); Air Marshal Sir Harry Burton, KCB, CBE, DSO; Air Vice-Marshal J.B. Curtiss; Group Captain Hugh Dundas, CBE, DSO, DFC; Rt. Hon. Lady Elworthy; Lady Humphrey; Air Chief Marshal Sir David Lee, GBE, CB; Air Chief Marshal Sir Walter Merton, GBE, KCB.

Officer: Controller, Air Marshal Sir Denis Crowley-Milling, KCB, CBE, DSO, DFC, AE.

Address: 67 Portland Place, London W1N 4AR.

ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

Founded in 1872 by the Ethnological Society and the Anthropological Society to encourage the study of man.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education and social studies through grants to individuals, publications and lectures, and the provision of library facilities for research.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement; *Man* (quarterly journal), *Anthropological Index* (quarterly), *R.A.I. Newsletter* (bi-monthly).

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: The Institute is governed by a Council of 40 members.

Officer: Pres. Prof. G.E. Daniel.

Address: 56 Queen Anne Street, London W1M 9LA.

ROYAL COMMISSION FOR THE EXHIBITION OF 1851

Founded in 1850 to enquire into the promotion of the Great Exhibition; supplementary charter in 1851, to apply the surplus funds of the Exhibition to increase the means of industrial education and extend the influence of science and art upon productive industry.

Activities: Operates in the field of the physical and biological sciences, pure and applied, through postgraduate research awards offered direct to

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

UK universities and universities in the Commonwealth, the Republic of Ireland, South Africa and Pakistan.

Finance: Net assets £2,635,907 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue £209,363, expenditure £142,634 (1977).

Commissioners: H.R.H. The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, KG, KT, OM, GBE, PC, FRs (Pres.); Sir Thomas Kendrick, KCB; the Lord Murray of Newhaven, KCB; Sir Trenchard Cox, CBE; Sir George Mallaby, KCMG; Sir Andrew Carnwath, KCVO, DL; Sir Ernest Woodroffe; Prof. Sir Harrie Massey, FRs; Lord Rupert Nevill, JP, DL; A.G. Sheppard Fidler, CBE, FRIBA; W.D. Sturch, CVO; Prof. B.B. Boycott, FRs; Sir Arnold Hall, FRs; Sir Frederick Warner, FRs; Sir Richard Way, KCB, CBE.

Officer: Chair. Sir Richard Way, KCB, CBE.

Address: 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London SW7 2AA.

ROYAL COMMONWEALTH SOCIETY

Founded in 1868 as the Royal Colonial Institute, it became in 1928 the Royal Empire Society and in 1958 the Royal Commonwealth Society. It exists to promote greater understanding of the Commonwealth.

Activities: Provides in central London a club, meeting place and library together with a programme of lectures and discussions. Sponsors study tours of Commonwealth countries and acts as a leading non-governmental organization in Commonwealth affairs.

Publications: *Commonwealth* (journal); annual report.

Finance: Net assets £714,098 (Dec. 1978); annual revenue £357,408, expenditure £370,685 (1978).

Trustees: H.M. the Queen; H.M. Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother; H.R.H. Princess Alexandra; and all Commonwealth High Commissioners in London.

Officers: Pres. the Rt. Hon. Malcolm MacDonald, OM, PC; Chair. Sir Michael Parsons.

Address: 18 Northumberland Avenue, London WC2N 5BJ.

ROYAL COMMONWEALTH SOCIETY FOR THE BLIND

Founded in 1950 by the British Government to promote the education, employment and welfare of the blind and to prevent blindness in the developing countries of the Commonwealth.

Activities: Operates internationally through affiliated organizations overseas and Government Departments in the fields of prevention and cure of blindness; the education of blind children; the rehabilitation, training, placement and resettlement of blind adults; and in the general welfare and administration of the blind. In 1977 the Society supported medical organizations in 14 countries which together performed 118,105 operations for the restoration of sight and 29,767 for the prevention of blindness. Priority is now being given to the prevention of blindness due to malnutrition.

Publications: Annual Report and accounts, *Xerophthalmic Club Bulletin*, *Open Education Handbook*, *Ophthalmic Diagnostic and Operating*

Clinics in Rural Asia, and a variety of leaflets and posters describing the Society's work.

Finance: Net assets £612,391 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue £811,104, expenditure £813,620 (1977).

Trustees: The Society is governed by a council of 51 members; Pres. H.R.H. Princess Alexandra; Chair. Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, KCMG; Vice-Chair. David Williams, FIPA.

Officers: Chair. Exec. Cttee. J.K. Thompson, CMG; Hon. Treas. K.J. Ball.

Address: Commonwealth House, Heath Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3AZ.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Founded in 1919 to encourage and facilitate the scientific study of international questions. The Institute is precluded by its charter from expressing opinions of its own.

Activities: Operates as an independent centre for the study of international political and economic affairs, through self-conducted programmes of research, discussion, exposition and publication, designed to serve an informed public in general and the Institute's 2,900 members in particular. Its principal area of analytical interest covers, on the one hand, contemporary international relations, including the involvement in them of both governmental and non-governmental entities, and, on the other hand, the content and methods of national foreign policies. Research is conducted primarily through the medium of specific, short-term (1–3 years) projects. Major objectives for analysis in 1978 included assessment of external policy options for Britain and the European Community in the 1980s; longer-term policy implications of political and economic divergence or convergence within the European Community; styles of negotiation between the principal Atlantic governments; issues of international industrial policy as they affect relations between industrialized states and between those states and oil-exporting or other developing countries; problems of international relations in regard to energy, and especially nuclear energy; policy studies related to the current and future international role of Japan. All research is directed towards publication; and meetings, seminars and conferences related to research are organized at home and abroad. The Institute is exclusively an operating body, and does not give grants.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *The World Today* (monthly), *International Affairs* (quarterly); and various books.

Finance: Annual revenue £376,350, expenditure £383,439 (1976–77).

Trustees: Lord Harlech, PC, KCMG, KStJ, DL (Chair.).

Officer: Dir. David Watt.

Address: 10 St. James's Square, London SW1Y 4LE.

THE ROYAL SOCIETY

Founded in 1660 to promote natural knowledge; granted a Royal Charter by King Charles II in 1662.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of education, science and medicine, international relations, and the conser-

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

vation of natural resources, through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to institutions and individuals, fellowships and scholarships, conferences, publications and lectures.

Publication: *Year Book of the Royal Society.*

Finances: Annual revenue £4,025,000, expenditure £3,450,000 (year ending August 1977).

Council: Consists of 21 annually elected Fellows; Pres. Rt. Hon. Lord Todd, OM.

Officer: Exec. Sec. Dr. R.W.J. Keay, CBE.

Address: 6 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1Y 5AG.

ROYAL UNITED KINGDOM BENEFICENT ASSOCIATION

Founded in 1863 by the Rev. W. Cardall, W.T. Charley, QC, the Rev. W. Howse, Captain W.M. MacKenzie, Captain J. Story and the Rev. W. Windle, to grant annuities to people who qualify by birth as being members of the upper and middle classes or, often as a result of their own efforts, by their education, profession or way of life; to make gifts of money for special purposes to the above; to maintain and manage homes, or to co-operate with other charities for this purpose.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of social welfare for the elderly and disabled through grants to individuals of the professional and kindred classes or their dependants, resident in the British Isles. Grants are made to meet exceptional needs or expenses of any kind, such as nursing home fees during temporary illness, home nursing, convalescence or occasional visits away from home, medical and dental expenses incurred under the National Health Service, extra fuel for the very aged and infirm, and payment of the compulsory National Insurance contributions of those under pensionable age. Through its Clothing Department, RUKBA also provides clothing and furnishings.

Publications: Annual Report and Accounts; general information literature.

Finance: Net assets £9,824,722 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue £1,559,952, expenditure £1,045,924 (1976).

Trustees: G.A. Whately (Chair.).

Officers: Gen. Sec. Rear Admiral B.C. Perowne, CB; Financial Sec. L.V. Adamson.

Address: 6 Avonmore Road, London W14 8RL.

SCIENCE POLICY FOUNDATION LIMITED

Founded in 1966 by Messrs. G.A. Rink, A.V.S. de Reuck, R.G. Forrester, M.G. Kendall, M. Brumwell, Sir Misha Black and Sir Claus Moser, to advance education in relation to the aims, methods and achievements of science and technology, and the effects of science and technology and their pursuit on human society.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, economic affairs, science and medicine, international relations, aid to less developed countries and the conservation

of natural resources, through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to individuals; and international conferences, courses, publications and lectures. Specifically, the activities of the Foundation include symposia and seminars on topics connected with the national and international management of science, management and productivity, research and national wealth, etc., attended by members of government and its agencies, industry and the universities. The Foundation arranges an annual lecture, has established a library of books, periodicals and documents relating to science policy at the Universities of Sussex, Manchester and Brunel; it also organizes a lecture service and publishes reports and books.

Publications: Science and Public Policy.

Finance: Annual revenue and expenditure £10,000 (1976-77).

Advisory Council: Sir Hermann Bondi, KCB, FRS, FRAS (Pres.); J.B. Adams, CMG, FRS; Lord Avebury; Earl of Bessborough; Lord Briggs; Marcus Brumwell; C.F. Carter, FBA; Umberto Colombo; Sir Alan Cottrell, FRS; Sir Frederick Dainton, FRS; Sir Brian Flowers, FRS; Sir Anthony Griffin, GCB; Sir James Jones, KCB; Sydney Jones, CBE; Sir Maurice Kendall, FBA; Sir John Kendrew, CBE, FRS; A. King, CBE; A.T. Knoppers; N. Kurti, CBE, FRS; Keichi Oshima; Gerard Piel; P. Piganiol; D.J. de Solla Price; A. Rahman; Sir Paul Reilly; G.A. Rink, QC; G. Schuster; Michael Shanks; Lord Snow, CBE; Sir Hugh Springer, KCMG; Sir Frederick Warner, FRS; Alvin Weinberg.

Officer: Dir. M. Goldsmith.

Address: Benjamin Franklin House, 36 Craven Street, London WC2N 5NG.

SIMON POPULATION TRUST

Founded in 1957 by Lord Simon of Wythenshawe to promote a better understanding of the problems of world population and resources; and to encourage such research, education or other action in any part of the world as may contribute to the adjustment of population to resources.

Activities: Operates mainly nationally through largely self-conducted programmes of bio-medical and engineering research on new methods of fertility control, and the publication of results. Although most work is done in the U.K. it is planned to be relevant to less developed countries.

Finance: Net assets £119,000 (Oct. 1977).

Trustees: D. Casey (Chair.); G.M. Filshie, MRCOG; Lady Houghton; D.F. Hubback, CB; E.M. Nicholson, CB, CVO.

Address: 141 Newmarket Road, Cambridge CB5 8HA.

SPALDING TRUST

Founded in 1923 by Mr. and Mrs. H.N. Spalding for the furtherance of international understanding by encouraging the study of other cultures and religions in different parts of the world at all educational levels.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education and comparative religion, through grants to institutions and individuals.

Finance: Annual revenue £11,804, estimated expenditure £11,000 (1977).

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Governing Board: Dr. J.M.K. Spalding, DM, FRCP (Chair.); K.D.D. Henderson (Gen. Sec.).

Address: Orchard House, Steeple Langford, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP3 4NQ.

SPASTICS SOCIETY

Founded in 1952 by I.D. Dawson-Shepherd, E. Hodgson, A. Moira and Jean Garwood, for charitable purposes only; and for the care, welfare, interest, treatment, education and advancement of spastics, including persons suffering from any form of cerebral palsy.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education and social welfare and studies through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to both institutions and individuals, fellowships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. Working together with its 197 affiliated local groups has set up over 160 schools, units and centres for spastic children and adults. Provides for the assessment, industrial training, careers advice, education, including higher education, and residential care of spastics, while emphasizing the need for their integration in community life. Conducts an active educational and information programme aimed at the public, using the various media, films and publications. Works in close collaboration with central government and local authorities.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *Spastics News* (monthly); and other publications. Operates medical publications section in association with William Heinemann Medical Books Ltd., which publishes the bi-monthly journal *Development Medicine and Child Neurology*.

Finance: Net assets £11,320,000 (April 1977); annual revenue £8,713,000, expenditure £8,500,000 (1976-77).

Executive Council: D.B.E. Belson (Chair.); A. Moira (Vice-Chair.); Mrs. Joyce Smith (Vice-Chair.); I.M. Thomas (Hon. Treas.); D.J. Ashcroft; D.G.L. Bean; W.A. Burn; H.G. Chappell; I.D. Dawson-Shepherd; Mrs. E.M. Milnes; Dr. Millicent Regan; P.P. Rigby; Dr. G.F. Scrimshaw; Mrs. C.E. Williams; A. Wright.

Officers: Dir. James Loring; Sec. A.V.M. Diamond, MBE.

Address: 12 Park Crescent, London W1N 4EQ.

TENOVUS

Founded in 1946 to assist endeavours set up for the alleviation of human suffering and other similar charitable purposes agreed by the Trustees.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the field of science and medicine, mainly through supporting research into cancer and spina bifida. Built and equipped the Tenovus Institute for Cancer Research in Cardiff as well as laboratories in Southampton and other research centres. Also supports the Tenovus Cancer Information Centre and sponsors symposia and workshops in particular areas of research. Occasionally awards travel grants for research work in Britain and overseas.

Finance: Net assets £1,480,000 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue £403,000, expenditure £428,000 (1977).

Trustees: C. Banham (Chair.); J. Burke; B. Calvin Thomas; P. Collins; K. Fickling; A. Jones; R. Lawrence; L. Lawrey; E. O'Leary; E. Phillips (Hon. Treas.).

Officer: Organizing Sec. M. Downs.

Address: 111 Cathedral Road, Cardiff CF1 9PH.

THIRD WORLD FOUNDATION FOR SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STUDIES

Founded in 1978 to relieve poverty and sickness and to advance education among inhabitants of the Third World countries through the establishment of programmes of research and investigation, the results of which will be disseminated to the public in general and to organizations directly concerned with improving the conditions of life in Third World countries.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education and economic affairs, through research, grants to institutions, conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Finance: Net assets US\$550,000 (July 1978); annual revenue \$400,000, expenditure \$75,000 (estimates for 1978-79).

Trustees: Agha Hasan Abedi; Altaf Gauhar (Sec.-Gen. and Exec. Trustee); Swaleh Naqvi.

Address: New Zealand House, 80 Haymarket, London SW1; North American Office: 1346 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20036, U.S.A.

THOMSON FOUNDATION

Founded in 1962 by Roy Thomson (later Lord Thomson of Fleet) for the provision of facilities for and the encouragement of education and technical and vocational training, and the dissemination of news and information regarding the affairs of the world, for the purpose of promoting the general advancement of knowledge and the mental and spiritual enlightenment of all people, with a view to achieving closer understanding between them and encouraging and enabling them to play an informed and responsible role in their own national affairs and in the affairs of the world.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education and aid to less developed countries, through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to individuals and the allocation of scholarships. In practice the Foundation is particularly concerned with the training of journalists, television producers and others employed in the mass media, at its training centres in Britain. The Foundation also assists with overseas training projects in similar fields.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets £3,970,000 (Jan. 1978); annual revenue £357,000, expenditure £320,000 (1977).

Trustees: J.M. Coltart, LL.D.; the Rt. Hon. Betty Harvie Anderson, OBE, TD, DL, MP; Sir Leslie Glass, KCMG; Sir Richard Beaumont, KCMG; Lord Thomson of Monifieth, PC; N. Reddaway, CBE.

Officer: Dir. T. Neil, CMG, TD.

Address: 16th Floor, London International Press Centre, Shoe Lane, London EC4 3JB.

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

THE TRUMAN AND KNIGHTLEY EDUCATIONAL TRUST LTD.

Founded in 1965 by the Directors of Truman and Knightley Ltd. to help students at independent schools to complete 'O' level studies and to undertake and complete 'A' level studies if the parents are unable to continue payment because of death, redundancy or other misfortune.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of independent education through grants to individuals from the U.K. and the Commonwealth.

Finance: No details provided.

Council of Governors: Maj.-Gen. N.L. Foster, CB, DSO (Chair.); Mrs. Jean Fort (Vice-Chair.); J.H.A. Barnes, TD; Mrs. Heather Brigstocke; J.D. Buchanan, MBE; A. Chevenix-Trench, JP; The Rt. Hon. J.E.H. Davies, MBE, FCA, MP; J.W. Hornby; Miss P.M. Lancaster; Philip Lewis, TD; Rev. R.G. Wickham.

Executive Governors: R.E. Phillips; R.D. Mitchell; R.H. Salmon; Mrs. D.C. Corbally.

Address: 76/78 Notting Hill Gate, London W11 3LJ.

TWENTY-NINTH MAY 1961 CHARITY

Founded anonymously on 29th May 1961 for general charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social welfare, science and medicine, and the arts and humanities through grants to institutions. Grants are not made to individuals.

Finance: Net assets £14,000,000 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue £402,000, expenditure £397,000 (April 1976–April 1977).

Trustees: V.E. Treves; J.H. Cattell.

Address: Dowgate Hill House, London EC4R 2SY.

TWENTY-SEVEN FOUNDATION

Founded in 1962 for general charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, science and medicine, the arts and humanities, and both nationally and internationally in the fields of social welfare and studies and the conservation of natural resources through grants to institutions. Regular annual donations are given to a selected list of national charities and some special donations are made to meet needs as they arise. Annual awards are made to graduates for historical research and publications in conjunction with the Institute of Historical Research.

Finance: Net assets £391,000 (Feb. 1977); annual revenue £20,669, donations £19,400 (1976–77).

Trustees: Miss I. Scouloudi; J.M. Carr; A.J. Parr; M.E. Demetriadi.

Address: 31 Sun Street, London EC2M 2QP.

UNA TRUST

Founded in 1968 by the Chairman of the Executive Committee of the United Nations Association, the Director of UNA, its Honorary Treasurer

and Miss Janet Blackman, for the relief of distress, poverty, sickness and disease wherever the same may be found; the provision of, or assistance in the provision of, education, recreation and other forms of leisure-time activity for children, young people and adults, with the object of improving their conditions of life; the organization and provision of assistance to the needy, homeless and ill in times of natural catastrophe; the provision of further education for young men and women, and the provision of facilities to enable them to perform voluntary service in education, relief, rescue and social service throughout the world; to support generally within its powers the efforts of the United Nations or any other world body to relieve world poverty, hunger or distress, and to promote the study of international problems and institutions with a view to assisting such relief as aforesaid.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education and international relations through self-conducted programmes. By decision of the Trustees the funds are used primarily to assist the educational work of the United Nations Association and the work of UNA International Service (UNAIS). UNAIS is UNA's contribution to the British Volunteer Programme. UNA volunteers work in Africa and Latin America helping communities to achieve greater control over their own resources.

Finance: Annual revenue £28,935, expenditure £22,944 (1971).

Trustees: Rt. Hon. Jeremy Thorpe (Chair.); Rev. David Harding; Denis Kelly; Franch Hooley.

Officer: Sec. Audrey Davies.

Address: 3 Whitehall Court, London SW1A 2EL.

UNITED SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL

Founded in 1701 by Dr. Thomas Bray, DD, as the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. In 1965 the SPG and the Universities' Mission to Central Africa (founded in 1857) merged to become the present United Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. Broadly speaking, the Society was established for the purpose of propagating the Gospel in what was described in the language of the day as "foreign parts".

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the field of education, and internationally in the fields of social welfare and studies, science and medicine and aid to less developed countries, through grants to institutions and individuals, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. USPG today aids about 100 Anglican dioceses throughout the world in some 40 countries, and between 500 to 600 men and women (priests, doctors, teachers, nurses, agriculturalists, secretaries, administrators) work overseas under the Society's auspices.

Publications: *Year Book* (annually); *Network* (quarterly magazine); posters and audio-visual aids.

Finance: Net assets £1,841,493 (1976); annual revenue £1,610,748 (1976).

Council: (ex-officio members): the Archbishops of Canterbury, York and Wales, and other diocesan bishops of the Church of England and the Church in Wales.

Officer: Sec. Canon James Robertson.

Address: 15 Tufton Street, London SW1P 3QQ.

THE VICTORIA LEAGUE FOR COMMONWEALTH FRIENDSHIP

Founded in 1901 by the Countess of Jersey, Meriel L. Talbot, Francis Edward Younghusband, Georgina H.C. Frere, the Lady Roberts, John H.L. Ridley, Charles Dyer and Charles S. Bayley, for the education of peoples of the British Commonwealth of Nations and of the subjects or citizens of any foreign State or Power, where such State or Power has at any time since the 26th of January 1921, been comprised in or formed part of the British Empire or Commonwealth of Nations whose association with the Victoria League shall be considered by the Council to be advantageous, in the history of such Commonwealth and in the institutions, traditions and ways of life of other peoples forming part of such Commonwealth. It also aims to provide, equip and maintain hostels and to establish Committees of Friendship for the benefit of students from these countries who are studying in the U.K.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of education through self-conducted programmes. The League runs two hostels, in London and Birmingham, and organizes many trips and events for foreign visitors to the United Kingdom.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets £474,571 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue £125,931, expenditure £123,247 (1977).

Executive Committee: The Dowager Duchess of Devonshire, GCVO, CBE; Allison, Viscountess Dunrossil; the Earl of Selkirk, KT, PC, GCMG, GBE, AFC, QC; Sir John Prideaux, OBE (Chair. of the League); Lady Binney, Sir John Peel (Deputy Chairmen); Mrs. P.D.V. Crockford, E.V. Whitcombe, CBE, Dame Anne Bryans, DBE, Lord Lloyd of Kilgerran, CBE, QC, Lord Thurlow, KCMG (Vice-Chairmen); Sir Andrew Carnwath, KCVO, DL (Hon. Treas.); Alan Palmer, CBE, DSO; Brig. E. Pepper, CMG, CBE, DSO, DL; L.J. Walton.

Officer: Gen. Sec. Mrs. Cedric Barnett, OBE.

Address: 18 Northumberland Avenue, London WC2N 5BJ.

VOLUNTARY AND CHRISTIAN SERVICE

Founded in 1953 by a group of businessmen for the relief of distress, poverty and sickness in any part of the world as prompted by the Christian injunctions; and for such other charitable, educational or religious objects as the Trustees may approve, but excluding any objects of a non-charitable nature.

Activities: Supports a number of charitable organizations, such as Oxfam (q.v.) and the Churches Council of Health and Healing, and conducts its own appeals, in particular Help the Aged (founded in 1963) and Action in Distress (the Christian Youth Appeal, launched in 1971). Through the building programme of the Help the Aged Housing Association (UK) Ltd. (now the Anchor Housing Association), flat schemes for old people have been built throughout Britain. Help the Aged funds are also used overseas, particularly in the less developed countries, in aid of special projects, relief work, and for continuing support of specific programmes such as for the

homeless aged. Action in Distress raises money to aid deprived children overseas, particularly by providing schooling. Funds for the various appeals are raised by means of gift shops, sponsored events, publications and campaigns using the mass media. The present work of Voluntary and Christian Service is primarily concerned with Help the Aged, Action in Distress or certain other special appeals, and it is not able to respond to applications from other organizations or groups of people for specific purposes.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *Yours* (monthly for old people); *Helpage International*; *Action News*.

Finance: Net assets £3,311,444 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue £7,779,312, expenditure £1,788,059 (1976-77).

Trustees: Ambrose Appelbe; Frank Baker; J.M. Beharrell (Chair.); George Davis; Hugh Faulkner; C. Jackson Cole; A.E. Lycett; the Rt. Hon. Lord Maybray-King, PC; N.F. Maynard; Mrs. P.V. Maynard; C.J. Norman; L.O. Swain; Lewis E. Waddilove, CBE, OBE.

Officer: Pres. the Rt. Hon. Lord Gardiner, PC.

Address: 32 Dover Street, London W1A 2AP.

VOLUNTARY SERVICE OVERSEAS

Founded in 1958 to help developing nations solve their economic, technical and educational problems; to build friendships between Britain and developing countries by giving young men and women of both the opportunity to work together; to provide the opportunity of widening sympathies and understanding through service overseas.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, science and medicine and aid to less developed countries, through self-conducted programmes. In 1978 there were just over 1,000 volunteers overseas, all serving for a period of two years, mainly in the agricultural, medical, technical or educational fields. VSO increasingly seeks to involve volunteers in rural projects where their skills may be used for the greatest benefit of those who are in most need. Requests for volunteers are made by host governments and community agencies, by whom they are paid a living allowance.

Publications: Annual report, *Orbit* (quarterly magazine), general literature.

Finance: Net assets £75,754 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue £1,043,321, expenditure £1,081,569 (1976-77).

Council: C. Ball; E.G. Barber; H. Barton; J.P. Berkin, CBE; Sir Robert Birley, KCMG, DCL, FSA, MA; Miss O. Blott; S. Boley; The Rt. Hon. Viscount Boyd of Merton, CH; A. Bridgewater; Ms E. Capper; Lord Caradon, PC, GCMG, KCVO, OBE; Lady A. Dodds-Parker; D.S. Dunbar; Mrs. C. Gibbs; Miss F.H. Gwilliam, CBE; R. Hall; The Hon. Sir John Henniker-Major, KCMG, CVO, MC; Ms T. Holland; B. Holloway; G.F. Jones; Mrs. P. Little; Sir John Llewellyn, KCMG, FRS; Dr. M.J.B. Lowe; N. Marten, MP; Mrs. C.E. Mayhew; P. Moss crop; Prof. R.A. Oliver; A.D.C. Peterson, OBE; The Rt. Hon. Lord Porritt, GCMG, CVO, CBE; P.S. Preston, CB; G. Radice, MP; A. Rowland-Jones; I.M. Sanderson, MBE; Sir George Schuster, KCSI, KCMG, CBE, MC; Dr. K. Slack, MBE; N. Snell;

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

A.D. Steen, MP; Field Marshal Sir Gerald Templer, KG, GCB, GCMG, KBE, DSO; M. Thomas, MP; Ms J. Wallace; G.M. Warr, CBE; D.H. Whiting, CBE.

Officers: Pres. The Rt. Hon. M. MacDonald, OM, PC; Hon. Life Chair. The Rt. Hon. Viscount Amory, KG, PC, GCMG, TD, DL; Hon. Treas. Viscount Garmoye; Dir. D.W.A. Collett.

Address: 14 Bishop's Bridge Road, London W2 6AA.

WATES FOUNDATION

Founded by Norman E. Wates, Ronald W. Wates and Allan C. Wates mainly for community development and improvement of the quality of life, particularly in the urban community.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, science and medicine, the arts and humanities, international relations and aid to less developed countries. Programmes are carried out through research, grants to institutions, and occasional scholarships, conferences and courses. Help is also given to youth and the aged, the handicapped and deprived in society, projects concerned with community relations, recreation, religion and the rehabilitation of the sick and offenders. Grants are not made to individuals, and only a small proportion of the funds are allocated to problems overseas, chiefly for making the skills and resources of the United Kingdom available to overseas countries.

Finance: Annual revenue and expenditure £193,000 (financial year 1977).

Trustees: Sir Ronald Wates; Allan C. Wates; Neil E. Wates.

Officer: Dir. Sir John Henniker-Major, KCMG, CVO, MC.

Address: 1260 London Road, Norbury, London SW16 4EG.

WELLCOME TRUST

Founded in 1936 by the Will of the late Sir Henry S. Wellcome to support research in human and veterinary medicine and the history of medicine.

Activities: Supports research in all branches of clinical medicine and basic biomedical sciences by the provision of fellowships, project and equipment grants. There are special programmes for mental health, veterinary medicine and tropical medicine. Major competitive awards are given in areas which the Trustees identify as needing special support. Provides travel grants for research workers. Arranges interchange of research workers between Britain and Europe, the United States and the Commonwealth and fellowships to and from all parts of Europe. Maintains research units in Kenya and Brazil. Maintains the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine and units for the history of medicine in London, Oxford and Cambridge.

Publications: Biennial report, information on grants booklet and annual policy statements.

Finance: Revenue approx. £7m. p.a. (1977).

Trustees: The Rt. Hon. Lord Franks, PC, OM, GCMG, KCB, CBE (Chair.); Lord Armstrong of Sanderstead, GCB, MVO; Dr. C.E. Gordon Smith; Professor

W.S. Peart; Professor W.D.M. Paton; Professor R.H.S. Thompson; Sir Michael Swann.

Officer: Dir. Dr. P.O. Williams.

Address: 1 Park Square West, London NW1 4LJ.

WOLFSON FOUNDATION

Founded in 1955 by Sir Isaac Wolfson for the support of scientific and medical research and higher education.

Activities: Operates throughout Great Britain, the Commonwealth and Israel in the fields of education and science and medicine through grants to institutions. Grants are awarded towards the construction of new educational buildings and for the support of projects in the fields of applied science, commerce and education which, in the judgment of the Trustees, are most likely to improve the economic position of Britain and help the modernization of British industry. The promotion of scientific research and the encouragement of graduate studies in Britain are among the foremost concerns of the Trustees. New buildings for the Hebrew University in Jerusalem and the purchase of one of the Dead Sea Scrolls – to add to the collection in the Shrine of the Book (part of the National Museum in Jerusalem) – are examples of the help given to culture in Israel. A Wolfson College at Cambridge University was opened in 1977, while Wolfson College, Oxford, was opened three years previously.

Publication: Quinquennial report.

Finance: Net assets £55,000,000 (1973); annual revenue and expenditure £3,300,000 (1977).

Trustees: Sir Isaac Wolfson, FRS, HON. FRCP, DCL (OXON) (Pres.); Sir Leonard Wolfson, HON. FRCP, DCL (OXON) (Chair.); Lord Bullock, FBA, DLITT; Prof. Sir Cyril Clarke, KBE, FRS; Prof. J.H. Plumb, LITTD, DLITT, FBA; The Rt. Hon. The Lord Scarman, OBE, LLD; Sir Rodney Smith, KBE, FRCS; Lady Wolfson; Prof. Lord Zuckerman, OM, KCB, DSC, FRS.

Officer: Dir. and Sec. Major-General A.R. Leakey, CB, DSO, MC.

Address: 251 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0AE.

WORLD EDUCATION FELLOWSHIP

Founded in 1921 by Beatrice Ensor as the New Education Fellowship; became the World Education Fellowship in 1966. The original aim of the Fellowship was to encourage progressive methods in learning and teaching among members of the teaching profession and parents.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of education through self-conducted programmes, research, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. The ultimate aim of the Fellowship is that every individual – whatever his nationality, race, status or religion – should be educated under conditions which allow the full development of his personality, and lead to his fulfilling his responsibilities to his own community and to the world. It aims to achieve this object by mobilizing modern methods of teaching, studying the contribution of modern technical advances to the freedom and personal fulfilment of the child and the effectiveness of the teacher, devising

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

effective study courses and conferences for the promotion of world understanding, and being of service to the teacher in the solution of day-to-day problems arising from his work in the classroom. There are WEF sections and representatives in Australia, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Egypt, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Ghana, India, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, Norway, Pakistan, Scotland, South Africa, South America, Sri Lanka, Sweden and the United States of America.

Publications: *The New Era* (journal) and sectional publications.

Finance: No details provided.

Executive Board: Prof. Lamberto Borghi (Italy); Prof. Dr. H. Rohrs (Fed. Repub. of Germany); Prof. Shigeo Masui (Japan); Peter L. Richardson (Scotland); Lionel Whalen (Australia); Dr. K. C. Vyas (India); Prof. Lionel Desjarlais (Canada); Mrs. Elizabeth Thompson (USA); Mme Francine Dubreucq (Belgium); Sten Clausen (Denmark); Peter van Staple (Netherlands); Miss A.E. Adams; Sir Thomas Bazley; Mrs. S. Gordon; C. Harris; Dr. J. Hemming; R. King; Miss A.E. Martin; Prof. B. Morris; Miss M. Roberts; Prof. W.D. Wall; Dr. A. Weaver, and other members.

Officers: Pres. Dr. M. Shah; Chair. Dr. J.L. Henderson; Sec. Mrs. R.E. Crommelin.

Address: 33 Kinnaird Avenue, London W4 3SH.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN

Founded in 1855 by Miss Emma Robarts and the Hon. Mrs. Arthur Kinnaird (later Lady Kinnaird) to draw members into a world-wide fellowship; to provide opportunities through which members might come to an understanding of the Christian faith; to work as a lay movement for unity among Christians of different traditions; to express, through responsible action, concern for people and their needs; to promote understanding between people of different groups, nationalities, races and faiths; to work for peace and justice, and freedom and dignity for all people.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of social welfare and studies, the arts and humanities, and international relations, and both nationally and internationally in the fields of education and aid to less developed countries. The Association functions through self-conducted programmes, grants to individuals, conferences, courses, publications, and lectures; it provides facilities for joint worship, prayers and instruction, facilities for recreation and leisure-time occupation, accommodation in residential hostels or clubs, and facilities for the guidance and assistance of women in distress. YWCA Blue Triangle courses, attended by young employees of industrial and commercial companies, are designed to widen outlook and encourage initiative, especially in early school leavers. The Association also arranges "New Horizons" residential courses to give girls from many parts of the country a chance to learn at first hand about opportunities open to them in social work. Community projects serve workers and young people in areas of urban stress and in the field of community relations.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

UNITED KINGDOM

Finance: (Headquarters accounts): Annual revenue £207,271, expenditure £229,582 (1976).

Trustees: Mrs. A. Cadbury Witcomb, JP (Pres.); Mrs. J.M.K. Jenkinson, MP (Immediate Past Pres.); Mrs. M.E. Dingwall Smith (Vice-Pres.); Mrs. J. Scroxton (Vice-Pres.); Mrs. F.M. Stowell, JP (Vice-Pres.); The Earl of Clarendon (Hon. Treas.); together with 19 members of either the Finance Committee or the Executive Committee of the Association.

Address: YWCA National Offices, Hampden House, 2 Weymouth Street, London W1N 4AX.



United States of America

AFRICAN-AMERICAN INSTITUTE

Founded in 1953 to further African development, to inform Americans about Africa and to strengthen African-American understanding.

Activities: Operates throughout Africa in the fields of education, economic affairs, science and medicine, the arts and humanities, law and other professions, international relations and development aid through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to institutions, fellowships and other award schemes, and through conferences, courses, publications and lectures both at home and in African countries. The Institute's work in Africa is principally concerned with the need to build viable institutions through a series of manpower training programmes, particularly in higher education. Scholarship and other award schemes are conducted for graduate and undergraduate study in the United States and, more recently, funds have been provided to promote undergraduate study in Africa. Other projects enable African educators and professionals to undertake short-term study visits to the United States designed to keep them abreast of the latest developments in their fields. The information programme in the United States is aimed both at the schools and at the community as a whole, and involves the use of materials produced in Africa, special projects, dissemination of information, and grants for travel and study in Africa.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *South Africa/Namibia Update* (every three weeks), *Africa Report* (every two months).

Finance: Net assets \$3,202,555 (June 1977); annual revenue \$7,807,120, expenditure \$6,629,126 (year ending June 1977).

Trustees: Dana S. Creel (Chair.); John R. Lewis (Vice-Chair.); George N. Lindsay (Vice-Chair.); and 29 others.

Officers: Pres. William R. Cotter; Exec. Vice-Pres. Walter C. Carrington.

Address: 833 United Nations Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10017.

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL, INCORPORATED

Founded in 1953 by John D. Rockefeller 3rd to support teaching and research related to the economic and human problems of agricultural development, primarily in Asia.

Activities: Operates in Asia in the fields of education, social sciences and studies, and economic affairs, through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to institutions, fellowships and scholarships, conferences, courses, lectures and publications. The Council supports a staff of resident rural social scientists in Asia.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *Newsletter*.

Finance: Total assets \$3,586,783 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue \$2,030,687, expenditure \$2,460,632 (1977).

Trustees: Donald H. McLean, Jr. (Chair.); Nyle C. Brady; James H. Bish; J. Norman Efferson; T. Scarlett Epstein; Walter P. Falcon; Kenzo Hemmi; John P. Lewis; Whitney MacMillan; John D. Rockefeller 3rd; Howard A. Steppeler; Clifford R. Wharton, Jr.

Officers: Pres. Arthur T. Mosher (*a.i.*); Sec.-Treas. A. Russell Stevenson.

Address: 1290 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019.

AHMANSON FOUNDATION

Founded in 1952 by Howard F. Ahmanson, Mrs. Dorothy G. Sullivan, and others for general charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates mainly locally in the fields of education and medical research through grants to institutions, aid to the handicapped, and aid to youth, social and health agencies. No grants are made to individuals.

Finance: Total assets \$85,856,976 (Dec. 1976); annual expenditure \$5,299,711 (year ending Dec. 1976).

Trustees: Howard F. Ahmanson, Jr.; Robert M. DeKruif; Franklin D. Murphy, MD; Robert H. Ahmanson (Pres.); William H. Ahmanson (Vice-Pres.).

Officer: Sec.-Treas. Martha Cates.

Address: 3731 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif. 90010.

GEORGE I. ALDEN TRUST

Founded in 1912 by George I. Alden for the promotion of education in schools, colleges or other educational institutes, with a preference for industrial, vocational or professional education; for the promotion of work carried on by the Young Men's Christian Association, or its successors, either in the United States or abroad, for the benefit of the Worcester Trade Schools and the Worcester Polytechnic Institute.

Finance: Total assets \$23,000,488 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$1,178,770 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Trustees: Paris Fletcher (Chair.); Natalie J. Allen; Francis H. Dewey III; Robert G. Hess.

Address: 370 Main Street, Suite 1250, Worcester, Mass. 01608.

ALTRUSA INTERNATIONAL INC.

Founded to provide emergency funds for the completion of postgraduate studies.

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of education through grants to female citizens of Latin America, the Middle East, or Africa who are full-time graduate students or supervised research workers.

Finance: No details provided.

Address: 332 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60604.

THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION

Founded in 1958 by the American Association of University Women to encourage among the members of the AAUW and of the community the continuation of education beyond college. It also aims to provide fellowships and international study grants for women scholars to carry on advanced research, study and creative work; to foster and develop better international understanding and the realization of world peace; to engage in and promote studies and research in education, the problems of contemporary society and various other fields; to provide for the diffusion of knowledge obtained thereby and to foster intellectual and educational growth; to sponsor or support conferences and seminars related to AAUW interests; to acquire, preserve and exhibit books and documents, works of art, and other items of historical interest, especially those having significance or bearing on the position and accomplishments of university women; to encourage standards of excellence in public school education and in higher education; and to cooperate with other persons, organizations, trusts, funds or foundations whose purposes and activities are similar to those of the Educational Foundation.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education, social welfare, economic affairs, science and medicine, the arts and humanities, nationally in the fields of conservation of natural resources and community service, and internationally in the field of international relations.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$15,000,000 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue \$1,500,000, expenditure approx. \$1,000,000 (year ending June 1977).

Board of Directors Executive Committee: Dr. Marjorie Bell Chambers (Pres.); Cathleen Speer; Dr. Nancy D. Joyner; Martha Karraker; Dr. Anna Dale Kek; Mary Greffe; Dr. Janet Heinicke; Dr. Mary Dichmann; Georgia Vallery; Suzanne Volin; Jean Nelson; Anita Ward; Valora Treshow; Anne Voilleque; Bette Willson; Gladys Hewlett.

Officer: Gen. Dir. Dr. Helen B. Wolfe.

Address: 2401 Virginia Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF VOLUNTARY AGENCIES FOR FOREIGN SERVICE, INCORPORATED

Founded in 1943, the Council provides a means for consultation, co-ordination and planning of United States voluntary agencies, and for joint approaches to governmental and intergovernmental institutions, in order

that relief and development programmes abroad may be carried out in the most effective way.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, science and medicine and aid to less developed countries through co-ordinating the activities of American voluntary agencies both at home and abroad. The work of the Council is carried on by its Committees on development assistance, material resources, and migration and refugee problems. Ad hoc committees on geographical or functional areas are established as needed. Funds for the Council's activities are provided by its member agencies through annual membership fees and, for specific projects, through contractual arrangements with the United States Government. Operates the Technical Assistance Information Clearing House which serves as a centre of information on the socio-economic development programmes abroad of United States voluntary agencies, missions, foundations and other non-profit organizations.

Finance: Annual budget \$400,000.

Trustees: The Council is governed by an annually elected Board of Directors.

Officer: Exec. Dir. Leon O. Marion.

Address: 200 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y. 10003.

THE AMERICAN-SCANDINAVIAN FOUNDATION

Founded in 1910 by Niels Poulson to promote educational and cultural exchange between the United States and the Scandinavian countries.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, social welfare, economic affairs, science and medicine, and the arts and humanities, through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to institutions and individuals, fellowships, scholarships, publications and lectures.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$4,963,846 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue \$766,388, expenditure \$753,664 (1977).

Executive Trustees: C. Peter Strong (Chair.); Ib Alvin; Leiv Arntzen; Dr. Carl Bayerschmidt; Lars Colliander; Stephen Crosby; Countess Margareta Douglas; Roland A. Erickson; Gene G. Gage; Hon. Charles S. Haight, Jr.; David Hall; Fred Hechinger; B. John Heistein; Bo W. Long; Alan Mann; John Moore; Hon. Andrew N. Overby; Thomas Roche; Prof. George Schoolfield; Werner Valeur-Jensen.

Officers: Pres. David A. Swickard; Dir. Lynn Carter; Sec. Steven T. Dhondt.

Address: 127 East 73rd Street, New York, N.Y. 10021.

AMERIND FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

Founded in 1937 by William Shirley Fulton to promote, finance and foster scientific, educational and archaeological study, pursuits, expeditions, excavations, collections, exhibitions and publications with particular reference to the anthropology of the aboriginal people of the United States; and, to that end, to acquire, erect, preserve and maintain museums, libraries,

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

exhibitions and collections of pertinent data, relics, and other material in the fields of anthropology, ethnology, archaeology, geology and related scientific phenomena and to co-operate with other scientific and educational organizations engaged in similar scientific endeavours.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the field of the arts and humanities, particularly with regard to the aboriginal people of America, through research, publications and lectures. Maintains a library and museum collection.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$1,522,552 (Dec. 1972); annual revenue \$153,000, expenditure \$120,866 (1972).

Governing Board: Clay Lockett (Pres.); W. Duncan Fulton; Frank M. Votaw; Elizabeth F. Husband; Thomas B. Husband; Samuel J. Campbell; George W. Chambers; William J. Secor, Jr.; Peter Johnson; Michael W. Hard; Peter L. Formo; Charles C. Di Peso.

Officer: Dir. Charles C. Di Peso.

Address: P.O. Box 248, Dragoon, Ariz. 85609.

AMOCO FOUNDATION, INC.

Founded in 1952 by Standard Oil Company (Indiana) for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, educational and general purposes.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of education, social welfare, economic affairs, science and medicine, and nationally in the fields of the arts and humanities and international relations, through grants to institutions, fellowships and scholarships. Grants are limited to areas of the world in which Standard Oil Company (Indiana) and its subsidiaries have commercial activities.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$34,180,000 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue \$1,596,000, expenditure \$4,232,000 (1976).

Trustees: John E. Swearingen (Chair.); George V. Myers; James W. Cozad; Richard J. Farrell; Frank C. Osment; Jack M. Tharpe; Blaine J. Yarrington; Joseph S. Wright; Donald E. Burney (Exec. Dir.); Robert D. Thompson; Henry A. Kroner, Jr.; Roger L. Walser.

Address: 200 East Randolph Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

ANGLICAN FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

Founded in 1946 for broad charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education and religion through grants to institutions for religious and educational programmes. Support is also given to hospitals, child welfare and youth agencies in the United States.

Finance: Total assets \$1,014,697 (Oct. 1975); annual expenditure \$170,515 (year ending Oct. 1975).

Officers: Pres. Rt. Rev. Charles W. MacLean; Vice Pres. Mrs. Edward Bond; Sec. Mrs. Harold Alyger.

Address: 65 Fourth Street, Garden City, N.Y. 11530.

ARCA FOUNDATION

Founded in 1952 by Nancy S. Reynolds to promote the well-being of mankind throughout the world.

Activities: Operates primarily nationally, although consideration is occasionally given to programmes abroad, through grants to organizations mainly concerned with population planning, control and stabilization, and social welfare, as well as grants to programmes related to ecology and food and nutrition, with emphasis on the communications aspects of such programmes.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Net assets \$7,789,324 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue \$384,764, expenditure \$581,599 (grants \$473,560) (year ending Dec. 1977).

Directors: Jane Bagley Lehman (Pres.); Smith W. Bagley (Vice-Pres.); Anne B. Grant (Vice-Pres.); Hyman L. Battle, Jr. (Sec.-Treas.); Susan B. Bloom; Vicki Bagley; Nancy S. Reynolds; Russell H. Long; Robert H. Levi; Ellsworth Culver.

Officer: Exec. Dir. Frank D. Dobyns.

Address: 110 East 85th Street, New York, N.Y. 10028.

ARTHRITIS FOUNDATION

Founded in 1948 to find the causes and cure or prevention of the various forms of arthritis; and to foster improved medical care and services for arthritis sufferers.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education and science and medicine through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to institutions and individuals, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$3,609,000 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue \$5,205,000 (1977); expenditure \$4 to \$5 million annually.

Trustees: James M. Ballengee; T.D. Caswell; Charles L. Christian, MD; Alan S. Cohen, MD; J. Brewster Davis (Vice-Chair.); George H. Donnelly (Treas.); William C. Finch (Vice-Chair.); John F. Finn; Ray A. Hulce; Cecelia Kennedy; Armin U. Kuder; Richard A. Kurras; John A. Lynch, MD; Daniel J. McCarty, MD; Joseph N. Masci (Vice-Chair.); James P. Mills; William J. Milton (Vice-Chair.); Roland W. Moskowitz, MD; Theodore A. Parker; Carl M. Pearson, MD; Janice S. Pigg, RN, BSN; Charles M. Plotz, MD; H.M. Poole, Jr. (Chair.); Robert W. Richardson, LPT; Stanford K. Rubin (Vice-Chair.); Robert V. Runyon; W.W. Satterfield (Senior Vice-Chair.); Judge George T. Smith (Vice-Chair.); Colon H. Wilson, Jr., MD.

Officer: Pres. Clifford M. Clarke, CAE.

Address: 3400 Peachtree Road, N.E., Suite 1101, Atlanta, Ga. 30326.

ASIA FOUNDATION

Founded in 1954 by a group of prominent Americans, to assist Asians in building and strengthening public and private institutions which contribute to more just and prosperous Asian societies; to support the development

of Asian leadership; to encourage the growth of Asian regional co-operation and regional organizations concerned with Asian economic and social developments; and to help strengthen understanding and respect between the peoples of Asia and the United States through improved communications, the exchange of ideas and people, and the sharing of cultural experiences.

Activities: Operates in the fields of rural and community development, food and nutrition, population and community health, law and justice, communication and economic development, through grant assistance to Asian organizations, institutions and individuals. Maintains programmes in Afghanistan, Bangladesh, the People's Republic of China, Hong Kong, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippines, Singapore and Thailand. Although activities are restricted to Asian countries, the Foundation maintains programmes in the United States which support directly or indirectly its objectives in Asia. Exchange programmes to encourage Asian-American understanding are also organized.

Publications: *President's Review* (annually), *The Asia Foundation News* (bi-monthly), *The Asian Student* (fortnightly).

Finance: Annual revenue \$6,748,811, expenditure \$6,766,164 (year ending Sept. 77).

Trustees: Barry Bingham, Sr.; Ellsworth Bunker; Mrs. John Sherman Cooper; Herbert C. Cornuelle; R.G. Follis; R. Allen Griffin; Caryl P. Haskins; Charles J. Hitch; Stuart T.K. Ho; Ernest M. Howell; George F. Jewett, Jr.; Grayson Kirk; Robert Huntington Knight; Turner H. McBaine; George C. McGhee; Robbins Milbank; Mrs. Maurice T. Moore; George R. Packard; Mrs. Charles H. Percy; Rudolf A. Peterson; Lucian W. Pye; Madeleine Haas Russell; Russell G. Smith; Brayton Wilbur, Jr.; Haydn Williams.

Address: 550 Kearny Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94108; P.O. Box 3223, San Francisco, Calif. 94119.

VINCENT ASTOR FOUNDATION

Founded in 1948 by Vincent Astor for broad charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates in the fields of education, social welfare, the visual arts, and park and landmark preservation, through grants to charitable organizations in New York City or projects significantly affecting New York City residents. Support is given to certain community services, especially those involving or affecting young people. Grants are not awarded to individuals.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$70,382,305 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue \$2,686,182, expenditure \$5,444,429 (1976).

Trustees: Thomas R. Coolidge; Henry N. Ess III; Anthony D. Marshall; Peter S. Paine; David W. Peck; Richard S. Perkins; John Pierrepont.

Officers: Pres. Mrs. Vincent Astor; Dir. Linda L. Gillies; Treas. Fergus Reid III.

Address: 405 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022.

WILLIAM WALDORF ASTOR FOUNDATION

Founded in 1954 by William Waldorf Astor (Second Viscount Astor) for the promotion of understanding and the diffusion of knowledge and culture among the United States and the dominions, colonies and countries of the British Commonwealth.

Finance: No details provided.

Officer: Sec. William Everdell.

Address: c/o Debevoise, Plimpton, Lyons & Gates, 299 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

ATKINSON FOUNDATION

Founded in 1939 by Geo. H. Atkinson, Mildred M. Atkinson, and others, for broad charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the field of religion. Supports Williamette University and the Methodist Church in northern California and abroad and gives aid to local recognized charities. No grants are made to individuals.

Finance: Total assets \$5,028,253 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$342,280 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Officers: Pres. Geo. H. Atkinson; Vice-Pres. Earl H. Atkinson, Ray N. Atkinson; D.W. Moore; Sec. Bryant K. Zimmerman; Treas. Donald K. Grant.

Address: Ten West Orange Avenue, South, San Francisco, Calif. 94080.

MYRTLE L. ATKINSON FOUNDATION

Founded in 1940 by Guy F. Atkinson, Rachel C. Atkinson, Elizabeth A. Whitsett and George H. Atkinson, to teach, promulgate and disseminate the gospel of Jesus Christ throughout the world and also to unite in Christian Fellowship the large number of consecrated Christians in the various evangelical churches.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally by encouraging and promoting religious, scientific, technical and other kinds of education, enlightenment and research. No grants are made to individuals.

Finance: Assets \$6,497,217 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$369,470 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Officers: Pres. and Treas. Elizabeth A. Whitsett; Vice-Pres. George H. Atkinson, Rachel C. Atkinson; Sec. Myrtle W. Harris.

Address: c/o Mrs. Elizabeth A. Whitsett, P.O. Box 688, La Canada, Calif. 91011.

ATLANTIC FOUNDATION

Founded in 1964 by J. Seward Johnson.

Activities: Supports marine sciences and ocean engineering projects. The Foundation is engaged until 1980 in funding oceanographic research on the Florida coast.

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Finance: Total assets \$84,144,098 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$3,025,000 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Trustees: J. Seward Johnson (Pres.); Barbara P. Johnson (Vice-Pres.); J. Seward Johnson, Jr. (Vice-Pres.); Marilyn C. Link (Sec.); James L. Johnson.

Address: P. O. Box 337, Lawrenceville, N.J. 08648.

MARY REYNOLDS BABCOCK FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

Founded in 1953 by Mary Reynolds Babcock and Charles H. Babcock to promote the well-being and betterment of mankind throughout the world through assistance and support to charitable, educational, recreational, literary, religious, scientific or public purposes.

Activities: Operates in the fields of education, particularly private higher education, social welfare, and the arts. The Foundation's major interests are in the field of governmental accountability, specifically in North Carolina, and in re-integrating adolescents into society. Grants are not awarded to individuals or for building programmes. In the field of education, grants are made primarily to educational institutions and agencies in the South and South-east of the United States. Grants for international programmes are made on a selective basis and only to organizations which are based or maintain an office in the United States.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Net assets \$22,692,748 (Aug. 1977); annual revenue \$1,406,229, expenditure \$1,277,722 (year ending Aug. 1977).

Directors: Betsy M. Babcock; Bruce M. Babcock; Charles H. Babcock, Jr.; Jay P. Babcock; Winifred K. Babcock; Wallace Carroll; Barbara B. Millhouse; Katharine B. Mountcastle; Kenneth F. Mountcastle, Jr.; Leon L. Rice, Jr.; Milton C. Rose; Zachary Smith; Paul N. Ylvisaker.

Officers: Pres. Kenneth I. Mountcastle; Exec. Dir. William L. Bondurant.

Address: 102 Reynolda Village, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27106.

FRANCIS BACON FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

Founded in 1938 by Walter Conrad Arensberg and Louise Stevens Arensberg to conduct and promote research in history, philosophy, science and literature with special reference to the life and works of Francis Bacon, his influence on his own and succeeding times; to make grants to colleges and universities and to create and operate a library for those purposes.

Activities: Operates in the fields of education and the arts and humanities, nationally through self-conducted programmes, grants to institutions, particularly in the Southern California area, fellowships, scholarships, conferences and courses, and both nationally and internationally through publications and lectures.

Finance: Net assets \$1,545,864 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue \$46,299, expenditure \$42,456 (1976).

Trustees: Elizabeth S. Wrigley (Pres.); John E. Stevens (Vice-Pres.); Myrtle T. Jensen; Emrys J. Ross; Jack T. Ryburn.

Address: 655 North Dartmouth Avenue, Claremont, Calif. 91711.

BELGIAN AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

Founded in 1920 by the Commission for Relief in Belgium to promote closer relations between Belgium and the United States.

Activities: Operates in the fields of educational, academic and scientific exchange through fellowships and grants to graduate students, professors and leaders in specialized fields of knowledge from Belgium or the United States.

Finance: Assets \$3,346,000 (Aug. 1977); annual expenditure \$265,828 (1976-77).

Directors: Emile L. Boulpaep (Pres.); Jacques de Groote; Gaston Deurinck (Chair.); Léon A. Fraikin; Sherman Gray (Treas.); André Jacques; Daniel Janssen; William S. Moody; Shelby H. Page; Robert Triffin; Edward H. Tuck; H.F. van Itallie; Luc Wauters.

Officers: Sec. Rita V. Stuart; Sec. in Belgium Francine Cumps.

Address: 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

BEZALEL FOUNDATION, INC.

Founded in 1940 by Henry Sonneborn III, Rudolf G. Sonneborn and Gustave Schindler for general charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of social welfare and education through grants to institutions. Also supports child welfare and youth agencies, hospitals and museums. No grants are made to individuals, and emphasis is given to supporting Jewish welfare funds and higher education, including institutions in Israel.

Finance: Total assets \$619,209 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$124,938 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Officers: Pres. Amalie S. Katz; Vice-Pres. Henry Sonneborn III; Sec. Gustave Schindler; Treas. Rudolf G. Sonneborn.

Address: c/o Rudolf G. Sonneborn, 277 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

BOOTH FERRIS FOUNDATION

Founded in 1957 and 1958 by Chancie Ferris Booth and Willis H. Booth for general charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social welfare, science and medicine, the arts and humanities and religion, through grants to institutions. No grants are made to individuals.

Finance: Total assets \$56,822,533 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$3,425,574 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Trustees: Thomas G. Chamberlain; Robert J. Murtagh; Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York.

Address: 40 Exchange Place, New York, N.Y. 10005.

THE BROOKINGS INSTITUTION

Founded in 1927 by Robert S. Brookings and others to promote, carry on, conduct and foster scientific research, education, training and publication in the broad fields of economics, government administration and the political and social sciences generally.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education, social welfare, economic affairs, international relations, aid to less developed countries, conservation of natural resources and defence policy, through self-conducted programmes, research, conferences and publications. Research fellowships tenable at the Institution are awarded to support policy-oriented pre-doctoral research in economics, government and foreign policy.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Total assets \$44,289,000 (June 1977); annual revenue \$8,414,000, expenditure \$7,290,000 (year ending June 1977).

Trustees: The Institution is governed by a Board of Trustees consisting of not less than 10 nor more than 25 members; Chair. Robert V. Roosa.

Officers: Pres. Bruce K. MacLaury; Dir. of Administration Stanley A. Nicholson; Treas. Martha J. Long.

Address: 1775 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

ROBERT BRUNNER FOUNDATION

Founded in 1949 by Robert Brunner.

Activities: Awards grants to certain Roman Catholic institutions and educational organizations in the United States and Belgium.

Finance: Net assets \$2,946,849 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue \$136,000, expenditure \$160,000 (1976).

Board of Directors: John M. Bruderman (Pres.); William F. Ray (Vice-Pres.); Eugene F. Rowan (Sec.); Donald J. Guarino (Asst. Sec.); John M. Bruderman, Jr. (Treas.).

Address: 63 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005.

FLORENCE V. BURDEN FOUNDATION

Founded in 1967 by Florence V. Burden, William A.M. Burden, Shirley C. Burden, Robert R. Barker, Donald P. Moriarty and John W. Holman, Jr., for charitable purposes exclusively.

Activities: Operates nationally and to a smaller extent internationally, in the field of social welfare, specifically in relation to the problems of the elderly and the crime and justice system, through grants to institutions and research. Support is given to programmes that represent models for solutions to existing problems, and to management improvements that will

increase the effectiveness of the justice system or organizations serving the elderly. No grants are made to individuals.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Assets \$6,663,525 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue \$223,653, expenditure \$351,287 (year ending Dec. 1977).

Board of Directors: William A.M. Burden (Pres.); Shirley C. Burden (Vice-Pres.); Robert R. Barker (Vice-Pres.); Donald P. Moriarty (Vice-Pres. and Treas.); Daniel R. Childs (Sec.); Harriet L. Warm (Exec. Dir.); Marvin Bower; Carter Burden; Margaret L. Burden; Ordway P. Burden; Margaret B. Childs; Robert F. Higgins; John W. Holman, Jr.; Stephen R. Petschek; John H. Watts, III.

Address: 630 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10020.

THE BUSH FOUNDATION

Founded in 1953 by Mr. and Mrs. Archibald Granville Bush to encourage and promote charitable, scientific, literary and educational efforts.

Activities: Operates predominantly on a regional basis, especially in Minnesota, North Dakota and South Dakota, with several grants in the Chicago area, with broad interests in education, the arts and humanities, community and social welfare, medicine, and the development of leadership. Activities are carried out through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to institutions and individuals, fellowships and scholarships. Since 1976 two programmes have started outside the specified regions; one at Yale University to research into child development and public policy, and one to administer grants to three historically black colleges in the south-east. Grants are made to individuals through established programmes only, such as the Bush Leadership Fellows Program. Ordinarily they are awarded to non-profit, tax-exempt organizations. During 1977, the Foundation gave financial assistance to 105 projects in the United States.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$194,438,797 (Nov. 1977); annual revenue \$11,063,583, expenditure \$12,102,564 (Nov. 1977).

Board of Directors: Elmer L. Andersen (Pres.); Thomas J. Clifford (Second Vice-Pres.); Edward J. Devitt; Ellen Z. Fifer; Irving B. Harris; Hess Kline; Herbert E. Longenecker; John A. McHugh (Treas.); Harriet Bush Medlin; John F. Nash; George C. Power, Jr. (Sec.); Waverly G. Smith (First Vice-Pres.); Harry P. Sweitzer; Frank B. Wilderson, Jr.; William T. Ylvisaker.

Officer: Exec. Dir. Humphrey Doermann.

Address: E-900 First National Bank Building, Saint Paul, Minn. 55101.

CARE, INCORPORATED (COOPERATIVE FOR AMERICAN RELIEF EVERYWHERE)

Founded in 1945 by 22 American humanitarian, civic, labour and other groups to provide a non-profit service for voluntary international aid and development, through which private donors may help provide goods and

services in foreign countries for purposes of relief, rehabilitation, self-help development, agricultural expansion, health care and reconstruction.

Activities: Provides aid to less developed countries through food, self-help, health and relief programmes conducted in more than 30 countries in Africa, Asia, Latin America and the Middle East. Supplies medical teams and volunteer specialists through its MEDICO service to help develop health facilities and medical training programmes. Combines public contributions with support from other sources, including host Governments, and United States, Canadian and European Government grants of agricultural commodities or special-project funds. There are at present 25 CARE member agencies.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; information bulletins.

Finance: Net assets \$19,185,080 (June 1978); annual revenue \$213,000,134, expenditure \$210,427,163 (year ending June 1978).

Officers: Ben Touster (Hon. Chair.); Harold S. Miner (Hon. Pres.); Edwin J. Wesely (Chair.); Wallace J. Campbell (Pres.); Dr. Jan Papanek (Sec.); Paul Herbert (Treas.); Frank L. Goffio (Exec. Dir.).

Address: 660 First Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016.

CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK

Founded in 1911 by Andrew Carnegie to promote the advancement and diffusion of knowledge and understanding.

Activities: Operates primarily nationally in the fields of education, social welfare and law through self-conducted programmes, and research and project grants, primarily to institutions. Currently, most grants are being made to academic institutions or national or regional organizations to improve education at all levels. The Corporation's Commonwealth Programme is focused on southern Africa, the South Pacific and the Caribbean regions and emphasizes projects which are designed to facilitate communication and leadership development.

Publications: Annual report; quarterly reports.

Finance: Net assets \$272,000,000 (Sept. 1977); annual revenue \$15,172,957, expenditure \$15,663,025 (year ending Sept. 1977).

Trustees: Caryl P. Haskins (Chair.); Harding F. Bancroft (Vice-Chair.); Margaret Carnegie Miller; Louis W. Cabot; Cândido A. de Léon; Thomas R. Donahue; Aiken W. Fisher; Phyllis Goodhart Gordan; Francis Keppel; Philip R. Lee; Madeline H. McWhinney; Carl M. Mueller; Mary Louise Petersen; Alan Pifer; Anne Firor Scott; Jeanne Spurlock; John C. Taylor, III.

Officers: Pres. Alan Pifer; Vice-Pres. David Z. Robinson; Sec. Sara L. Engelhardt; Treas. Richard H. Sullivan.

Address: 437 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022.

CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE

Founded in 1910 by Andrew Carnegie to promote international peace.

Activities: Conducts research, communications and publishing programmes relevant to war and peace issues. Collaborates with a number of

organizations such as the American Foreign Service Association, the Arms Control Association and *Foreign Policy Magazine* in joint projects in order to re-invigorate and extend the American domestic dialogue on world affairs issues.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Annual budget \$47,327,271.

Trustees: John W. Douglas (Chair.); Harding F. Bancroft (Vice-Chair.); and 23 other members.

Officer: Pres. Thomas Lowe Hughes.

Address: United Nations Plaza at 46th Street, New York, N.Y. 10017; 11 Dupont Circle, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

CARNEGIE FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING

Founded in 1905 by Andrew Carnegie and chartered by Congress in 1906 to provide retirement allowances for teachers of universities, colleges and technical schools in the United States and Canada; to support the teaching profession and to encourage higher education in general in these two countries.

Activities: Operates primarily in the field of higher education through research and policy recommendations. A substantial part of the Foundation's income is devoted to the pension programme; the list of eligible professors closed in 1931. The Foundation's principal activity in 1978 was support of the Carnegie Council on Policy Studies in Higher Education.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Net assets \$20,966,439 (June 1977); annual expenditure \$1,321,397 (1976-77).

Trustees: Robben Fleming (Chair.); Elias Blake, Jr. (Vice-Chair.); Cecelia Hodges Drewry; Nell P. Eurich; Daniel J. Evans; John T. Fey; Donald N. Frey; Sheldon Hackney; John G. Kemeñy; Clark Kerr; Leslie Koltai; Mari-gold Linton; Sister Candida Lund; Richard W. Lyman; Margaret L.A. MacVicar; Barbara Newell; Frank Newman; Alan Pifer (*ex-officio*); Joseph B. Platt; Tomás Rivera; George L. Shinn; Stephen H. Spurr; Pauline Tompkins; Sidney J. Weinberg, Jr.; Clifton R. Wharton, Jr.

Officers: Pres. Alan Pifer; Vice-Pres. David Z. Robinson; Treas. Richard H. Sullivan; Sec. E. Alden Dunham.

Address: 437 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022.

CARNEGIE HERO FUND COMMISSION

Founded in 1904 by Andrew Carnegie to recognize, with the award of medals and sums of money, heroism voluntarily performed by American and Canadian civilians, in saving, or attempting to save, the lives of others.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the field of social welfare, through grants to individuals disabled in their attempts to save others, and grants to the dependents of those who died in such attempts.

Publication: Annual Report.

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Finance: Total assets \$10,138,167 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$540,525 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Officers and Members: Stewart McClintic (Pres.); J. Judson Brooks (Vice-Pres.); David B. Oliver (Vice-Pres. and Man.); Walter F. Toerge (Sec.); Robert W. Off (Treas.); Henry H. Armstrong; Marcus J. Aurelius; F.J. Torrance Baker; E. Bayley Buchanan; George S. Ebbert, Jr.; Benjamin R. Fisher; John G. Frazer, Jr.; T. Herbert Hamilton; Alfred M. Hunt; Fred W. Okie; Frank Brooks Robinson; Arthur M. Scully, Jr.; Harton S. Semple; William P. Snyder III; James M. Walton; Alfred W. Wishart, Jr.

Address: 1932 Oliver Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222.

CARTHAGE FOUNDATION

Founded in 1964 by Richard M. Scaife for general charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates in the field of education, through grants to higher educational institutions for research projects in political science, international affairs and science, and in the fields of science and medicine, and social welfare. No grants are made to individuals.

Finance: Total assets \$5,133,339 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$1,795,659 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Directors: Richard M. Scaife (Chair.); George R. McCullough (Vice-Chair.); R. Daniel McMichael (Sec.); Richard M. Larry (Treas.).

Address: 1123 Oliver Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222.

CHICAGO COMMUNITY TRUST

Founded in 1915 for such charitable purposes as will best make for the mental, moral, intellectual and physical improvement, assistance and relief of the inhabitants of the County of Cook, State of Illinois.

Activities: Operates mainly in Greater Chicago in the fields of education, health and social services, cultural and civic affairs, through grants for both general operating support and specific programmes. No grants are made to individuals.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Total assets \$91,574,000 (Oct. 1975); annual expenditure \$5,239,777 (year ending Oct. 1975).

Executive Committee: Philip D. Block, Jr. (Chair.); Mrs. Robert L. Foote (Vice-Chair.); Thomas G. Ayers; Gaylord Donnelly; J. Ira Harris; George E. Johnson; Donald S. Perkins; Robert W. Reneker; Emory Williams.

Officer: Exec. Dir. Bruce L. Newman.

Address: 208 South LaSalle Street, Suite 850, Chicago, Ill. 60604.

THE JANE COFFIN CHILDS MEMORIAL FUND FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH

Founded in 1937 by Alice S. Coffin and Starling W. Childs to further research into the causes, origins and treatment of cancer.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the field of science and medicine through research, grants to institutions, fellowships and scholarships.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$11,296,976 (June 1977); annual revenue \$622,911, expenditure \$756,988 (year ending June 1977).

Trustees: Eleven-member Board of Managers, Chair. John W. Barclay, and a fourteen-member Board of Scientific Advisers, Chair. and Dir. Frederic M. Richards.

Officer: Exec. Sec. Elizabeth M. Ford.

Address: 333 Cedar Street, New Haven, Conn. 06510.

CHINA MEDICAL BOARD OF NEW YORK, INC.

Founded in 1928 by the Rockefeller Foundation (*q.v.*) to extend financial aid to the Peking Union Medical College and/or similar institutions in the Far East or the United States of America.

Activities: The Board assists institutions in improving the health levels and services in Hong Kong, Indonesia, Korea, Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan and Thailand, and in increasing the numbers of health practitioners in these societies. No grants are given to individuals, or for building funds, operating budgets or special projects.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Net assets \$49,496,957 (June 1977); annual expenditure \$2,660,407 (1976-1977).

Trustees: W. Clarke Wescoe, MD (Chair.); Edwin A. Locke, Jr. (Vice-Chair.); J. Robert Buchanan, MD; Charles W. Buek; Loring Catlin; John R. Hogness, MD; Bayless A. Manning; James E. Potts; Phillips Talbot; John Weinberg; Dolores D. Wharton.

Officers: Pres. Patrick A. Ongley, MD; Treas. Frances M. Harrison; Sec. Mary Ann Cramer.

Address: 622 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

CLARK FOUNDATION

Founded in 1931 by members of the Clark family to support the Mary Imogene Bassett Hospital in Cooperstown, New York, and for charitable, welfare and educational purposes.

Activities: Operates nationally, principally in New York State in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, science, medicine and the arts and humanities through fellowships, scholarships and grants to institutions.

Finance: Net assets \$77,946,095 (June 1977); annual revenue \$3,842,476, expenditure \$2,416,891 (year ending June 1977).

Trustees: James Bordley III; Robert E. Brosnan; Alfred C. Clark; Stephen C. Clark, Jr. (Pres.); Mrs. Stephen C. Clark, Jr.; William M. Evarts, Jr.; Paul S. Kerr (Vice-Pres.); Henry R. Labouisse; Michael A. Nicolais (Treas.); A. Pennington Whitehead.

Officer: Sec. Edward W. Stack.

Address: 30 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005.

THE EDNA MCCONNELL CLARK FOUNDATION

Incorporated in New York in 1950 and in Delaware in 1969, the two organizations merged in 1974. The Foundation aims to improve the chances of a stable and permanent family environment for dependent and neglected children now in institutional care; to enable the elderly to contribute to their communities by encouraging educational institutions to meet the job and training requirements of older people; to provide impoverished people with general legal services and to improve the justice system in the areas of correction and mental health; and to control and cure the tropical disease, schistosomiasis.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of social welfare and internationally in the field of science and medicine through grants to institutions.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$170,000,000 (Sept. 1977); annual revenue \$9,000,000, expenditure \$11,000,000 (1977).

Trustees: Hays Clark; James M. Clark; W. Van Alan Clark, Sr.; John R. Coleman; John M. Emery; Roger G. Kennedy.

Officers: Pres. John M. Coleman; Vice-Presidents: Peter W. Forsythe, J. Stauffer Lehman, Patricia C. Stewart.

Address: 250 Park Avenue, Room 900, New York, N.Y. 10017.

CLEVELAND FOUNDATION

Founded in 1914 by Frederick Goff to provide the means through which individuals can contribute most effectively to philanthropies in the Cleveland area and to provide leadership in attacking community problems.

Activities: Operates principally for the benefit of the Cleveland community with broad purposes in the fields of health, education, social services, the arts and humanities through scholarships, grants to institutions and the support of programmes which create opportunities for training, education and personal growth for the community's underprivileged. Grants are made only to tax-exempt organizations.

Publications: Annual Report and financial statement; *Quarterly*.

Finance: Net assets \$209,000,000 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue \$9,700,000, expenditure (grants only) \$10,300,000 (1976).

Distribution Committee: H. Stuart Harrison (Chair.); Walter O. Spencer (Vice-Chair.); Mrs. Scott R. York (Vice-Chair.); George B. Chapman, Jr.; Robert D. Gries; David G. Hill; Mrs. Drue King, Jr.; Dr. Thomas W. Mastin; William J. O'Neill, Sr.; Thomas V.H. Vail; M. Brock Weir.

Address: 700 National City Bank Building, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

COMMONWEALTH FUND

Founded in 1918 by Mrs. Stephen V. Harkness to contribute to the welfare of mankind.

Activities: Operates nationally, primarily in the fields of medical education, health and medical care. Grants are made to university medical centres for broad programmes to improve medical education and to strengthen their leadership in the development of community and regional

systems of health care. Support is also given to the preparation and publication of medical manuscripts through subsidies and grants-in-aid under the Commonwealth Fund Book Program. The Fund operates internationally in the field of education through the Harkness Fellowships Program distributed among the United Kingdom, Australia and New Zealand.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$105,637,157 (June 1977); annual revenue \$7,637,455, expenditure \$6,000,000 (year ending June 1977).

Directors: Lewis M. Branscomb; R.L. Ireland III; Roswell B. Perkins; C. Sims Farr; Robert J. Glaser, MD; Carleton B. Chapman, MD; Quigg Newton; Calvin H. Plimpton, MD; Francis D. Rogers.

Officers: Chair. C. Sims Farr; Pres. Carleton B. Chapman.

Address: 1 East 75th Street, New York, N.Y. 10021.

COMPTON FOUNDATION, INC.

Founded in 1972 as the successor to the Compton Trust by members of the Compton family for general charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of education, social welfare, the arts and humanities, international organization, race relations and population control, through grants to various national and international programmes.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Total assets \$21,496,829 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$727,608 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Officers and Directors: Randolph P. Compton (Chair. and Treas.); James R. Compton (Pres.); Ann C. Stephens (Vice-Pres. and Sec.); J. Arthur Bowen; Kenneth W. Thompson.

Address: c/o Randolph P. Compton, Ten Hanover Square, New York, N.Y. 10005.

DAVID C. COOK FOUNDATION

Founded in 1944 by the Frances Kerr Cook Trust to aid and advance the Christian Gospel worldwide with special emphasis on the developing countries.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally with other agencies in the field of religious education through Christian literature, mass communications and leadership training; projects and research are generally initiated by the Foundation. No grants are given to individuals, or for building funds, operating budgets or special projects.

Publication: *Interlit* (quarterly).

Finance: Net assets \$3,777,344 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue \$303,626, expenditure \$286,842 (1976).

Trustees: David C. Cook III (Pres.); Lee Vance (First Vice-Pres.); Joseph T. Bayly (Second Vice-Pres.); Bruce L. Cook (Third Vice-Pres.); Albert C. Montgomery (Sec.); Robert B. Reckie (Treas.); Robert S. Laubach; Frances E. Vance; C. Charles Van Ness.

Address: 850 North Grove Avenue, Elgin, Ill. 60120.

COUNCIL ON FOUNDATIONS, INC.

Organized in 1949 to act as an information clearing house on foundations, giving particular attention to the sharing of ideas and practices which hold promise of better performance in the philanthropic field, and the improvement of the efficiency and effectiveness of fund-giving programmes.

Activities: In serving its members and the foundation field, the Council provides individual consultation on administrative problems and on grant-making, information and other programmes; distributes detailed memoranda on tax law and other legislative developments, federal and state; offers a wide variety of other information dealing with foundation and corporate giving; conducts an annual conference and other meetings; provides background information and news about foundations to the communications media, interested individuals, Government agencies and legislators. The Council has a close alliance with the Foundation Center (q.v.), and is particularly involved with the distribution of the latter's Grants Index.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *Foundation News* (bi-monthly), *Council on Foundations Reporter* (occasional), *Community Foundation News* (occasional).

Finance: Net assets \$1,063,809 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue \$1,466,385, expenditure \$1,421,046 (1976).

Board of Directors: Landrum R. Bolling (Chair.); David F. Freeman (Pres.).

Officer: Chief Exec. Officer Landrum R. Bolling.

Address: 888 Seventh Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10019.

ARIE AND IDA CROWN MEMORIAL

Founded in 1947 by members of the Crown family for general charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates primarily locally with emphasis on Jewish welfare funds in the fields of social welfare, education, the arts and humanities, science and medicine, and cultural relations with Israel, through grants both to individuals and institutions.

Finance: Total assets \$9,198,548 (Dec. 1974); annual expenditure \$830,995 (year ending Dec. 1974).

Trustees: Edward A. Crown, MD (Pres.); Irving Crown (Vice-Pres.); Lester Crown (Vice-Pres.); John Crown (Vice-Pres.); Henry Crown; Joanne Crown.

Officer: Sec. Benjamin Z. Gould.

Address: 300 West Washington Street, Chicago, Ill. 60606.

THE DEAFNESS RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Founded in 1958 by Mrs. Hobart C. Ramsey to further medical and scientific research in ear diseases and disorders, to further public education programmes in these fields, and to raise funds from the public for these ends.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the field of science and medicine, through a special programme of research, grants to

institutions and publications and lectures. Grants are awarded annually in support of research projects at hospitals and universities; these are restricted to institutions in the United States and Canada.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$1,565,389 (June 1977); annual revenue \$460,791, expenditure \$530,091 (year ending June 1977).

Directors: Walter A. Petryshyn, MD (Chair.); Edward F. MacNichol, Jr. (Sec.); Frank T. Reilly (Treas.); B.W. Armstrong, MD; George L. Ball; T. Edmund Beck, Jr. (Exec. Dir.); Alfred E. Busch; James M. Cole, MD; Luther T. Griffith; William L. Horton; J.V.D. Hough, MD; Henry H. Hoyt, Jr.; C. Michael Kos, MD; Henry A. Loeb; Cary N. Moon, Jr., MD; James H. Rand IV; Harold F. Reindel; Harry Rosenwasser, MD (Dir. of Medical Affairs); Harold F. Schuknecht, MD; Mrs. Robert C. Seamans, Jr.; Robert VanderKloot; James D. Wise (Pres.).

Address: 342 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

THE CHARLES DELMAR FOUNDATION

Founded in 1957 by Charles Delmar for general charitable purposes, to be undertaken mainly in the Washington area and in Puerto Rico.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of higher education, social welfare and religion, with emphasis on Inter-American studies and co-operation, through assisting Roman Catholic religious associations, youth and child welfare agencies, and supporting Roman Catholic and Protestant churches. No grants are made to individuals.

Finance: Total assets \$1,104,041 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$68,565 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Trustees: Roland H. del Mar (Pres.); John H. Doyle (Sec. and Treas.); Mareen del Mar Braddock.

Address: c/o John H. Doyle, Suite 200, 918 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

CLEVELAND H. DODGE FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

Founded in 1917 by Cleveland H. Dodge to promote the well-being of mankind.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, social welfare, and war and emergency relief through grants to educational institutions, chiefly in the Near East, Christian associations, churches and other tax-exempt institutions. Specific organizations and institutions to which grants have regularly been made include the Y.M.C.A. and the Y.W.C.A., chiefly in metropolitan New York, Princeton University, and agencies and institutions in Arizona. No contributions are made to individuals.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Net assets \$10,375,000 (Dec. 1977); annual expenditure \$525,750 (1977).

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Directors: Cleveland E. Dodge; Cleveland E. Dodge, Jr.; David S. Dodge; Alfred H. Howell; Cleveland D. Rea; John Rulon-Miller; Mary R. Weidlein.
Officer: Admin. Dir. and Treas. Robert L. Strong.
Address: 641 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022.

THE HENRY L. AND GRACE DOHERTY CHARITABLE FOUNDATION

Founded in 1947 by Mrs. Henry L. Doherty and Mrs. Helen Lee Lassen to promote marine sciences.

Activities: Operates in the field of marine sciences through grants to institutions engaged in oceanographic research.

Finance: Net assets \$8,074,779 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$2,345,832 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Trustees: James R. Billingsley; Walter R. Brown; Dana G. Munro.

Officers: Pres. Mrs. Dorothy R. McCall; Vice-Pres. and Treas. A. Chauncey Newlin; Sec. Mrs. Joan B. Cadmus.

Address: c/o A. Chauncey Newlin, 14 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005.

WILLIAM H. DONNER FOUNDATION, INC.

Founded in 1961 with funds originally donated by William Donner, the Foundation supports programmes concerned with American Indian leadership and institutions, Canadian studies in the United States, administration in the arts, and women in management.

Activities: Operates nationally through funding programmes to better enable American Indian leaders to deal with broader American attitudes and prejudices towards Indian affairs; to support the growth of undergraduate and graduate studies programmes in Canadian affairs at American universities; to support the development of training for administrators of performing arts and museums; to support special programmes to better enable women to pursue careers in business management.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$22,410,985 (Oct. 1977); annual revenue \$1,102,694, expenditure \$1,185,205 (1977).

Trustees: David R. Bowen; Jill K. Conway; Joseph W. Donner; Robert Donner, Jr.; Archie R. MacKinnon; William D. Roosevelt; Stephen Stamas; Curtin Winsor, Jr.

Officer: Pres. Donald S. Rickerd.

Address: 630 Fifth Avenue, Room 2452, New York, N.Y. 10020.

CAMILLE AND HENRY DREYFUS FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

Founded in 1946 by Camille E. Dreyfus to advance chemistry and closely related sciences as a means of improving human relations and understanding throughout the world.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education and science through scholarships and grants made to individuals, and to academic

institutions and non-profit research organizations both at home and abroad. Support is given chiefly for the promotion of teaching and research in the fields of chemistry, biochemistry, chemical engineering and related sciences, and for the purpose of encouraging new concepts of teaching these sciences and carrying out new ideas in research.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Annual revenue \$1,566,830, expenditure \$1,553,911 (1976).

Board of Directors: Mrs. Jean Dreyfus Boissevain (Pres.); Harold Blancke (Vice-Pres.); Henry B. Guthrie (Sec.-Treas.); Mrs. Elizabeth A. Guthrie; Grayson M.-P. Murphy; Reiner G. Stoll.

Officer: Exec. Dir. William L. Evers.

Address: 445 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022.

DUKE ENDOWMENT

Founded in 1924 by James B. Duke to provide in some measure for the physical, mental and spiritual needs of mankind.

Activities: Operates exclusively in North and South Carolina in the fields of education, social welfare and health care through grants to educational institutions, particularly Duke University, hospitals, and welfare and religious institutions. Support is also given for the building of churches.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Net assets \$430,466,661 (Dec. 1976); annual expenditure \$22,639,006 (1976).

Officers: Chair. Archie K. Davis; Exec. Dir. Richard B. Henney.

Address: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020.

HARRY AND JANE FISCHEL FOUNDATION

Founded in 1932 by Harry Fischel to develop Talmudic research to aid Jewish knowledge and present the Orthodox Jewish contributions to society.

Activities: Operates in the field of religion through grants to institutions. No grants are made to individuals.

Finance: Total assets \$1,838,196 (Dec. 1974); annual expenditure \$244,303 (year ending Dec. 1974).

Officers and Directors: Rabbi O. Asher Reichel (Chair.); Albert Wald (Pres.); Gabriel F. Goldstein (Vice-Pres.); Frederic S. Goldstein (Sec. and Treas.); Simeon H.F. Goldstein (Exec. Dir.); Rabbi Shear Yashuv Cohen; Harry Grossman; Norman Jaspan.

Address: 276 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10001.

FLIGHT SAFETY FOUNDATION

Founded in 1945 to upgrade international conditions of air safety.

Activities: Publishes, and distributes through Air Safety Information Interchange, information and methods of aircraft accident prevention. Conducts in-depth specialized research and carries out flight safety analyses

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

for operators. Organizes annual business air safety seminars and annual awards. Has a membership of about 370 organizations from 39 countries.

Publications: *Accident Prevention Bulletin* (monthly), *Aviation Mechanics Bulletin* (bi-monthly), *Airport Ground Safety Bulletin* (bi-monthly), *Airport Safety Bulletin* (bi-monthly), *Air Taxi/Commuter Safety Bulletin* (bi-monthly), *Aviation Security Bulletin* (bi-monthly), *Helicopter Safety Bulletin* (bi-monthly), *Human Factors Bulletin* (bi-monthly), *Pilots Safety Exchange* (bi-monthly), *Cabin Crew Safety Bulletin* (bi-monthly), *Flight Safety Facts and Reports* (monthly), *FSF Newsletter* (monthly), and reports, studies, technical manuals, etc.

Finance: No details available.

Trustees: The Foundation is governed by a Board of Governors composed of 35 members, a third of whom retire each year.

Address: 1800 N. Kent Street, Arlington, Va. 22209.

FORD FOUNDATION

Founded in 1936 by Henry Ford and Edsel Ford to advance the public welfare by trying to identify and contribute to the solution of problems of national and international importance.

Activities: Operates nationally with broad purposes in the fields of social welfare, humanities and the arts, and the conservation of natural resources, and both nationally and internationally with emphasis on education, economic affairs, science, medicine, law and other professions and international relations, and also in the form of aid to less developed countries. Projects are carried out through self-conducted programmes, research, fellowships, conferences, courses, lectures and publications, and principally through the granting of funds to institutions and organizations for experimental and developmental efforts likely to produce significant advances in various fields. In some instances grants are also made to individuals. Current international projects include: research on agricultural technology and economics; support for national and regional agricultural research centres and for local planning groups; fellowships for young Japanese social scientists; consultancy on education, food production, water technology, economics, administration, urban planning, cultural projects, manpower and family planning in India, and similarly in other less developed countries.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$2,124,156,000 (Sept. 1976); annual revenue \$96,553,000, expenditure \$169,542,000 (year ending Sept. 1976).

Trustees: Alexander Heard (Chair.); McGeorge Bundy (Pres.); Andrew F. Brimmer; Ralf Dahrendorf; William H. Donaldson; Hedley Donovan; James R. Ellis; Nina G. Garsoïan; Walter A. Haas, Jr.; Robert S. McNamara; Dorothy N. Marshall; J. Irwin Miller; Donald S. Perkins; Harriet S. Rabb; Dr. Soedjatmoko; Edson W. Spencer; Franklin A. Thomas; Glenn E. Watts.

Officers: Exec. Vice-Pres. David E. Bell; Vice-Pres. and Gen. Counsel Howard R. Dressner; Vice-Pres. Jon L. Hagler, Harold Howe II, Roger G. Kennedy, Marshall A. Robinson, Mitchell Sviridoff, Arthur D. Trottenberg.

Address: 320 East 43rd Street, New York, N.Y. 10017.

FOUNDATION CENTER

Chartered in 1956 by the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York for the gathering, analysis and dissemination of information about the philanthropic foundations, in the public interest.

Activities: Operates as a centralized information bureau on foundations. The Center includes in its libraries information about the foundations as separate entities and about the grants they award, as well as published information about the foundation field in all its aspects, including historical records and supporting references in related fields. The New York and Washington, D.C., libraries have comprehensive, national collections of source materials on the foundations and their grant-making activities. They include all current primary public records, and the standard reference works and services, as well as books, reports, guides and other publications relating to philanthropy at large, including information on foundations in other countries. The New York library also collects historical materials, archives, and supporting references in related fields. The Cleveland and San Francisco libraries offer extensive regional information on foundation funding and access to full national data. The Center co-ordinates a regional library network in over 60 locations in 45 states, Mexico and Puerto Rico. The Center also maintains three computer data bases which produce *The Foundation Directory*, *Foundation Grants Index* and *Foundation Center National Data Book* and are also available for on-line custom searches by foundations, government officials, Foundation Center Associates, or by accessing the Lockheed-Dialog Communications Network. The Center does not direct applications for funds to particular foundations, nor does it arrange introductions to foundation officials or assist persons seeking positions in foundations.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *The Foundation Directory*, *The Foundation Grants Index* (bi-monthly and annual volume), *Foundation Center Source Book Profiles*, *Foundation Center National Data Book*, *Foundation Grants to Individuals*, *International Philanthropy*, *Comsearch Printouts*, *About Foundations*.

Finance: Net assets \$1,294,898 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue \$1,405,850, expenditure \$1,345,819 (1976).

Trustees: Harding F. Bancroft; Landrum R. Bolling; Thomas R. Buckman (Pres.); William A. Buzick, Jr.; Melvin S. Day; Humphrey Doermann; Lloyd C. Elam; George S. Johnston; Boisfeuillet Jones; Jing Lyman; Margaret E. Mahoney; Bruce L. Newman; Gene L. Schwilck (Sec.); Homer C. Wadsworth; Herbert B. West (Chairman).

Address: 888 Seventh Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10019; 1001 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Field offices: 739 National City Bank Building, 629 Euclid, Cleveland, Ohio 44114; 312 Sutter Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94108.

FOUNDATION FOR THE PEOPLES OF THE SOUTH PACIFIC

Founded in 1965 to carry out development research and evaluation, and to stimulate a programme of development in the South Pacific based on the

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

felt needs of the indigenous people and the belief that the response to those needs should be a form of self-help.

Activities: Operates in the islands of the Pacific basin in the fields of education, social welfare, health, industry, agriculture, housing and community development through self-conducted programmes and research. Projects include nutrition, aid to displaced persons, farming co-operatives, boat-building training, vocational training and village development. Conducts research missions and field surveys and administers a number of child welfare funds. There are regional offices in Honolulu, Hawaii, Geneva, Switzerland, Sydney, Australia, Papua New Guinea, Fiji, Tonga and Western Samoa.

Publications: Annual report, survey reports.

Finance: Total assets \$643,277 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue \$393,652, expenditure \$440,688 (1977).

Trustees: The Foundation is governed by a Board of Directors.

Officers: Pres. Elizabeth Silverstein; Exec. Dir. Rev. Stanley W. Hosie.

Address: 158 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019.

FOUNDATIONS' FUND FOR RESEARCH IN PSYCHIATRY

Founded in 1953 by the Social Research Foundation, to research into why people become mentally and emotionally ill, why they get well, and how best to prevent their becoming mentally and emotionally ill.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the field of science and medicine through research, grants to institutions, fellowships and scholarships. Support is restricted to research in psychiatry and its basic sciences.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$2,364,545 (June 1977); annual revenue \$137,593 (earned income), expenditure \$193,142 (administration and grants) (year ending June 1977).

Trustees: Richard J. Wyatt (Chair.); Robert W. Berliner (Treas.); John A. Clausen; Donald J. Cohen; Norman Garnezy; Gerald L. Klerman; Steven Matthysse; Marian Radke-Yarrow; Fritz Redlich (Pres.).

Address: 100 York Street, New Haven, Conn. 05611.

FRIBOURG FOUNDATION, INC.

Founded in 1953 by Michel Fribourg, Lucienne Fribourg, Arrow Steamship Company, Inc. and the Continental Grain Co. for general charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates in the fields of higher education, Jewish welfare funds, community funds, the arts and humanities, and cultural relations with France and Israel, through grants to institutions and individuals.

Finance: Total assets \$814,152 (Dec. 1974); annual expenditure \$361,900 (year ending Dec. 1974).

Trustees: Michel Fribourg (Pres.); Sheldon L. Berens (Vice-Pres. and Sec.).

Address: 277 Park Avenue, 8th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10017.

THE ANNA FULLER FUND

Founded in 1931 through the will of Egbert C. Fuller to support research into the cause, treatment and care of cancer, and the education of the public as to its prevention and treatment.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the field of science and medicine through grants to institutions and individuals and fellowships.

Publication: Annual report of operations.

Finance: Net assets \$3,250,000 (Feb. 1977); annual revenue and expenditure \$243,000 (year ending Feb. 1977).

Trustees: Raymond E. Baldwin; Union Trust Company.

Officers: Scientific Adviser Robert E. Handschumacher; Counsel James W. Cooper.

Address: 333 Cedar Street, New Haven, Conn. 06510.

GENERAL SERVICE FOUNDATION

Founded in 1946 by Clifton R. Musser and Mrs. Clifton R. Musser.

Activities: Operates in the fields of education, conservation of natural resources, and population, through grants to institutions for experimental, demonstration or research projects. No grants are made to individuals, or for operating budgets, annual campaigns, capital purposes, or for relief.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Total assets \$18,085,833 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$802,592 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Directors: Christian G. Halby; Susan M. Halby; Ronald M. Hubbs; John M. Lloyd; Marion M. Lloyd (Vice-Pres.); Elizabeth W. Musser; John M. Musser (Pres. and Treas.); Louise S. Musser; Marcie J. Musser; Peter M. Musser; Robert W. Musser; Bardwell L. Smith.

Officer: Sec. Ruth Hezzelwood.

Address: c/o James P. Shannon, 400 Foshay Tower, Minneapolis, Minn. 55402.

THE GERMAN MARSHALL FUND OF THE UNITED STATES

Founded in 1972 by a gift from the Federal Republic of Germany in appreciation of American post-war recovery assistance, to assist in the understanding and resolution of certain contemporary and emerging problems common to industrial societies. The German gift amounts to 147 million Deutschmarks and is being transferred in fifteen annual instalments; the American Board of Trustees has full discretion in the administration of the Fund.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of economics, social welfare, science and medicine, international relations and environmental conservation, through research, grants to institutions and individuals, fellowships and scholarships. Major areas of study are urban affairs, employment and conditions of work, women and work, criminal justice and environmental problems.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Finance: Net assets \$12,278,801 (May 1977); annual revenue DM10,000,000 (\$3,857,578), expenditure \$2,998,000 (year ending May 1977).

Trustees: William M. Roth (Chair.); Elizabeth Midgley (Vice-Chair.); Arlin M. Adams; Irving Bluestone; William H. Donaldson (Treas.); Marian Wright Edelman; Bernard R. Gifford; Guido Goldman; Thomas L. Hughes (Sec.); Carl Kaysen; John E. Kilgore, Jr.; Moon Landrieu; R.G. Livingston (Pres. of the Fund); Joyce D. Miller; John L. Seigenthaler; Eugene B. Skolnikoff; Richard Steadman; Howard R. Swearer; Russell E. Train.

Address: 11 Dupont Circle, N.W., Suite 900, Washington, D.C. 20036.

THE SAMUEL GOLDWYN FOUNDATION

Founded in 1947 by Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Goldwyn to promote the general welfare of mankind; to stimulate, foster, advance and promote an understanding and appreciation of, and an aptitude for, cultural arts and sciences.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of education, social welfare, science and medicine and the arts and humanities, largely through grants to institutions. Grants are not normally made to individuals.

Finance: Total assets \$13,007,980 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$784,670 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Directors: Samuel Goldwyn, Jr. (Pres.); Peggy E. Goldwyn; George Slaff.

Officers: Sec. June Brentinger; Treas. Meyer Gottlieb.

Address: 1041 North Formosa Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. 90046.

GRAHAM FOUNDATION FOR ADVANCED STUDIES IN THE FINE ARTS

Founded in 1935 by Ernest R. Graham.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the field of the arts and humanities through grants to individuals. Grants are made principally to Americans working in the United States for advanced study in architecture and those of the fine arts that contribute to it. Some support is given to exhibitions, publications and architectural and urban studies.

Finance: Total assets \$8,824,722 (Dec. 1974); annual expenditure \$608,733 (year ending Dec. 1974).

Trustees: Robert L. Murphy (Pres. and Treas.); James J. O'Connor (Vice-Pres.); Michael J. Lane (Vice-Pres.); Gerald W. Ellsworth (Sec.).

Officer: Dir. Carter H. Manny, Jr.

Address: Four West Burton Place, Chicago, Ill. 60610.

WILLIAM T. GRANT FOUNDATION

Founded in 1936 by William T. Grant to operate exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary and educational purposes, the Foundation supports programmes which give promise of contributing new knowledge on the psychological and behavioural development of children and youth.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education and social welfare, and both nationally and internationally in the field of science and

medicine, through research, grants to institutions, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. Current emphasis is placed on research into the development of children and youth during infancy, early childhood and adolescence. Preference is given to new research programmes in their initial stages of development. Limited support is also provided for new programmes of professional training, applied research, and demonstrations of relevance to children and youth, and of more than local significance. No grants are made to individuals, or for on-going service or educational activities of institutions and agencies, building funds, or annual or special fund-raising drives.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$52,273,151 (Oct. 1976); annual revenue \$2,700,000, expenditure \$3,400,000 (year ending Oct. 1976).

Trustees: William Bevan; Orville G. Brim, Jr.; William H. Chisholm; Morris D. Crawford, Jr.; Raymond H. Fogler; Beatrix Hamburg; Vernon W. Lippard; R. McAllister Lloyd (Chair.); Robert P. Patterson, Jr.; Philip Sapir (Pres.).

Officers: Corporate Sec. E. Jeanne Merkling; Treas. Alling Woodruff.

Address: 130 East 59th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022.

THE DANIEL AND FLORENCE GUGGENHEIM FOUNDATION

Founded in 1924 by Daniel and Florence Guggenheim to advance public welfare, civic betterment, and the well-being of mankind throughout the world.

Activities: Provides support for hospitals and medical education, and for projects on current problems, including criminal justice training programmes. Supports every year the Guggenheim Memorial Concerts. No grants are made to individuals.

Finance: Total assets \$6,355,921 (March 1976); annual expenditure \$586,112 (year ending March 1976).

Directors: Mrs. Roger W. Straus (Hon. Pres.); Oscar S. Straus II (Pres.); Oscar Straus III (Vice-Pres. and Treas.); Joan Van de Maele (Vice-Pres.); Dana Draper; Bruce A. Gimbel; Daniel M. Guggenheim; Robert Guggenheim; Mrs. Max A. Hart; Robert P. Koenig; James S. Lanigan; Henry C. Marshall; Alfred Ogden; Henry H. Patton; Roger W. Straus III; Albert C. Van de Maele.

Officer: Sec. Rowley Bialla.

Address: 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10005.

THE HARRY FRANK GUGGENHEIM FOUNDATION

Founded in 1929 by Harry Frank Guggenheim to study and research "Man's Relation to Man", the Foundation supports specific and innovative projects which seek to promote understanding of human social problems related to violence, aggression and dominance.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the field of science through research, grants to individuals for research and conferences.

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Support is mainly given for basic research in the social, behavioural and biological sciences.

Finance: Net assets \$17,000,000 (June 1977); annual revenue \$883,000, expenditure \$866,000 (year ending June 1977).

Trustees: Peter Lawson-Johnston (Chair.); Donald R. Griffin; James H. Doolittle; Leo Gottlieb; John A. Peeples; Roger W. Straus, Jr.; William O. Baker; G. Edward Pendray; George J. Fountaine (Exec. Dir.).

Address: 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10005.

JOHN SIMON GUGGENHEIM MEMORIAL FOUNDATION

Founded in 1925 by Senator and Mrs. Simon Guggenheim to improve the quality of education and the practice of the arts and professions; to foster research; and to provide for the cause of better international understanding.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in all fields of science, the humanities and the creative arts through fellowships and grants to individuals. Fellowships are open to all citizens, ordinarily between 30 and 45 years of age, of the United States and Canada, of all the other American States, the Caribbean, the Philippines and the French, Dutch and British possessions in the Western Hemisphere. Fellowships in music are awarded only to composers of music or to scholars who propose research into the history or theory of music.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$99,644,054 (Dec. 1976); annual expenditure \$5,886,576 (1976).

Trustees: Lewis M. Branscomb; Richard W. Couper; James Brown Fisk; William T. Golden; Forrest G. Hamrick; Ralph F. Leach; Carl M. Mueller; Gordon N. Ray (Pres.); Frederick Seitz (Chair.); Roger W. Straus, Jr.; Lewis Thomas; W. Clarke Wescoe.

Officers: Sec. Stephen L. Schlesinger; Treas. Robert P. Bergin.

Address: 90 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016.

JOHN A. HARTFORD FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

Founded in 1929 by John A. Hartford for broad charitable purposes.

Activities: Supports precisely defined, clinically-oriented biomedical research projects aimed at advancing the prevention, diagnosis and therapy of the many specific disease conditions or body dysfunctions for which present knowledge is unsatisfactory or lacking. Cancer-related studies are excluded as the field is heavily funded by other sources. Preference is given to research undertaken by a teaching hospital or medical school. The Foundation tends to favour the less adequately supported research programmes and those with potential near-term clinical applications to achieve the most effective use of its limited funds. No grants are made for general support or capital programmes, equipment not directly related to a funded project, scholarship, education or training grants, delivery of health care or symposia. Grants are limited to the United States and Canada and none are made to individuals for any purpose.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Total assets \$126,425,765 (Dec. 1977); annual expenditure \$3,424,306 (1977).

Officers: Pres. Leonard Dalsemer; Vice-Pres. William Corbus; Sec.-Treas. Harold D. Hoag; Programme Dir. John R. Warren.

Address: 405 Lexington Avenue, Suite 5115, New York, N.Y. 10017.

HARVARD-YENCHING FOUNDATION

Founded in 1928 by Trustees of the Estate of Charles Martin Hall to aid the development of higher education in eastern and southern Asia.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the field of education, through grants to certain universities in Asia to support teaching, research and study by Asians in the humanities and social sciences relating to Asian cultures; through fellowships and scholarships tenable at Harvard University by Asians; and by supporting the Harvard-Yenching Library. Spheres of activity of the Foundation are limited geographically to Japan, East and Southeast Asia, and India.

Finance: Total assets \$23,966,998 (June 1976); annual expenditure \$1,706,956 (year ending June 1976).

Trustees: Edwin O. Reischauer (Chair.); William P. Fenn (Vice-Chair.); F. Gregg Bemis; T. Jefferson Coolidge, Jr.; Francis H. Horn; Daniel H.H. Ingalls; George R. Packard; Henry Rosovsky; Edward E. Watts, Jr.

Officers: Dir. Albert M. Craig; Assoc. Dir. Glen W. Baxter; Treas. George Putnam.

Address: Two Divinity Avenue, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

CHARLES HAYDEN FOUNDATION

Founded in 1937 by Charles Hayden for the purpose of assisting boys and young men.

Activities: Operates nationally with broad charitable purposes, primarily concerned with the mental, moral and physical development of boys and young people, particularly those of the metropolitan areas of New York and Boston, through grants to institutions and organizations.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$70,643,981 (Sept. 1977); annual revenue \$3,893,635 (1977).

Trustees: William Wachenfeld; Richard A. Doubleday; Andrew Ardito; Howard F. Cerny; David B. Stone.

Officers: Pres. William Wachenfeld; Vice-Pres. Richard A. Doubleday.

Address: 130 Liberty Street, New York, N.Y. 10006.

THE EDWARD W. HAZEN FOUNDATION

Founded in 1925 by Edward Warriner Hazen, Helen Russell Hazen, Lucy Abigail Hazen and Mary Hazen Arnold, to serve the needs and interests of young people. The Foundation aims to improve their living, studying and working environments; to nurture the formation of constructive values; to enrich education through the arts and humanities; and to develop inter-cultural understanding.

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of education and the arts and humanities, and nationally in the field of international relations, through self-conducted programmes, research and grants to institutions.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$5,632,496 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue \$280,000, expenditure \$480,000 (year ending Dec. 1977).

Trustees: A. Richard Turner (Chair.); Adrienne Y. Bailey; Edward E. Booher; William L. Bradley (Pres.); James P. Comer; Jean Fairfax (Sec.); Henry H. Porter, Jr. (Vice-Pres.); James P. Shannon; Mark P. Shedd; Mary Lela Sherburne; Ellen Stewart; Mary Hunter Wolf; Paul N. Ylvisaker; Mildred Zucker.

Address: 400 Prospect Street, New Haven, Conn. 06511.

WILLIAM RANDOLPH HEARST FOUNDATION

Founded in 1948 by William Randolph Hearst for general charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates in the fields of education, social welfare, religion and the arts and humanities, through grants to institutions and support for two programmes: one to encourage journalism education in colleges and universities, and the other to support a citizenship training scheme for high school students. No grants are made to individuals.

Finance: Total assets \$94,641,341 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$3,717,280 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Trustees: David W. Hearst (Pres.); Richard E. Berlin (Vice-Pres.); George Hearst, Jr. (Vice-Pres.); Frank Massi (Vice-Pres.); John R. Miller (Vice-Pres.); William R. Hearst, Jr. (Vice-Pres.); Richard E. Deems; John R. Hearst, Jr.; Randolph A. Hearst; J. Kingsbury-Smith; Raymond J. Petersen; Franklin C. Snyder.

Officers: Vice-Pres. and Exec. Dir. Charles L. Gould; Sec. Harvey L. Lipton; Treas. Harrison A. Mitnick; Dir. of Administration Robert M. Frehse, Jr.

Address: 888 Seventh Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10019.

THE HEISER FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM FOR RESEARCH IN LEPROSY

Founded in 1972 by Victor G. Heiser, MD, to support biomedical research on leprosy.

Activities: Operates internationally through grants to individuals, fellowships and scholarships. Applicants for fellowships should be senior investigators, who are experienced in leprosy research and are associated with a laboratory providing training opportunities in this field. Small research grants are also awarded to provide limited support to laboratories involved in leprosy research training.

Finance: Net assets \$2,000,000 (1978); annual revenue and expenditure approx. \$100,000.

Scientific Advisory Committee: Maclyn McCarty (Chair.); W. Lane Barksdale; Barry R. Bloom; Charles C. Shepard.

Officer: Dir. Caroline R. Stanwood.

Address: 1230 York Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10021.

HERRICK FOUNDATION

Founded in 1949 by Ray W. Herrick and Hazel M. Herrick for general charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates primarily on a local basis in the fields of education, social welfare and religion, through grants to institutions and scholarships.

Finance: Total assets \$45,294,558 (Sept. 1975); annual expenditure \$2,771,025 (year ending Sept. 1975).

Officers and Trustees: Chair., Pres. and Treas. Kenneth G. Herrick; Vice-Pres. and Sec. Emmett E. Eagan; Catherine R. Cobb; Richard B. Gushee.

Address: 2500 Detroit Bank and Trust Building, Detroit, Mich. 48226.

THE BARON DE HIRSCH FUND

Founded in 1891 by Baron Maurice de Hirsch and Baroness Clara de Hirsch to assist in the economic assimilation of Jewish immigrants in the U.S.A. and Israel, their instruction in trades and agriculture and in the promotion of agriculture among them, largely through grants. Supports other agencies who seek to obtain education and work for immigrants.

Finance: Net assets \$4,590,400 (Aug. 1976); annual expenditure \$515,579 (year ending Aug. 1976).

Trustees: Nathan Appleman; James A. Block; Thomas Frank; Richard S. Goldman; Willaim Heineman (Vice-Pres.); Walter W. Hess, Jr.; Myron S. Isaacs; Ezra Pascal Mager; Robert M. Morgenthau; George W. Naumburg, Jr.; E. Gabriel Perle (Sec.); Francis Rosenbaum, Jr. (Treas.); Christopher Schwabacher; Robert Simons (Pres.); Arthur D. Sporn; Lewis H. Strauss.

Officer: Man. Dir. Theodore Norman.

Address: 386 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y. 10016.

HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INCORPORATED

Founded in 1937 by Mr. and Mrs. Jesse H. Jones for the support of any charitable, educational or religious undertaking.

Activities: Operates nationally, with greatest priority on local and state needs, in the fields of education, social welfare, science and medicine, religion and the arts and humanities, through grants to individuals and institutions, scholarships, and the construction and equipping of educational establishments and hospitals.

Publications: Biennial report and financial statement.

Finance: Assets \$209,551,042 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$11,703,258 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Officers and Trustees: J.H. Creekmore (Pres. and Treas.); W.W. Moore (Vice-Pres.); H.F. Warren (Sec.); Audrey J. Beck; Mrs. Jo Murphy; Alvin R. Thigpen; Philip G. Warner.

Address: P.O. Box 52338, Houston, Tex. 77052.

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

J.R. HYDE FOUNDATION, INC.

Founded in 1961 by J.R. Hyde to support public worship, the building and maintenance of churches, parsonages, schools, hospitals, chapels and such other religious, educational, or benevolent institutions as may be necessary or proper to the work of missionary bodies in the United States, or in any foreign country, and for the maintenance of all missionary undertakings.

Finance: Total assets \$4,232,319 (Aug. 1975); annual expenditure \$209,242 (year ending Aug. 1975).

Officers: Pres. Margaret R. Hyde; Vice-Pres. J.R. Hyde III; Sec.-Treas. Mrs. Jane Hyde Scott.

Address: 1451 Union Avenue, Memphis, Tenn. 38104.

INSTITUTE OF CURRENT WORLD AFFAIRS, INCORPORATED

Founded in 1926 by Charles R. Crane and Walter S. Rogers to provide opportunity and financial assistance to a few persons of high character and unusual promise to enable them to observe and study at first hand particular foreign areas and problems of contemporary significance.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally through the granting of a limited number of long-term fellowships with the purpose of promoting a thorough and balanced knowledge of particular foreign areas or problems and the effective communication of this knowledge. Fellowships are not awarded to support work towards academic degrees, nor to underwrite specific studies or programmes of research as such.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$2,814,804 (Sept. 1976); annual revenue \$152,913, expenditure \$189,797 (year ending Sept. 1976).

Governors: Granville S. Austin; A. Doak Barnett; David C. Elliot; H. Jack Geiger; James P. Grant; Smith Hempstone, Jr.; Peter Bird Martin; Edwin S. Munger; Denison I. Rusinow; Phillips Talbot; Ian Michael Wright.

Officer: Exec. Dir. Richard H. Nolte.

Address: 535 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

INTERNATIONAL EYE FOUNDATION

Founded in 1961 by John Harry King, MD, to prevent and cure blindness through a programme of fellowships, surgical teaching missions, research, distribution of ocular tissues and other educational, scientific and charitable projects.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education and science and medicine, through self-conducted programmes, grants to individuals, fellowships, scholarships, conferences and courses.

Finance: Net assets \$350,000 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue \$850,000, expenditure \$765,000 (1977).

Trustees: George Bunker; Hunter Drum; William Carrigan; A.L. Jagoe;

David P. Close; Patrick Healy; Florence S. Mahoney; Mrs. William T. Spence.

Officers: Exec. Dir. Michael Codi; Medical Dir. John Harry King, MD.

Address: 7801 Norfolk Avenue, Bethesda, Md. 20014.

THE JAMES IRVINE FOUNDATION

Founded in 1937 by James Irvine for charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates within California in the fields of education, health, youth services and community projects not receiving government support, through grants to institutions. Preference is given to projects in Orange County and the San Francisco Bay area. No grants are made to individuals, private secondary schools, for sectarian religious activities, normal operating expenses, or general support.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Total assets \$100,868,181 (March 1976); annual expenditure \$5,922,814 (year ending March 1976).

Directors: Morris M. Doyle (Pres.); James H. Metzgar (Vice-Pres.); Robert H. Gerdes (Vice-Pres.); Edward W. Carter; N. Loyall McLaren; John V. Newman; Rudolph A. Peterson; Mrs. Kathryn L. Wheeler.

Officer: Sec.-Treas. Claire F. Denahy.

Address: Steuart Street Tower, One Market Plaza, San Francisco, Calif. 94105.

ITTLESON FOUNDATION, INC.

Founded in 1932 by Henry Ittleson for the promotion of the well-being of mankind throughout the world, including as means to that end, research, publication, the establishment and maintenance of charitable, religious and educational activities, agencies and institutions and the aid of any such activities, agencies and institutions already established.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of social welfare and studies, science and medicine through research, grants to institutions, conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Publications: Report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$11,103,366 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$934,822 (1975).

Trustees: Nancy S. Ittleson; Pamela L. Ittleson; H. Anthony Ittleson; Marianne S. Ittleson; Alan M. Stroock; Lionel I. Pincus.

Officer: Exec. Dir. and Sec. William T. Beaty II.

Address: 660 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10021.

THE IVY FUND, INCORPORATED

Founded in 1958 by Anna Lord Strauss for broad charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates mainly internationally in the field of education, but also nationally in the fields of higher education, race relations and civic affairs, through grants to institutions. No grants are made to individuals.

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Finance: Total assets \$9,582,421 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$508,418 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Officers and Trustees: Alexis C. Coudert (Pres.); Walter A.L. Thompson, MD (Exec. Vice-Pres. and Treas.); Yolande L. Jurzykowski (Vice-Pres.); Morris Cohen; Mrs. Karin Falencki; Milena Christine Jurzykowski; William Pyka, MD.

Address: 200 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

MAX KADE FOUNDATION, INC.

Founded in 1944 by Max Kade for general charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the field of education, by sponsoring postdoctoral research exchange programmes between the U.S.A. and Europe in the natural sciences. No grants or loans are made to individuals.

Finance: Total assets \$12,562,901 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$761,383 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Officers and Directors: Erich H. Markel (Pres.); Edgar Schwaibold (Vice-Pres.); Mrs. Stefanie Zukovsky (Sec.); Benno Hiebler (Treas.); Carl F. Bayerschmidt; Fritz Kade; Fritz Kade, Jr.; Reimer Koch-Weser.

Address: 100 Church Street, Room 1604, New York, N.Y. 10007.

HOWARD KARAGHEUSIAN COMMEMORATIVE CORPORATION

Founded in 1921 to promote child welfare, public health services, and relief programmes in Armenian refugee communities of Greece, Lebanon and Syria and, on a smaller scale, in native Muslim Arab groups in the same communities.

Activities: Operates through self-conducted programmes. No grants are made to individuals.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Net assets \$5,679,912 (Dec. 1976); annual expenditure \$345,883, including \$27,500 for 26 grants (1976).

Board of Directors: Leila Karagheusian (Pres.); Pergrouhi Svajian (Vice-Pres.); Walter J. Corno (Sec.-Treas.); Charles A. Agemian; Harry A. Dorian; Richard M. Dorian; Vasken L. Parsegian.

Officer: Exec. Dir. Walter C. Bandazian.

Address: 79 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016.

W.K. KELLOGG FOUNDATION

Founded in 1930 by W.K. Kellogg, the breakfast cereal pioneer, to receive and administer funds for educational or charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates throughout the United States and Canada, Latin America, Europe and Australia in the fields of education, health and agriculture through grants to institutions. The Foundation does not support

research or endowment projects nor does it make grants to individuals or to church sects or for capital facilities, conferences, publications, films or fellowships, unless these are an integral phase of a project the Foundation is already supporting.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$926,446,013 (Aug. 1977); annual revenue \$40,121,519, expenditure \$40,143,083 (1976-77).

Trustees: A.H. Aymond; R.G. Mawby; A. Patullo; L.C. Roll; F. Sheriff; J.O. Snook; E.G. Upjohn; D.B. Varner; K.V. Zwiener; H.F. Vaughan.

Officers: Pres. R.G. Mawby; Vice-Pres. R.E. Kinsinger, A. Patullo, L.L. White; Sec. E.P. Sickmiller; Treas. L.E. Holt.

Address: 400 North Avenue, Battle Creek, Mich. 49016.

CHARLES F. KETTERING FOUNDATION

Founded in 1927 by Charles F. Kettering to explore selected research missions in the fields of science, elementary and secondary education, citizen involvement in urban affairs, and international affairs; and to utilize modern management techniques to examine the needs of society in these four areas.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, science, international affairs, and citizen involvement in urban affairs, through research, self-conducted programmes and grants to institutions. No grants are made to individuals.

Publications: Report of operations (quarterly and annual) and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$69,157,462 (Aug. 1977); annual revenue \$4,341,993, expenditure \$6,628,894 (year ending Aug. 1977).

Trustees: Robert G. Chollar (Chair. and Pres.); Harrison S. Brown; Nathaniel S. Colley; Norman Cousins; John Sloan Dickey; Robert A. Kerr; Richard D. Lombard; Madeline H. McWhinney; Howard K. Nason; Jane C. Pfeiffer; David V. Ragone; Howard E. Skipper; James R. Thomas.

Officer: Sec. Robert F. Lehman.

Address: 5335 Far Hills Avenue, Suite 300, Dayton, Ohio 45429.

HAGOP KEVORKIAN FUND

Founded in 1950 by Hagop Kevorkian to promote interest in Near and Middle Eastern art.

Activities: Operates in the field of the arts and humanities, through exhibitions and through scholarships and fellowships for research in Near and Middle Eastern art.

Finance: Total assets \$5,635,650 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$417,654 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Officers and Trustees: Marjorie Kevorkian (Pres.); Stephen Chan (Exec. Vice-Pres.); Joseph Huber (Vice-Pres.); Ralph D. Minasian (Sec.-Treas.); Martin Polevoy; Charles H. Tally.

Address: 1411 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10028.

THE KOSCIUSZKO FOUNDATION

Founded in 1925 by Stephen P. Mizwa, Dr. Henry Noble MacCracken, Willis H. Booth, Cedric E. Fauntleroy, Dr. Robert H. Lord, Dr. Paul Monroe and Samuel M. Vauclain, to promote a better knowledge of their Polish heritage among Americans of Polish descent, and thus to develop that sense of pride in the accomplishments of their own ancestors which is basic to an appreciation of their own American heritage; to promote a deeper understanding of the United States in Poland and of Poland in the United States; to encourage the younger generation of Americans of Polish descent to secure higher education, and thus to contribute to the educational level in the United States; and to promote the growth of Polish studies in the United States.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of education, science and medicine, and the arts and humanities, through grants to institutions and individuals, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. Grants are awarded to enable Polish Americans to enter medical schools in Poland, and to enable writers, artists and students to complete scholarly, artistic or literary projects that would serve to implement the purposes of the Kosciuszko Foundation. Scholarships are awarded to enable Polish Americans to go on to higher education, and to enable Americans of non-Polish background to undertake Polish studies.

Publication: Newsletter.

Finance: Endowment \$2,000,000.

Trustees: Walter M. Golaski (Chair.); William Man Parkhurst (Vice-Chair.); Dr. Joseph L. Kostecki (Vice-Chair.); Jerome Straka (Vice-Chair.); Eugene Kusielewicz (Pres.); Charles Nosal (Vice-Pres.); Edward C. Smith (Treas.); Edmund L. Zawacki (Sec.); Tadeusz Sendzimir; Stanley Cuba; Mary Van Starrex.

Address: 15 East 65th Street, New York, N.Y. 10021.

KRESGE FOUNDATION

Founded in 1924 by Sebastian S. Kresge for broad charitable purposes.

Activities: Provides challenge grants primarily for building construction or renovation projects and major capital equipment. Also supports institutions involved in higher and graduate education, hospitals, health and social services, conservation and the arts and humanities.

Publications: Annual report and application guidelines.

Finance: Assets \$607,256,157 (Dec. 1977); annual expenditure \$29,987,500 (1977).

Trustees: Stanley S. Kresge (Hon. Chair.); William H. Baldwin (Chair.); Bruce A. Kresge, MD; Edward H. Lerchen; Wilbur K. Pierpont; George Cartmill.

Officer: Pres. A.H. Taylor, Jr.

Address: 2401 West Big Beaver Road, Troy, Mich. 48084.

LALOR FOUNDATION

Founded in 1935 by members of the Lalor family to promote intensive research and clinical advances in female mammalian reproductive physiology bearing on (a) early amniocentesis in foetal development, or other means for detection and evaluation of dysgenic factors or other disabilities, either congenital or environmentally ascribed, and means toward their disposition, and (b) cervical and uterine physiology of basic or potential relevancy to pregnancy interruption, particularly for second trimester terminations, and (c) biology and comparative physiology of uterine gestation in the marsupial as may be related to pregnancy in the primate, including the human female; and to assist and encourage able young investigators in academic positions to follow research careers in mammalian reproductive physiology.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the field of science and medicine through research grants to institutions. Postdoctoral fellowship awards are made indirectly to individual investigators by assigning to the applicant institution the responsibility of selecting the recipient. The individual designated may be a citizen of any country and must be under 36 years of age. The Foundation also supports educational activities concerning techniques of vacuum aspiration for the termination of pregnancy through the circulation of films and publications to medical and other appropriate institutions.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: Charles Lee Reese, Jr. (Pres.); Rodman Ward, Jr. (Vice-Pres.); Lalor Burdick (Treas.); C. Lalor Burdick (Sec.); Mrs. John Fell Brill; Julian W. Hill.

Officer: Sec. and Dir. C. Lalor Burdick.

Address: 4400 Lancaster Pike, Wilmington, Del. 19805.

LETOURNEAU FOUNDATION

Founded in 1935 by Robert G. LeTourneau for religious and charitable purposes.

Activities: Makes grants primarily to a higher educational institution and for church support. Conducts missionary programmes in South America.

Finance: Total assets \$14,471,129 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$1,014,924 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Directors: Roy S. LeTourneau (Pres.); Brenda LeTourneau (Sec.-Treas.); Mike LeTourneau; Evelyn LeTourneau; Jim Stjernstrom.

Address: Box 736, Rockwall, Tex. 75087.

LILLY ENDOWMENT, INCORPORATED

Founded in 1937 by the Lilly family for the promotion and support of religious, educational or charitable programmes.

Activities: Operates mainly in the fields of religion, education and community development. Under present policies, the number of projects in

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

health care, biological and physical science research, housing, transportation, environment and population have declined. Special attention is given to programmes in the Indianapolis area. While the principal emphasis has been on projects that depend on private support, a limited number of grants have been made to governmental institutions and tax-supported programmes. Grants and scholarships are not normally awarded for more than two years.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement and other reports.

Finance: Net assets \$671,100,407 (Dec. 1976); annual income \$17,608,675, expenditure \$51,895,294 (1976).

Board of Directors: Thomas H. Lake (Chair.); Landrum R. Bolling; Byron P. Hollett; Eugene F. Ratliff; Margaret Chase Smith; Byron K. Trippet; Herman B. Wells; Richard D. Wood.

Officers: Pres. L.R. Bolling; Exec. Vice-Pres. R.A. Johnson, R.O. Ristine.

Address: 2801 North Meridian Street, Indianapolis, Ind. 46208.

LONGWOOD FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

Founded in 1937 by Pierre S. du Pont primarily for the support, operation and development of the Longwood Gardens.

Activities: In addition to operating the Longwood Gardens, which are open to the public, provides grants to local educational institutions for scientific and engineering training programmes, and to local hospitals for construction purposes. Also supports environmental projects.

Finance: Total assets \$102,245,852 (Sept. 1975); annual expenditure \$5,448,673 (year ending Sept. 1975).

Officers and Trustees: Pres. H. Rodney Sharp III; Vice-Pres. Edward B. DuPont, Pierre S. DuPont; Sec. Irene du Pont May; Treas. Henry H. Sillman, Jr.; Gerret van S. Copeland; Lamot du Pont Copeland.

Address: 2024 DuPont Building, Wilmington, Del. 19898.

THE HENRY LUCE FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

Founded in 1936 by Henry Robinson Luce in order to make grants to qualified philanthropic organizations for specific projects in the broad areas of public affairs, higher education, the Far East and theology.

Activities: Operates throughout the United States and the Far East in the fields of education, social welfare, religion and international relations, through three programmes. Through the Henry R. Luce Professorship Program, the Foundation offers support for innovative programmes in the humanities and social sciences at privately funded colleges and universities, with the purpose of encouraging greater academic flexibility. The Luce Scholars Program gives young American professionals, who are not Asian specialists, one year's work and study experience in the Far East. The Luce Fund for Asian Studies seeks to inspire new ways of looking at the broad subject of America's relations with the peoples of East and Southeast Asia, through grants for projects at ten leading American university centres of Asian studies. In practice, the Foundation makes grants only for specific demonstration projects and generally does not provide funds for endowment

or domestic building programmes, grants to individuals, fellowships, scholarships or annual fund-raising campaigns.

Publication: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$60,198,124 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue \$2,104,152, expenditure \$2,788,850 (year ending Dec. 1976).

Board of Directors: John C. Evans; Roy E. Larsen (Vice-Pres.); Henry Luce III (Pres.); Mrs. Maurice T. Moore (Vice-Pres.); Charles L. Stillman (Vice-Pres. and Sec.-Treas.); Charles C. Tillinghast, Jr.; Martha Redfield Wallace (Vice-Pres. and Exec. Dir.).

Address: 111 West 50th Street, New York, N.Y. 10020.

McDONNELL FOUNDATION, INC.

Founded in 1950 by James S. McDonnell, James S. McDonnell III and John F. McDonnell for general charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates in the fields of higher and secondary education, and space sciences, through grants.

Finance: Total assets \$29,280,354 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$1,384,270 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Officers and Directors: James S. McDonnell (Chair.); James S. McDonnell III (Vice-Pres. and Sec.); Stanley J. Sheinbein (Treas.); John F. McDonnell.

Address: P.O. Box 516, St. Louis, Mo. 63166.

JOSIAH MACY, JR. FOUNDATION

Founded in 1930 by Mrs. Kate Macy Ladd to advance medicine and health in the United States and abroad, the Foundation's major interest is in medical education.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the field of science and medicine through grants to institutions, conferences and publications. No grants are given for building, endowment, annual fund appeals or individual travel.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$47,099,123 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue \$2,214,875, expenditure \$2,623,544 (1977).

Board of Directors: Clarence F. Michalis (Chair.); John Z. Bowers, MD (Pres.); John Vernon Butler (Sec.); Harold Amos; Louis Auchincloss; Elliott Averett; George Packer Berry; E. Virgil Conway; James H. Evans; Charles B. Finch; E. Hugh Luckey, MD; Nelson Macy, Jr.; Mary P. McPherson; Walter N. Rothschild; Lewis Thomas; John L. Weinberg.

Address: One Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020.

JOHN AND MARY R. MARKLE FOUNDATION

Founded in 1927 by John Markle to promote general social welfare, the Foundation is now concentrating on strengthening the educational uses of the mass media and communications technology.

Activities: Operates throughout the United States and Canada in the fields of education and communications, through self-conducted pro-

grammes, research, grants to institutions, conferences and courses. A major project supported by the Foundation has been the Programme on Communications and Society established by the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies and the Academy for Educational Development; the aims of this programme are to focus on the state of public broadcasting and the current crisis over its purpose and future financing, to examine the relationship between government and the media, to study the impact of television on society and to give attention to major issues related to the development of cable television. The Foundation has also supported the Fund for Investigative Journalism, which aims to increase public knowledge about democratic practices and institutions, and the Harvard University Center for Research in Children's Television, which is attempting to assess the effects of television on the development of children.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$47,461,779 (1977); annual revenue \$2,630,000, expenditure \$2,771,965 (1977).

Trustees: W.M. Rees (Chair.); M.W. Kempner (Treas.); S.W. Cragin; J. Cromwell; D.R. Daniel; F.W. Hellman; D.P. Davison; J.L. Fleishman; Barbara B. Hauptfuhrer; Gertrude G. Michelson; L.N. Morrisett; R.E. Stewart.

Officers: Pres. L.N. Morrisett; Program Officers Jean Firstenberg and Kendra Stearns Hamilton; Asst. Treas. Lee J. Moran.

Address: 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020.

ANDREW W. MELLON FOUNDATION

Founded in 1969 through the merger of the Avalon Foundation (founded in 1940 by Ailsa M. Bruce) and the Old Dominion Foundation (founded in 1941 by Paul Mellon), to furnish support for higher education, medical education and cultural institutions:

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of science and medicine, law and other professions, and the conservation of natural resources, and both nationally and internationally in the fields of education, economic affairs, the arts and humanities and world relations, through grants to institutions.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Total assets \$623,418,000 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$36,844,735 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Trustees: William O. Baker (Chair.); John B. Connally; G. Lauder Greenway; Paul Mellon; William H. Morton; Charles A. Ryskamp; John R. Stevenson.

Officers: Pres. John E. Sawyer; Vice-Pres. and Sec. J. Kellum Smith, Jr.; Treas. Kenneth J. Herr.

Address: 140 East 62nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10021.

RICHARD KING MELLON FOUNDATION

Founded in 1947 by Richard King Mellon for broad charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social welfare, medicine, civic and cultural development, urban affairs, and conservation

through grants to institutions. Since 1976, the Foundation's foremost priority has been land conservation and wildlife preservation. Mainly supports projects originating in the Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania area. No grants are made to individuals.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$240,339,171 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue \$12,540,142, expenditure \$9,137,098 (1976-77).

Trustees: Constance Prosser Burrell (Chair.); Richard P. Mellon (Pres.); Seward Prosser Mellon (Chair. Exec. Cttee.); George H. Taber (Vice-Pres. and Dir.); Andrew W. Mathieson (Treas.); George M. Henderson; Luther G. Holbrook; Arthur M. Scully, Jr.; Mason Walsh, Jr.

Officer: Sec. Robert B. Burr, Jr.

Address: 525 William Penn Place, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219.

MEMORIAL FOUNDATION FOR JEWISH CULTURE

Founded in 1964 to encourage and assist Jewish scholarship and education; and to contribute to the preservation, enhancement, and transmission of Jewish culture throughout the world.

Activities: Awards scholarships to prepare future scholars, researchers and rabbinical leaders, and fellowships to aid scholars, writers and artists. Supports special training programmes for rabbis, educators and Jewish communal workers for countries which do not have adequate training facilities. Also provides grants for Jewish research and publication, higher education and for programmes to commemorate and document the Holocaust.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Assets \$22,404,000 (Sept. 1976); annual expenditure \$2,481,000 (year ending Sept. 1976).

Officer: Exec. Dir. A.J. Sherman.

Address: 15 East 26th Street, New York, N.Y. 10010.

MEMTON FUND, INCORPORATED

Founded in 1936 by Albert G. Milbank and Charles M. Cauldwell for general charitable purposes.

Activities: Provides support for higher education, cultural relations, community funds, health agencies, youth agencies and child welfare.

Finance: Net assets \$2,778,595 (1977); annual revenue \$124,231, expenditure \$188,185 (1977).

Officers: Pres. Samuel R. Milbank; Vice-Pres. and Treas. Francis H. Musselman; Sec. Lillian Yapundich.

Address: c/o Milbank, Tweed, Hadley and McCloy, One Chase Manhattan Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10005.

THE JOSEPH MEYERHOFF FUND, INC.

Founded in 1953 by Joseph Meyerhoff and Mrs. Joseph Meyerhoff to support and encourage cultural and educational programmes and institu-

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

tions in the United States and Israel, and to facilitate immigration and the absorption of new immigrants to Israel.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education, the arts and humanities and social welfare through grants to institutions. No grants are made to individuals.

Finance: Total assets \$9,453,803 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$932,896 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Officers and Directors: Joseph Meyerhoff (Pres.); Harvey M. Meyerhoff (Vice-Pres. and Treas.); Louis L. Kaplan (Exec. Vice-Pres.); Marvin S. Williams (Sec.).

Address: 25 South Charles Street, Baltimore, Md. 21201.

MILBANK MEMORIAL FUND

Founded in 1905 by Elizabeth Milbank Anderson to improve the physical, mental and moral condition of humanity, and generally to advance charitable and benevolent objects.

Activities: Operates primarily within the United States in the field of public health, through research at home and abroad, grants to national and foreign institutions and individuals with institutional affiliation, publications and lectures.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$22,888,336 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue \$1,019,990, expenditure \$1,383,678 (1976).

Trustees: S.R. Milbank (Chair.); R.H. Ebert, MD (Pres.); G. Baehr, MD; C.N. Bliss, Jr.; L.E. Burney, MD; A.D. Forger; R.B. McBratney; F.H. Musselman; T.I. Parkinson, Jr.; C.E. Saltzman; Samuel L. Milbank.

Officer: Exec. Vice-Pres. and Sec. J.S. Baugh.

Address: 40 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005.

THE DOM MOCQUEREAU FOUNDATION, INC.

Founded in 1943 by Justine B. Ward.

Activities: Operates in France, England, Italy, Switzerland and Portugal, in the fields of religion and music, through grants to institutions, primarily to support the teaching of Gregorian chants.

Finance: Total assets \$1,950,153 (Sept. 1975); annual expenditure \$168,948 (year ending Sept. 1975).

Directors: James F. Dolan (Pres.); Bernard F. Curry (Vice-Pres. and Treas.); Maureen S. Bateman (Sec.); Jean Lallemand.

Address: c/o Davis Polk & Wardwell, One Chase Manhattan Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10005.

MOODY FOUNDATION

Founded in 1942 by Mr. and Mrs. W.L. Moody, Jr., for the support and maintenance of churches and other religious institutions or organizations; for the establishment, support and maintenance of hospitals, homes and institutions for the care of the sick, the young, the aged, the incompetent

and the helpless among the people of Texas; for the promotion of health, science, education, and the advancement and diffusion of knowledge and understanding among the people of Texas.

Activities: Operates within the State of Texas in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, science and medicine, the arts and humanities, law and other professions, and the conservation of natural resources, through research, grants to institutions, fellowships, scholarships, publications and lectures.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Net assets \$170,195,746 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue \$8,696,960, expenditure \$3,385,137 (1976).

Trustees: Mrs. Mary Moody Northen (Chair.); Robert L. Moody (Vice-Chair.); Shearn Moody, Jr.

Officer: Sec. R.E. Baker.

Address: 704 Moody National Bank Building, Galveston, Tex. 77550.

JOHN MOTLEY MOREHEAD FOUNDATION

Founded in 1945 by John Motley Morehead for the advancement of education, learning and/or research for public benefit in the United States, particularly in North Carolina and the South.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of education through the allocation of fellowships and scholarships. The activities of the Foundation are currently restricted to study at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Undergraduate awards are open to graduates of accredited North Carolina high schools, selected preparatory schools in and outside the State, and 20 selected public schools in England. Graduate fellowships are awarded each year in the Schools of Law and Medicine, the Graduate School of Business Administration, and the Graduate School. These fellowships are open to every student who applies to the graduate and professional schools at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. All awards are based solely on merit.

Publication: Report of operations.

Finance: No details provided.

Trustees: H.G. Chatham (Chair.); A.T. Dickson (Vice-Chair.); R.T. Chatham, Jr.; Dr. R. Cluett; F.B. Hanes.

Officers: Exec. Dir. M.M. Pritchett; Asst. Dir. J.H. Wright.

Address: P.O. Box 348, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.

CHARLES STEWART MOTT FOUNDATION

Founded in 1926 by Charles Stewart Mott for charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of social welfare and education, through grants to institutions. Supports projects which lead to better community and family relations, more inter-agency co-operation, the expansion of personal horizons, and the training in, and improvement of, practices of leadership. The Foundation is a pioneer in the concept of community education. No grants are made to individuals.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Total assets \$377,043,407 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$14,653,075 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Trustees: C.S. Harding Mott (Chair. and Treas.); William S. White (Pres.); Joseph A. Anderson; William S. Ballenger, Jr.; Charles B. Cumings; Maryanne Mott Meynet; C.S. Harding Mott II; Harold P. Rodes; George L. Whyel.

Officer: Sec. Lawrence R. Doyle.

Address: 500 Mott Foundation Building, Flint, Mich. 48502.

LA NAPOULE ART FOUNDATION - HENRY CLEWS MEMORIAL*

Founded in 1950 by Mrs. Henry Clews to establish and maintain a museum for the exhibition of the works of art of Henry Clews and other sculptors and artists; to promote in France and other countries a greater appreciation of the works of fine arts of the citizens of the United States.

Activities: Operates the Château de la Napoule in France as an American cultural centre. No grants are made to individuals.

Finance: No details provided.

Officer: Pres. Dr. Kenneth Holland.

Address: 28 Avon Road, Bronxville, N.Y. 10708.

NEAR EAST FOUNDATION

Founded in 1930 by Cleveland E. Dodge, Thomas Jesse Jones, Paul Monroe, Edwin M. Bulkley, and Otis W. Caldwell, to assist people of developing nations through technical means and to launch programmes of rural and community improvement which become as rapidly as possible the full responsibility of the host government in matters of operation, financing and personnel.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of aid to less developed countries and agricultural and rural development. The Foundation uses its contributions to train needy people to be self-sufficient, in preference to handing out funds without assurance of useful results. It provides technical assistance to Iran, Jordan, Lebanon, Greece, the Gambia, Botswana, Lesotho, Malawi, Swaziland and Togo, and in co-operation with the Agency for International Development has provided aid to 22 African countries since 1957.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$4,500,000 (June 1977); annual revenue \$2,558,200, expenditure \$2,449,800 (year ending June 1977).

Board of Directors: Cleveland E. Dodge (Hon. Chair.); J.B. Sunderland (Vice-Chair.); Howard W. Page (Chair. Exec. Cttee.); John Logan O'Donnell (Sec.); Robert Garrett (Treas.); John S. Badeau; Mrs. Robert Howe Baldwin; William J. Baroody; William H. Bolin; William E.C. Bulkeley; Robert F. Chandler, Jr.; Jerome W. Clinton; Howard Rex Cottam; Donald K. Emery; Wayne Fredericks; John P. Gaillard; Mrs. Doris Halaby; J. George Harrar; Richard L. Hatch; Robert C. Helander; Francis H. Horn; Mrs. W. Houston Kenyon, Jr.; Helen Kitchen; Douglas M. Knight; Peter F. Krogh; Weldon

D. Kruger; Theodore R. Lilley; Walter E. MacDonald; Robert R. McCall; W. Jones McQuinn; Scudder Mersman, Jr.; A.J. Meyer; Richardson Pratt, Jr.; Mrs. Harley C. Stevens; Mrs. F.D. Thompson; Howard A. Van Vleck; John A. Waage.

Officers: Pres. David Dodge; Exec. Dir. Dr. Delmer J. Dooley; Comptroller Norman T. Wallin.

Address: 54 East 64th Street, New York, N.Y. 10021.

NEW HAVEN FOUNDATION

Founded in 1928 by James W. Cooper, J. Dwight Dana, Osborne A. Day, Henry L. Galpin, Louis L. Hemingway, Charles G. Morris and Thomas M. Steele, to assist, encourage and promote the well-being of mankind and primarily of the inhabitants of the City of New Haven.

Activities: Operates in the Greater New Haven area in the fields of education, social welfare, the arts and humanities, and physical and mental health, through grants to institutions.

Publication: Report of operations.

Finance: Net assets \$37,000,000; annual revenue and expenditure approx. \$2,000,000.

Trustees: Joel Cohn; Abbott H. Davis, Jr.; Louise Gordon; Mary Griswold; Phyllis Medvedow; Edward W. Miller; Joseph H. Pellegrino; Catherine Robinson; Cornell Scott.

Officer: Dir. Norman Harrower, Jr.

Address: One State Street, New Haven, Conn. 06410.

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY

Founded in 1887 by Walter Loomis Newberry to collect, preserve and make available to readers books, journals, newspapers, maps, manuscripts, and other library materials in history and the humanities; and to foster the use of these materials by all available means, including fellowships, scholarships, grants-in-aid, lectures, seminars, exhibitions, and publications.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the arts and humanities, through fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. The Library comprises more than one million volumes and five million manuscripts, and has strong general collections embracing history and the humanities within Western civilization from the late Middle Ages to the early 20th century.

Finance: No details available.

Trustees: Edward F. Blettner (Chair.); Charles C. Haffner III (Vice-Chair.); George B. Young (Vice-Chair.); Edward Byron Smith (Treas.); Ray A. Billinton; Alan S. Boyd; Byron C. Campbell; Eric W. Cochrane; Mrs. Eugene A. Davidson; Gaylord Donnelley; Sister Ann Ida Gannon; Stanford J. Goldblatt; Jean H. Hagstrum; Chalkley J. Hambleton; Andrew McNally IV; William R. Odell; George A. Poole; George A. Ranney, Jr.; Samuel R. Rosenthal; Rudy L. Ruggles; Harold Byron Smith, Jr.; Hermon D. Smith; Carroll H. Sudler.

Officers: Pres. and Librarian Lawrence W. Towner; Vice-Pres. and Asst. Sec. James M. Wells; Controller, Business Manager and Sec. Lawrence C. Hodapp; Director of Library Services Joel L. Samuels; Director of Research and Education Richard H. Brown.

Address: 60 West Walton Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610.

PAN AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION (PADF)

Founded in 1962 to advance the economic, social, scientific, educational and cultural development of the Americas.

Activities: Assists in the establishment of national development foundations to stimulate local private sector support for the economic and social development of low-income people. Supports over twelve foundations and public and private organizations in Latin America and the Caribbean through development assistance programmes. Such programmes are: the *Revolving Loan Fund*, which provides credit to the region's lowest income groups for self-help projects; the *Material Resources Programme*, which procures donations of hospital, medical and dental equipment and supplies for hospitals and rural clinics in poor communities; *Operation Niños*, which mobilizes assistance to small, under-financed community groups in meeting material, health and educational needs of the children of the Americas; the *Mexican-U.S. Border Project*, which fosters private sector, financial, material and technical support to assist low-income communities along both sides of the border; and the *Inter-American Society*, which assists the Foundation to promote better understanding and support for the inter-American system of co-operation and development.

Publications: Annual report; *PADF News*.

Finance: Net assets \$460,949 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue \$534,379, expenditure \$548,266 (1976-77).

Trustees: Alejandro Orfila (Chair.); L. Ronald Scheman (Pres.); W. Baez Sacasa; Kenneth Crosby; Henry Geyelin; John Jova; and others.

Officer: Exec. Vice-Pres. Michael D. Miller.

Address: 1625 Eye Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

THE ALBERT PARVIN FOUNDATION

Founded in 1960 by Albert B. Parvin to promote peace, understanding and goodwill among the nations of the world through education, enlightenment and recognition of achievements toward this objective.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of social welfare and education through grants for construction projects for higher education and child welfare, and through fellowships tenable at Princeton University and U.C.L.A. by students from new and underdeveloped nations. No loans or grants are made to individuals.

Finance: Total assets \$2,899,234 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$847,564 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Officers and Directors: Arthur J. Goldberg (Pres.); Albert B. Parvin (Vice-Pres.); Phyllis Parvin (Sec.); Milton A. Rudin (Treas.); Sanford H. Mendelson.

Address: 1900 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 2830, Century City, Los Angeles, Calif. 90067.

ALICIA PATTERSON FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

Founded in 1960 by Alicia Patterson for general purposes.

Activities: Awards one-year fellowships to residents of the U.S. who are newspaper, magazine, wire services and broadcast journalists, cartoonists, photojournalists, editors and freelance writers with at least five years experience. Fellows examine and write about a particular area or problem, foreign or domestic, of significant interest. All articles are written for the *APF REPORTER* which is circulated to editors and other interested persons. These articles may be reprinted.

Finance: Net assets \$2,127,658 (Dec. 1971); annual expenditure \$85,587 (1971).

Officer: Exec. Dir. Alice Arlen.

Address: 122 East 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10017.

THE WILLIAM PENN FOUNDATION

Founded in 1945 by Mr. and Mrs. Otto Haas for charitable, religious, scientific and educational purposes.

Activities: Operates in the Philadelphia area in the fields of education, social welfare, religion and the conservation of natural resources, through grants to institutions.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$67,598,473 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue \$7,642,983, expenditure \$8,210,200 (1976).

Trustees: John C. Haas (Chair. and Pres.); F. Otto Haas (Vice-Chair.); Ethel D. Allen; Richard K. Bennett (Exec. Vice-Pres.); Chara C. Haas; Dorothy W. Haas; Philip C. Herr II; William Kohler; Frank C.P. McGlinn; Edwin P. Rome; Martha H. Valentine.

Officers: Vice-Pres. for Operations Evelyn V. Andrews; Sec.-Treas. Orville S. Hume.

Address: 920 Suburban Station Building, 1617 J.F. Kennedy Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pa. 19103.

THE PEW MEMORIAL TRUST

Founded in 1957 as successor to the Pew Memorial Foundation, for broad charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates nationally through grants to hospitals, medical research, higher education, theological seminaries, and church-related

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

institutions and welfare funds. Also supports local community funds and cultural programmes. No grants are made to individuals.

Finance: Total assets \$447,317,980 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$29,655,556 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Trustee: The Glenmede Trust Company.

Address: c/o The Glenmede Trust Company, 1529 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19102.

CARL AND LILY PFORZHEIMER FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED*

Founded in 1942 by members of the Pforzheimer family for general purposes.

Activities: Operates primarily in the field of American and English literature, in collaboration with libraries and educational institutions, through publication and through the Carl H. Pforzheimer Library. Support is given to certain selected institutions active in the fields of education, medicine, social welfare and the arts.

Finance: Total assets \$10,284,964 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$286,578 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Officer: Pres. Carl H. Pforzheimer, Jr.

Address: 70 Pine Street, Room 3030, New York, N.Y. 10005.

JAMES PICKER FOUNDATION

Founded in 1947 by James Picker to foster research in the fields of radiology, nuclear medicine and ultrasound.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of science and medicine through grants-in-aid, fellowships and scholarships for research into the diagnostic aspects of radiology, including nuclear medicine, ultrasound, thermography and the basic sciences related to medical imaging.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Total assets \$8,988,673 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$441,752 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Directors: Robert D. Moseley, Jr., MD (Pres.); M.M. Figley, MD; J.R. Krevans, MD; Russell H. Morgan, MD; Laurence L. Robbins, MD; W.B. Seaman, MD; J.E. Whitley, MD.

Officers: Sec. Mrs. Harvey Picker; Treas. Harvey Picker.

Address: P.O. Box 200, Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543.

PLUMSOCK FUND

Founded in 1959 for broad charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates in the fields of medicine, child welfare, education and the theatre arts through grants to tax-exempt institutions in the United States and the Caribbean area. Grants are not awarded to individuals.

Finance: Net assets \$675,000 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue \$25,000, expenditure \$10,000 (1977).

Board of Directors: Kenneth Chapman (Vice-Pres.); Christopher H. Lutz; Herbert B. Lutz; John G. Rauch, Jr. (Sec. and Treas.); Daniel Wolf (Pres.).

Address: c/o John G. Rauch, Jr., 510 Guaranty Building, 20 N. Meridian Street, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204.

POLAROID FOUNDATION, INC.

Founded in 1971 by the Polaroid Corporation.

Activities: Operates primarily locally in the fields of education and social welfare through scholarship funds and matching gifts. Some support is given for programmes in South Africa and for cultural programmes, youth agencies and hospitals. No grants are made to individuals or for building or endowment funds.

Finance: Total assets \$22,640 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$769,826 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Officers: Pres. Richard F. deLima; Exec. Dir. Charles E. Zerwekh, Jr.; Treas. Harvey H. Thayer.

Address: 750 Main Street, Cambridge, Mass. 02139.

POWER FOUNDATION

Founded in 1967 by Sadye H. Power, Eugene B. Power and Philip H. Power, to receive and administer funds for educational, charitable or religious purposes, or for public welfare; to devote the property held by the Foundation, and the income derived therefrom, exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary or educational purposes, either directly or by contributions to other organizations with similar purposes.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of economic affairs, and both nationally and internationally in the fields of education and the arts and humanities through research, grants to national and foreign institutions, fellowships and scholarships. Administers a small-scale student exchange programme between Magdalene College, Cambridge, England, and the University of Michigan.

Finance: Net assets \$86,244 (Dec. 1976); annual expenditure (grants and contributions) \$60,359 (1976).

Trustees: Sadye H. Power; Eugene B. Power (Chair. and Pres.); Sarah Goddard Power; Philip H. Power; E.M. Hindert; James S. Hilboldt (Sec.); Alfred B. Connable.

Address: 2929 Plymouth Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48105.

PUBLIC WELFARE FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

Founded in 1949 by Charles Edward Marsh and others.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, social welfare, medicine, emergency relief, aid to less developed countries and community development through grants to institutions.

Publication: Annual report.

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Finance: Total assets \$18,457,897 (Oct. 1975); annual expenditure \$981,119 (year ending Oct. 1975).

Board of Directors: Davis Haines (Pres.); Donald T. Warner (Vice-Pres.); Charles Glenn Ihrig (Sec.-Treas.); Edgar F. Berman, MD; Antoinette M. Haskell; Veronica Keating; Claudia Haines Marsh; Everett D. Reese; Thomas J. Scanlon; Herbert Scoville, Jr.; Murat W. Williams.

Address: 2600 Virginia Avenue, N.W., Room 511, Washington, D.C. 20037.

DE RANCÉ, INCORPORATED

Founded in 1946 for charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of missionary work and Catholic educational and social welfare organizations, with emphasis on Roman Catholic support. Grants are not given to individuals or for endowment funds, nor are loans made.

Finance: Assets \$102,654,847 (Dec. 1977); annual expenditure \$7,998,294 (1977).

Board of Directors: Harry G. John (Pres. and Treas.); Donald A. Gallagher (Vice-Pres. and Sec.); Erica P. John.

Address: 7700 West Blue Mound Road, Milwaukee, Wis. 53213.

DEMOSTHENIS RAPTELIS FOUNDATION

Founded in 1972 by Demosthenis Raptelis to provide scholarship assistance for students from, and to aid charitable organizations on the island of Lesbos, Greece.

Finance: Total assets \$1,293,846 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$45,093 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Trustee: The First National Bank of Boston.

Address: c/o The First National Bank of Boston, 100 Federal Street, Boston, Mass. 02110.

RESEARCH CORPORATION

Founded in 1912 by Frederick Gardner Cottrell to receive and acquire inventions, patent rights and letters patent either of the United States or of foreign countries, and to render the same more available and effective in the useful arts and manufactures, and for scientific purposes and otherwise; to provide means for the advancement and extension of technical and scientific investigation, research and experimentation, by contributing the net earnings of the Corporation to scientific and educational institutions and societies.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of science and public health through grants to institutions. The Corporation is concerned with the evaluation, administration and licensing of inventions made at colleges, universities, scientific institutions and other non-profit organizations, and with the granting of funds to support basic research, primarily in the natural sciences. Such grants are provided only to scientific and educational

institutions in the United States, although aid to practical public health nutrition programmes is provided to appropriate organizations operating in Latin America and the Caribbean. During the history of the Corporation, grants have been made to such renowned scientists as Lawrence, Van Allen and Van de Graaff, when funds were not readily available from other sources. In the post-war years, the Corporation became increasingly concerned with dietary diseases and infant malnutrition, efforts to expand and improve indigenous food supplies and to fortify foods with needed vitamins and minerals being strongly supported. Advanced training in medical mycology and a better understanding of fungal diseases have also been principal fields of concern.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; quarterly bulletins, brochures.

Finance: Total assets \$35,505,940 (Oct. 1978); annual revenue \$3,332,387, expenditure \$5,067,944 (year ending Oct. 1978).

Board of Directors: Dr. C.G. Caldwell; J.S. Cole (Pres.); P.J. Collins; B.N. Dorsett; J.D. Garrison (Treas.); Dr. W.G. Hendrickson; J.A. Jacobson; Dr. C.B. Mackay; Dr. R.W. Morse; Dr. J.P. Schaefer; C.H. Schauer; Dr. F. Seitz; G.L. Shinn; Dr. C.A. VanderWerf; Dr. G. King Walters.

Officers: Sec. D.G. Black, Jr.; Vice-Pres. Finance B.R. Hand; Vice-Pres. Grants Programme Dr. K.W. King; Vice-Pres. Invention Administration Programme Dr. W. Marcy; Vice-Pres. Programme Support Dr. J.W. Powers.

Address: 405 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

RESOURCES FOR THE FUTURE

Founded in 1952 primarily by the Ford Foundation to advance research and education in the development, conservation, and use of natural resources, and in the improvement of the quality of the environment.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of economic affairs, the conservation of natural resources and energy, and internationally in the fields of international relations and aid to less developed countries, through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to institutions, conferences, publications and lectures. Most of its programmes are carried out by resident staff, but a few are supported through grants to universities and other non-profit organizations. These programmes concern themselves mainly with the relationship of people to their natural environment.

Publications: Annual Report; books and research papers.

Finance: Net assets \$762,816 (Sept. 1976); annual revenue \$3,903,103, expenditure \$3,512,850 (year ending Sept. 1976).

Trustees: Gilbert F. White (Chair.); Harrison S. Brown; Roberto de Oliveira Campos; Irving Bluestone; Luther H. Foster; F. Kenneth Hare; William T. Coleman, Jr.; Charles J. Hitch (Pres.); Charles F. Luce; Laurence I. Moss; Frank Pace, Jr.; Emanuel R. Piore; Stanley H. Rittenberg; Ian MacGregor; Lauren Soth; Janez Stanovnik; Russell E. Train; Julia D. Stuart; Peter F. Watzek; George C. McGhee; Robert D. Stuart, Jr.

Officers: Vice-Pres. Emery Castle; Sec.-Treas. John Herbert.

Address: 1755 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

SMITH RICHARDSON FOUNDATION

Founded in 1935 by H.S. Richardson, Sr. and Mrs. Grace Jones Richardson for the support of behavioural research; for research relating to government operations; and for programmes promoting a better understanding of American society and the economy.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of science and medicine, social welfare and economic affairs, through programmes conducted at the Center for Creative Leadership at Greensboro, North Carolina, and other self-conducted programmes, grants to institutions, research and publications. Special consideration is given to projects which originate in North Carolina. Grants are not made to individuals.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Total assets \$68,421,137 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$3,720,901 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Officers and Trustees: H. Smith Richardson, Jr. (Chair.); R. Randolph Richardson (Pres.); George C. Eichhorn (Admin. Vice-Pres. and Treas.); H.S. King (Vice-Pres.); C.W. Cheek (Vice-Pres.); Robert H. Mulreany (Sec.); Robert W. Middlebrook; Lunsford Richardson, Jr.

Address: P.O. Box 3265, Greensboro, N.C. 27402.

ROCKEFELLER BROTHERS FUND

Founded in 1940 by the five Rockefeller brothers for the allocation of grants to local, national and international philanthropic organizations depending on the general public for funds.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally through grants to non-profit organizations. Occasionally conducts programmes of its own. Its interests include cultural affairs, economic development, housing and community development, human services and public education in New York City; economic opportunity and development, the environment, equal rights, civic and cultural values, including education, on a national scale; and internationally, development assistance in Africa, Asia and Latin America, and improvement of international relations. No grants are made to individuals, nor as a general rule to hospitals, churches or community centres.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$209,161,359 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue \$17,511,362, expenditure \$12,280,820 (1976).

Trustees: L.S. Rockefeller (Chair.); D. Rockefeller (Vice-Chair.); D.S. Creel (Vice-Chair.); W.M. Dietel (Pres.); G.M. Edelman; J.H. Evans; N. Hanks; W.J. Kaiser; H.A. Kissinger; W. McC. Martin, Jr.; G.D. O'Neill; D. Rockefeller, Jr.; S.C. Rockefeller.

Officers: Vice-Pres. R.C. Bates; Sec. R.A. Phillips, Jr.

Address: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020.

ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION

Founded in 1913 by John D. Rockefeller to promote the well-being of mankind throughout the world.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally through programmes directed towards the conquest of hunger and its attendant ills, the solution of population and health problems, the alleviation of international and national conflict, the strengthening of emerging centres of learning in the developing countries, and, especially in the United States, towards equal opportunity for all, development of the arts, humanities and contemporary values, and improvement in the quality of the environment. Projects are carried out primarily through grants to universities, research institutes and other qualified agencies. Towards the conquest of hunger, the Foundation maintains a professional staff of agricultural scientists, who, with local colleagues, work in research and demonstration agencies in several countries in Latin America, Asia and Africa; it conducts a fellowship programme for the training of scientists in fields that relate to food and agriculture, and supports research and training in agriculture and allied sciences looking to the long-range as well as to the immediate increase of food resources. In relation to population studies, support is provided for basic research on the physiology of reproduction, and for applied research directed towards the improvement of contraceptive methods. In the area of health, Foundation efforts are centred on support for community medicine and on basic research on human parasitic diseases indigenous to the tropics. The international relations programme, which the Foundation has added to contribute to the development of more secure and equitable international relations, focuses on three areas: world energy, world food and agriculture, and regional conflicts and security arrangements. Programmes concerned with the quality of the environment assist selected universities and other institutions to apply their scientific and technical competence to the acquisition and use of knowledge related to the preservation and improvement of the environment; programmes have focused recently on research designed to lead to integrated geographical or ecological area management, and in-depth research on major pollutants. To a limited degree the Foundation participates directly in research, experimentation and instruction, through co-operating in programmes in which, at the invitation of a foreign country, it assigns members of its field staff to work directly with nationals of that country in projects that require staffing as well as funding.

Publications: Annual report; *RF Illustrated*, and special reports.

Finance: Total assets \$860,901,104 (Dec. 1976); annual expenditure \$46,921,833 (1976).

Trustees: T.M. Hesburgh (Chair.); K.N. Dayton; R.H. Ebert, MD; C.M. Hardin; B.W. Heineman; V.E. Jordan, Jr.; L. Kirkland; M. Krim; R.W. Lyman; B. Moyers; J.C. Pfeiffer; R.V. Roosa; H.B. Schacht; N.S. Scrimshaw, MD; F. Seitz; M.F. Strong; P.A. Volcker; C.R. Wharton, Jr.

Officers: Pres. John H. Knowles, MD; Sec. Laurence D. Stifel; Vice-Pres. (Admin.) E.T. Neumann, MD; Vice-Pres. Sterling Wortman.

Address: 1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

THE ROTARY FOUNDATION

Founded in 1931 by Rotary International to further understanding and friendly relations between peoples of different nations through the fostering

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

of tangible and effective projects of a philanthropic, charitable, educational or other eleemosynary nature.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, social welfare, economic affairs, science and medicine, the arts and humanities, religion, international relations, aid to less developed countries, and conservation of natural resources, through grants to individuals, fellowships and scholarships. Award recipients or beneficiaries may not be Rotarians or dependents or relatives of a Rotarian or residents of a country in which there are no Rotary clubs.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$26,434,938 (June 1977); annual revenue \$10,104,527, expenditure \$6,107,359 (year ending June 1977).

Trustees: William C. Carter (Chair.); G. Robert Allison; Ernst G. Breitholtz; Harry F. Finks, Jr.; Roy D. Hickman; Ernesto Imbassahy de Mello; H. William Ives; Robert A. Manchester II; Ichiro Matsudaira; William R. Robbins; K. Gosta Sandberg.

Officer: Sec. Harry A. Stewart.

Address: 1600 Ridge Avenue, Evanston, Ill. 60201.

B. DE ROTHSCHILD FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE IN ISRAEL, INCORPORATED*

Founded in 1958 by Bethsabée de Rothschild to support scientific research, principally in Israel.

Activities: Operates in Israel in the field of science mainly through grants in support of research.

Finance: Net assets \$1,028,939 (May 1971); annual expenditure \$105,386 (1971).

Officer: Exec. Dir. Joram Piatigorsky.

Address: One Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020.

THE EDMOND DE ROTHSCHILD FOUNDATION

Founded in 1963 by Edmond de Rothschild for general charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates both nationally and in Israel in the fields of Jewish social welfare, education, including business administration and religious education, science and medicine, and the arts and humanities, through grants to institutions. No grants are made to individuals.

Finance: Total assets \$3,893,794 (Feb. 1976); annual expenditure \$439,537 (year ending Feb. 1976).

Officers and Directors: George M. Shapiro (Pres.); Georges C. Karlweis (Vice-Pres.); Gerald Silbert (Vice-Pres.); Andrew D. Heineman (Sec.); Walter Mendelsohn (Treas.); Paul H. Epstein; Edmond de Rothschild.

Address: 300 Park Avenue, Room 2100, New York, N.Y. 10022.

HELENA RUBINSTEIN FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

Founded in 1953 by Helena Rubinstein Gouriell for broad philanthropic purposes, and in particular for the welfare of women and that of their children, seeking to better the quality of life for them.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education, community services, the arts, and health and medicine through grants to institutions and projects both at home and abroad. No grants are made to individuals or for building or endowment funds.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Total assets \$21,632,035 (May 1978); annual revenue \$1,867,885, expenditure \$2,623,247 (year ending May 1978).

Directors: Roy V. Titus (Chair.); Harold Weill (Pres.); Oscar Kolin (Exec. Vice-Pres. and Treas.); Martin E. Segal; Robert S. Friedman (Sec.); Diane Corbin (Exec. Dir.).

Address: 261 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016.

THE SAN FRANCISCO FOUNDATION

Founded in 1948 for the support of philanthropic undertakings in the San Francisco Bay area.

Activities: Operates within San Francisco in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, the arts and humanities and the conservation of natural resources, through grants to institutions. Substantial grants are awarded to promote equal opportunity in areas such as education and health care for groups disadvantaged by language, race or cultural differences, and by poverty, physical, mental or emotional distress. Considerable support is also given to institutions attempting to solve environmental and civic problems.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Net assets \$55,287,545 (June 1977); annual revenue \$4,176,593, expenditure \$5,627,750 (year ending June 1977).

Distribution Committee: Brooks Walker, Jr. (Chair.); Hamilton W. Budge; A.W. Clausen; Mrs. Rhoda Goldman; Robert C. Harris; Mrs. Charles B. Kuhn; Charles J. Patterson.

Officer: Exec. Dir. Martin A. Paley.

Address: 425 California Street, Room 1602, San Francisco, Calif. 94104.

SARAH SCAIFE FOUNDATION

Founded in 1941 by Sarah Mellon Scaife for broad charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates in the fields of higher education, fine arts, youth activities and recreation, health in terms of hospitals, public affairs, urban programmes and animal welfare through grants to institutions. Grants are usually confined to the Western Pennsylvania area. No grants are made to individuals or to national organizations for general fund-raising campaigns.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Finance: Net assets \$93,737,839 (Dec. 1976); annual expenditure \$4,001,729 (1976).

Trustees: Robert L. Becker, Jr.; James M. Bovard; Marion A. Cancelliere; Francis S. Cheever; Peter Denby; Richard P. Mellon; Matthew B. Ridgway; Richard M. Scaife; James L. Winokur.

Officers: Exec. Vice-Pres. Richard M. Larry; Vice-Pres. William B. Mullins; Sec. R. Daniel McMichael; Treas. Gerald Walsh.

Address: 1114 Oliver Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222.

ROBERT SCHALKENBACH FOUNDATION, INC.

Founded in 1925 by Robert Schalkenbach to teach the social and economic philosophy of Henry George, especially his views concerning the single tax on land values and international free trade.

Activities: Operates through research, publications and grants to institutions. No grants are made to individuals.

Finance: Total assets \$2,430,924 (June 1975); annual expenditure \$163,225 (year ending June 1975).

Officers and Directors: Pierrepont I. Prentice (Pres.); Lancaster M. Greene (Vice-Pres.); Thomas A. Larkin (Treas.); Charles Abramovitz; Henry George Atkinson; Arthur P. Becker; George Braga; Karl Falk; Roy A. Foulke, Jr.; J. Ted Gwartney; C. Lowell Harriss; Carroll V. Hill; Oscar Johannsen; Gabriel Kerekes; Will Lissner; Earle K. Moore; Isidore Platkin; David Stahl; A.M. Sullivan.

Address: 50 East 69th Street, New York, N.Y. 10021.

THE SCHERMAN FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

Founded in 1941 for broad charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates through grants to institutions, largely in the fields of conservation and ecology, population control, music and the creative arts, community action, social welfare, and international studies and research. No grants are made to individuals.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$10,433,087 (Dec. 1976); annual expenditure \$1,015,926 (1976).

Directors: Axel G. Rosin (Pres.); Thomas K. Scherman (Vice-Pres.); Katharine S. Rosin (Sec.-Treas.); Joseph S. Iseman (Asst. Sec.); Helen Edey; George Gallup; Anthony M. Schulte.

Address: 485 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

THE SCHOWALTER FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

Founded in 1953 by J.A. Schowalter to assist retired ministers and missionaries; to train leadership through scholarships for service to the Church; to promote peace in the world; and to care for those in need of physical or spiritual help.

Activities: Provides scholarships for religious studies, and grants to church-related services. Also supports projects relevant to peace and inter-

national co-operation, and for technical assistance to less developed countries. Activities are related to the Mennonite Church. No grants are made to individuals.

Finance: Total assets \$1,249,993 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$230,144 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Officers and Trustees: Daniel Kauffman (Chair.); William L. Friesen (Pres.); Raymond Becker; Alvin Funk; W.W. Graber; Adin Holdeman; Tilman Smith.

Address: 726 Main Street, Newton, Kan. 67114.

WILLIAM G. SELBY AND MARIE SELBY FOUNDATION

Founded in 1955 by William G. Selby and Marie Selby for broad charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social welfare and community development, and internationally in the field of science and medicine. Programmes are carried out through grants to national institutions and through scholarships for scientific and medical research in the United States and abroad.

Finance: No details provided.

Officer: Vice-Pres. Marvin F. Vorderburg.

Address: Southeast Banks Trust Co., P.O. Box 267, Sarasota, Fla. 33578.

THE SHIFFMAN FOUNDATION

Founded in 1948 by Abraham Shiffman for charitable and educational purposes.

Activities: Operates primarily locally with emphasis on Jewish welfare funds. Some support is given for higher education in the United States and Israel, and for hospitals, temple and community funds. No grants are made to individuals.

Finance: Total assets \$2,430,872 (Sept. 1975); annual expenditure \$530,257 (year ending Sept. 1975).

Officers and Trustees: Abraham Shiffman (Pres.); Norman J. Levey (Vice-Pres.); Robert I. Kohn (Sec.); Jason L. Honigman (Treas.); Jay Allen; Max M. Fisher; N. James Levey; Milton J. Miller; Lester Seasongood; Nate S. Shapero; Victor Shiffman.

Address: 1040 West Fort Street, Detroit, Mich. 48226.

THE NORTON SIMON FOUNDATION

Founded in 1952 by Norton Simon and members of his family for general charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates mainly in the field of the arts and humanities by purchasing major works of art and lending them to public museums for exhibition. No grants are made to individuals.

Finance: Total assets \$90,511,737 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$2,244,634 (year ending Dec. 1975).

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Officers and Trustees: Norton Simon (Pres.); Lucille Ellis Simon (Vice-Pres.); Julia R. Mayer (Vice-Pres. and Sec.-Treas.); Robert S. Macfarlane, Jr.; David J. Mahoney; Donald Ellis Simon; Harold M. Williams.

Address: 3440 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1216, Los Angeles, Calif. 90010.

THE L.J. SKAGGS AND MARY C. SKAGGS FOUNDATION

Founded in 1967 by L.J. Skaggs and Mrs. Mary C. Skaggs for general charitable purposes, the Foundation's main interests are medical research into diabetes, higher education, the performing arts and historical preservation.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education, social welfare, economic affairs, science and medicine, the arts and humanities, international relations, aid to less developed countries, and the conservation of natural resources, through grants to institutions and conferences and courses. The Foundation's activities in the field of social welfare are concentrated mainly in northern California.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$9,600,000 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue \$561,306, expenditure \$723,961 (year ending Dec. 1977).

Trustees: Mary C. Skaggs (Pres.); Peter H. Forsham (Vice-Pres.); Mrs. W. Middleton O'Brien (Vice-Pres.); Philip M. Jelley (Sec. and Man.); Stephen J. McKee (Treas.).

Officer: Programme Officer Jill D. Steiner.

Address: 1330 Broadway, Suite 1730, Oakland, Calif. 94612.

ALFRED P. SLOAN FOUNDATION

Founded in 1934 for broad charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates mainly nationally in the fields of science and technology, economic affairs, management and related fields through self-conducted programmes and grants to institutions. The Foundation sponsors the Sloan Fellowships for Basic Research for young chemists, physicists, mathematicians and neuroscientists in institutions in the United States and Canada.

Publications: Annual report, newsletter and occasional papers.

Finance: Total assets \$297,704,552 (Dec. 1976); annual expenditure \$13,121,455 (1976).

Officer: Pres. Nils Y. Wessell.

Address: 630 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10020.

THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Created by Act of Congress in 1846 in accordance with the terms of the will of James Smithson of England, who in 1826 bequeathed his property to the United States "to found at Washington, under the name of the Smithsonian Institution, an establishment for the increase and diffusion of knowledge among men".

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of education, social welfare, science and medicine, the arts and humanities, international relations, aid to less developed countries, and the conservation of natural resources. The Institution performs basic research, publishes results of studies, explorations and investigations, maintains study and reference collections in the sciences, culture and history, and exhibitions in the arts, American history, technology, aeronautics, space exploration and natural history. It administers various museums, art galleries and other institutions including the National Museum of Natural History, Freer Gallery of Art, National Portrait Gallery, National Air and Space Museum, National Zoological Park and the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory. Fellowships are offered to students of all nationalities to study at Smithsonian Institution facilities as well as for research abroad.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Study*.

Finance: Net assets \$53,018,371 (Sept. 1976); annual revenue \$61,901,669, expenditure \$56,480,780 (year ending Sept. 1976).

Board of Regents: Warren E. Burger (Chancellor of the Board and Chief Justice of the United States); Walter F. Mondale (Vice-Pres. of the United States); Barry Goldwater, Henry M. Jackson, Robert M. Morgan (Senators); George H. Mahon, Elford A. Cederberg, Leo J. Ryan (Representatives); John Paul Austin; John Nicholas Brown; William A.M. Burden; Murray Gell-Mann; Ann Armstrong; Caryl P. Haskins; A. Leon Higgenbotham, Jr.; Thomas J. Watson, Jr.; James E. Webb.

Officer: Sec. S. Dillon Ripley.

Address: 1000 Jefferson Drive, Washington, D.C. 20560.

THE STANLEY FOUNDATION

Founded in 1956 by C. Maxwell Stanley to encourage study, research and education in the field of international policy that contributes to secure peace with freedom and justice. Emphasis is placed upon activities related to world organization.

Activities: Operates nationally and internationally in the fields of education, economic affairs, international relations and the conservation of world natural resources, through self-conducted programmes, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. Twelve or more national and international conferences are scheduled each year assembling diplomats, businessmen, statesmen, public servants and scholars from many countries; specific annual conferences examine United States foreign policy, discuss the organization of the United Nations and focus on possibilities for making the UN more vital in world affairs. "Vantage Conferences" deal with developing U.S. foreign policy issues and international organization activities; and annually congressional staff members are invited to a UN information seminar. Occasional papers and reports from these conferences are published periodically.

Finance: Net assets \$8,500,000 (Dec. 1977); annual expenditure \$320,000 (1977).

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Trustees: C. Maxwell Stanley (Pres.); Elizabeth M. Stanley; Richard H. Stanley; David M. Stanley; Jane Stanley Buckles.

Officers: Exec. Dir. Jack M. Smith; Research Dir. John R. Redick.

Address: Stanley Building, Muscatine, Iowa 52761.

SURDNA FOUNDATION, INC.

Founded in 1917 by John E. Andrus for general charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, science and medicine, social welfare and cultural affairs, through research and grants to institutions with emphasis on the northeastern area of the United States. No grants are made to individuals.

Publication: Biennial report.

Finance: Total assets \$98,651,835 (June 1976); annual expenditure \$7,265,546 (year ending June 1976).

Directors: John E. Andrus III (Chair.); Edward F. McGee (Pres.); Leonard A. Blue (Vice-Pres. and Sec.); Russell R. Roetger (Vice-Pres.); Donald R. Spaidal (Treas.); Peter B. Benedict; Julia T. Cote; Robert H. Taylor.

Address: 200 Park Avenue, Suite 1619, New York, N.Y. 10017.

THE TIMKEN INTERNATIONAL FUND

Founded in 1959 by H.H. Timken, Jr., W.R. Timken and J.M. Timken for general charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates primarily internationally through grants to educational and charitable institutions. No grants are made to individuals.

Finance: Total assets \$8,476,332 (Sept. 1975); annual expenditure \$448,089 (year ending Sept. 1975).

Trustees: W.R. Timken (Pres.); Joseph F. Toot, Jr. (Vice-Pres.); W.R. Timken, Jr. (Vice-Pres.); Ward J. Timken (Vice-Pres.).

Officer: Sec. and Dir. Richard O. Parker.

Address: 700 Cleve-Tusc Building, 121 Cleveland Avenue, S.W., Canton, Ohio 44702.

TINKER FOUNDATION INCORPORATED

Founded in 1959 by Edward Larocque Tinker for the support of work in, or directly related to, Ibero-America.

Activities: Operates within Latin America in the fields of education, economic affairs, law and other professions, international relations, aid, and the conservation of natural resources, through grants to institutions, fellowships, scholarships, conferences and courses. The Foundation supports programmes in demographic information and education, selected regional social science research, and the postgraduate education of such Latin-American specialists as demographers, journalists, economists and lawyers. Also conducts an annual Tinker Postdoctoral Fellowship competition. No request for individual research or study is considered under the regular grants programme.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; Postdoctoral Fellowship brochure.

Finance: Net assets \$31,539,277 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue \$1,643,380, expenditure \$1,609,150 (1976).

Board of Directors: David M. Abshire; Raymond L. Brittenham (Sec.); Howard W. Johnson; Grayson Kirk (Vice-Pres.); Martha T. Muse (Chair. and Pres.); Joshua B. Powers (Treas.); W. Clarke Wescoe.

Address: 645 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022.

TOLSTOY FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED*

Founded in 1939 by Alexandra Tolstoy, Tatiana Schaufuss, Boris Rachmaninoff, Boris Sergievsky, Boris Bakhmeteff, Ethen T. Colton, Sr., Allen Wardwell, and others, to assist victims of war and persecution through rehabilitation in countries of asylum and immigration.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies and economic affairs through self-conducted programmes, grants to individuals, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. Primary concern is for Russian refugees, but help is also given to other refugees and persons in need without distinction of race, nationality or religion. Provides services for immigration, resettlement and welfare assistance, tracing, counselling and legal assistance. Homes for the aged have been established in France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Latin America and the United States.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$934,229 (Dec. 1972); annual revenue \$1,029,272, expenditure \$1,090,867 (1972).

Trustees: Plato Malozemoff (Chair.); Alexandra Tolstoy (Pres.); Gen. Albert C. Wedemeyer; Canon Edward N. West; James Brunot; Tatiana Schaufuss; W.M. Besterman; Mrs. Boris Sergievsky; T. Milbank; S. Gagarin; John L. Bates; Teymuraz K. Bagration.

Officers: Exec. Vice-Pres. Tatiana Schaufuss; Treas. Thomas Milbank.

Address: 250 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019.

TWENTIETH CENTURY FUND

Founded in 1919 by Edward A. Filene for research on major economic, political and social institutions and issues.

Activities: Research is conducted in the fields of communications, urban problems and economic development, and on major political, economic and social institutions. Research results are published in book form.

Publications: Annual report and financial statement; *Newsletter*, studies and paperback series, books.

Finance: Assets \$26,700, 000 (June 1977); annual expenditure \$1,750,000 (year ending June 1977).

Trustees: Don K. Price (Chair.); Peter A.A. Berle (Vice-Chair.); and others.

Officer: Dir. M.J. Rossant.

Address: 41 East 70th Street, New York, N.Y. 10021.

UNITED BRANDS FOUNDATION

Founded in 1954 by John Morrell and Company, United Fruit Company and United Brands Company, for broad charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates primarily in the United States and Latin America in the fields of education, agriculture, and nutrition through grants to institutions. Support is also given to hospitals, churches, and welfare institutions.

Finance: Total assets \$819,541 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$193,134 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Directors: C. Gilbert Collingwood (Pres.); Max M. Fisher (Vice-Pres.); Seymour Milstein (Vice-Pres.); Lawrence F. Mihlon (Vice-Pres.); G.B. Wright (Vice-Pres.); W.W. Booth.

Officers: Sec. James A. Mackenzie; Treas. Patrick H. Brangwynne.

Address: 2200 Prudential Center, Boston, Mass. 02199.

UNITED STATES - ISRAEL BI-NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

(see Israel chapter)

G. UNGER VETLESEN FOUNDATION

Founded in 1955 by George Unger Vetlesen for general charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of education through grants. Also gives support to maritime museums and the Norwegian church. Has established a biennial international science award for discoveries in the earth sciences.

Finance: Total assets \$8,140,696 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$193,934 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Officers and Directors: W. Barrett Brown (Pres. and Treas.); Christian J. Mohn (Vice-Pres.); Harmon Duncombe (Sec.); Edmund C. Monell; George Rowe, Jr.; Henry G. Walter, Jr.

Address: c/o W. Barrett Brown, 80 Pine Street, New York, N.Y. 10005.

VOLLMER FOUNDATION, INC.

Founded in 1965 by Alberto F. Vollmer for general charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates in the fields of science and medicine, education and social welfare, through grants to hospitals, institutions of higher education in Venezuela, and to international youth organizations. Grants are also made to Venezuelan research workers.

Finance: Total assets \$18,149,726 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$807,721 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Directors: Gustavo J. Vollmer (Pres.); Alberto J. Vollmer (Vice-Pres. and Treas.); Dona Luisa M. Herrera de Vollmer.

Officer: Assistant Sec. Albert L. Ennist.

Address: c/o Aragua Services, Inc., 745 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022.

DEWITT WALLACE FUND, INC.

Founded in 1965 by DeWitt Wallace to support independent schools and leadership projects in the United States.

Activities: Operates primarily nationally in the field of education through grants to independent schools. Sponsors educational seminars, speaking contests, educational summer experiences abroad and leadership activities.

Finance: Assets \$27,589,542 (Dec. 1976); annual expenditure \$2,300,015 (1976).

Officer: Pres. DeWitt Wallace.

Address: "High Winds", Byram Lake Road, Mount Kisco, N.Y. 10549.

THE ROBERT A. WELCH FOUNDATION

Founded in 1954 by Robert A. Welch.

Activities: Operates in the field of science and medicine through grants for research, conferences, lectureships, professorships and scholarships in chemistry. The total income of the Foundation must be spent in Texas.

Publication: Annual report.

Finance: Total assets \$123,540,713 (Aug. 1976); annual expenditure \$7,492,109 (year ending Aug. 1976).

Trustees: Roger J. Wolfe (Chair.); Jack S. Josey (Pres.); E.L. Wehner (Vice-Pres.); Marvin K. Collie; R.P. Doherty, Jr.

Officer: Sec. and Treas. Robert E. Wise.

Address: 2010 Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston, Tex. 77002.

WENNER-GREN FOUNDATION FOR ANTHROPOLOGICAL RESEARCH, INCORPORATED

Founded in 1941 by Dr. Axel L. Wenner-Gren to promote, encourage, support and aid anthropology in research, and educational, technical and scientific work; and more specifically, to aid research in the sciences of man from the cross-cultural, historical and biological perspectives.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, science and medicine, and the arts and humanities, through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to institutions and individuals, fellowships, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$20,687,463 (Dec. 1976); annual revenue \$1,191,860, expenditure \$1,323,937 (1976).

Trustees: C.J.R. Davis; J.W. Dodds; E.V. Ekman; R.B. Hunt; W.T. Jones; Lita Osmundsen; Richard Scheuch; J.C. Thayer; F.W. Wadsworth.

Address: 14 East 71st Street, New York, N.Y. 10021.

WEYERHAEUSER FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

Founded in 1950 by F.K. Weyerhaeuser, E.W. Davis, Margaret W. Driscoll, Sarah-Maud W. Rosenberry, Frederick Weyerhaeuser, G.F. Jewett, Elizabeth W. Titcomb, Carl A. Weyerhaeuser, C. Davis Weyerhaeuser and John

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

P. Weyerhaeuser, Jr., for the relief of the poor, the advancement of the Christian religion, the advancement of education and science, including medical science and the application of the same through hospitals, clinics and research institutions. Since the 1960s emphasis has been placed on the support of programmes of national and international significance that attempt to identify and correct the causes of maladjustment in our society.

Activities: Operates both nationally and internationally in the fields of the arts and humanities (through programmes that assist the public to understand various art forms), education (opportunities for minority groups, religious training, youth development projects, and private higher education), health (mental health, alcoholism, psychiatry), social welfare, international activities, religion, and science and technology (environmental preservation, utilization of scarce resources, and forestry), through grants to institutions. The Foundation supports international projects that enable people to help themselves via population planning, agricultural improvements, self-government, and peace education. The Foundation does not normally make grants for projects with limited geographical emphasis, operating budgets, annual campaigns, building and equipment, elementary and secondary education, lobbying or propaganda. Nor does it make grants to individuals, or for scholarships, fellowships and travel.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Total assets \$3,540,800 (Dec. 1977); annual revenue \$481,115, expenditure \$233,366 (year ending Dec. 1977).

Trustees: Virginia W. Andeweg; Daniel L. Davis; Elizabeth S. Driscoll; George F. Jewett, Jr. (Vice-Pres.); Elizabeth W. Meadowcroft; Bette D. Moorman; Vivian W. Piasecki; Virginia W. Reiter; Walter S. Rosenberry III (Treas.); Julie C. Titcomb (Pres.); Charles A. Weyerhaeuser; Nancy N. Weyerhaeuser (Sec.); William T. Weyerhaeuser.

Address: 2100 First National Bank Building, Saint Paul, Minn. 55101.

WHITEHALL FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

Founded in 1937 by George M. Moffett, Jeremiah Milbank, Willis D. Wood, Frederick T. Fisher, Morris Sayre, Frank H. Hall and Linus C. Coggan, to give financial aid directly or indirectly to the sick, infirm and others in need; to loan money for educational purposes with or without charging interest, depending on the discretion of the Trustees in each case; to give financial aid to charitable, benevolent or educational work through such agencies or institutions as the Trustees may determine; directly, or through any charitable medium selected by the Trustees, to promote the well-being, assist in the education and relieve the suffering of persons in need, and exercise any corporate powers necessary to these purposes.

Activities: Operates internationally in the fields of education, science (particularly biology and agricultural economics) and medicine through research, grants to institutions and individuals, fellowships and scholarships.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$7,972,230; annual revenue \$971,468 (1976).

Trustees: W.S. Adams II; Van Vechten Burger; C.S. Dewey, Jr.; R.A. Mestres; J.A. Moffett II (Pres. and Treas.); G.M. Moffett II; J. Wright Rumbough, Jr. (Vice-Pres.).

Address: 324 Royal Palm Way, Palm Beach, Fla. 33480.

HELEN HAY WHITNEY FOUNDATION

Founded in 1947 by Mrs. Charles S. Payson for the purpose of stimulating and supporting research pertinent to the solution of the problem of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of science and medicine through the allocation of fellowships for research. The Foundation has now expanded its interests to include the basic biomedical sciences. Under the Postdoctoral Research Fellowships programme a limited number of fellowships are provided for a period of three years. The programme is designed to provide beginning postdoctoral research training in the biomedical sciences, and aims at promoting continued research in these fields. Any person who holds the MD, PhD or an equivalent degree and who has no more than one year of postdoctoral laboratory experience at the time, is eligible to apply for a fellowship. Although United States citizenship is not a requirement, fellowships awarded to non-citizens are tenable only in the United States.

Publications: Biennial report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets \$12,999,730 (June 1977); annual expenditure \$589,897 (1976-77).

Trustees: Mrs. Henry B. Middleton (Pres.); Maclyn McCarty, MD (Vice-Pres.); Thomas A. Melfe (Treas.); William A. Cameron (Sec.).

Officer: Admin. Dir. Caroline R. Stanwood.

Address: 1230 York Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10021.

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION

Founded in 1910 by Edwin Ginn to make information on world affairs available to interested citizens.

Activities: Operates internationally in the field of international affairs through research and publications. Provides funds only to research and programmes in which it has continuing responsibilities.

Publication: *International Organization* (quarterly, in collaboration with the University of Wisconsin Press).

Finance: Endowment approx. \$3,000,000; annual revenue \$180,000.

Officer: Dir. Alfred O. Hero, Jr.

Address: 40 Mount Vernon Street, Boston, Mass. 02108.

THE GUSTAV WURZWEILER FOUNDATION, INC.

Founded in 1950 by Gustav Wurzweiler for general charitable purposes.

Activities: Operates in the United States and in Israel through grants to Jewish philanthropic and educational institutions, with emphasis on higher education, research on Jewish history, religious education, hospitals, the handicapped and temple support.

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Finance: Total assets \$2,913,177 (Dec. 1975); annual expenditure \$592,999 (year ending Dec. 1975).

Trustees: Rabbi Max Gruenewald (Pres.); Rabbi Joseph L. Lookstein (Vice-Pres.); Walter S. Kramer (Sec.); Hans J. Frank (Treas.); Fred W. Lessing; Mrs. Martha K. Selig; Morton I. Teicher; Eric M. Warburg.

Officer: Exec. Sec. Fred Grubel.

Address: 129 East 73rd Street, New York, N.Y. 10021.

Venezuela

FUNDACIÓN JOHN BOULTON

Founded in 1950 by H.L. Boulton & Cia., S.A., for the development of research in the social sciences, and in particular of historical documentation in Venezuela.

Activities: Operates in the fields of education, science and the arts and humanities through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to institutions, scholarships and publications. The Foundation acquires collections of documents and records material from foreign archives of interest to Venezuelan historians and sociologists. It supports a library and offers the John Boulton Scholarship, available to Venezuelan nationals for postgraduate study at Cambridge University, England.

Publication: *Boletín Histórico* (3 times a year).

Finance: Annual revenue 500,000 bolívares.

Governing Board: Alfredo Boulton; Howard Boulton; Andrés Boulton; H.L. Boulton; Roger Boulton.

Officer: Sec. Manuel Pérez Vila.

Address: Avenida El Ejército No. 10, El Paraíso, Apartado 929, Caracas.

FUNDACIÓN CIENTÍFICA J.M. VARGAS (*J.M. Vargas Scientific Foundation*)*

Founded in 1964 by the Cámara de la Industria Farmacéutica Venezolana and various persons concerned with higher education, for the promotion of scientific investigation.

Activities: Operates in the fields of education, science and medicine through research, publications and the allocation of grants and scholarships. The Foundation concentrates its funds on medical and pharmaceutical research that will be of benefit to the country. A scholarship to the University of Cambridge, England, has been initiated.

Finance: Net assets 1,104,223 bolívares; annual revenue 450,000 bolívares, expenditure 366,000 bolívares (1972-73).

Governing Board: Dr. M. Layrisse (Pres.); Dr. R. Romer (Vice-Pres.); Dr. H.E. González Gragirena (Treas.); Dr. C. Vicenti; Dr. P. Pulido; Dr. F.

Kerdel Vegas; Dr. A.J. Muskus; Dr. A. Aventosa; Dr. E. Figueroa; Dr. O. Pérez Mijares; Dr. A. Cordero Vals.

Officer: Gen. Co-ordinator J.T. Jiménez Arráiz.

Address: Centro Profesional del Este, Oficina 125, Calle Villafior, Sabana Grande, Apartado 50359, Caracas 105.

FUNDACIÓN LA SALLE DE CIENCIAS NATURALES (*La Salle Foundation for Natural Sciences*)

Founded in 1957 by Pablo Mandazen Soto to contribute to the nation's integral development through scientific research concerning the Venezuelan population and natural resources, and technical training of the young; to disseminate the acquired knowledge by means of specialized publications, lectures, seminars and museums; to assist the marginal population, mainly the tribal Indians and fishermen, by direct action such as the setting up of communal farms and co-operatives.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, science and medicine, and the conservation of natural resources, through self-conducted programmes, research, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. One of the first steps taken by the Foundation was the creation of a Marine Research Station at Margarita, on the eastern coast of Venezuela; the studies undertaken by this Station have contributed to a better knowledge of the Venezuelan sea and its resources and were a determining influence during the establishment of an education system adapted to the needs of the fishing industry. Specific problems tackled include erratic production rates and the distribution of profits. The Foundation has also pioneered the development of technical schools whose programmes combine academic preparation with technical training – courses are of 6 years' duration, and embrace a wide range of subjects from mechanics and refrigeration to fishing and marine biology. Other specialized institutes established by the Foundation include El Instituto Caribe de Antropología y Sociología (Caribbean Institute of Anthropology and Sociology) and El Centro de Desarrollo Indígena (Centre for Indigenous Development), whose aims are to ease the shock of cultural transition and to provide Indian communities with a basic training that will enable them to raise their standard of living by their own efforts. A specific project in this context was the aid given to a Warao community which, due to a vast land-recuperation programme in the Amacuro delta, was obliged radically to modify its traditional ecological structure, the essential aim of the project being to assist the community to administer to its own development needs.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement; *Antropológica* (review).

Finance: Net assets US\$3,932,000 (Dec. 1972); annual revenue US\$1,750,000, expenditure US\$1,799,000 (1973).

Trustees: Brother S. Villegas; Brother L. Ball-Llovera; Brother G. Salan;

Dr. J.G. Benzo; Dr. E. Tejera; A. Boulton; G. Hall; Dr. E. Delfino; Ing. I. León; R. Arcelus; Brother J. García Martínez; Dr. O. Rodríguez G.

Officers: Pres. Hermano Gines; Vice-Pres. Dr. L. Rivas L.

Address: Avenida Boyaca, Edificio "Fundación La Salle", Penthouse, Apartado 8150, Caracas 105.

FUNDACIÓN EUGENIO MENDOZA

Founded in 1951 by Eugenio Mendoza and Luisa R. de Mendoza to promote studies and the creation of research centres dedicated to the development of agriculture in Venezuela; to provide aid and assistance to children and young people, and contributions to help support the Infantile Paralysis Foundation; to organize artistic and cultural activities.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of human resources for pre-school education, social welfare and studies, the arts and humanities and the conservation of natural resources, through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to institutions, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. A special national programme on pre-school education was held in 1977, covering the ten-year period from 1966.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets 15,961,967 bolívares (1977); annual revenue 5,173,270 bolívares, expenditure 5,163,925 bolívares (1978 budget).

Trustees: Eugenio Mendoza (Pres.); Dr. Carlos Mendoza (First Vice-Pres.); Dr. Clemente M. Ortega (Second Vice-Pres.); Luisa E.M. de Pulido (Exec. Vice-Pres.).

Officers: Gen. Man. George Bocaranda; Admin. Man. Margarita M. de Montero.

Address: Edificio "Las Fundaciones", 8° piso, Avenida Andrés Bello, Apartado de Correos No. 332, Caracas.

FUNDACIÓN NEUMANN

Founded in 1959 by Hans and Lotar Neumann to contribute to the social and cultural development of Venezuela.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, the conservation of natural resources, social welfare, and the arts and humanities, through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to individuals and to institutions, conferences, courses, publications and lectures.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement.

Finance: Net assets 2,000,000 bolívares; annual revenue and expenditure 2,000,000 bolívares (1976-77).

Trustees: Hans Neumann; Lotar Neumann; Miguel Neumann; María Cristina Neumann; Rodolfo Rötter; Philippe Erard; Susana Neumann de Erard.

Officer: Armando González Angarita.

Address: Apartado 3654, Caracas.

FUNDACIÓN SHELL*

Founded in 1959 by the Compañía Shell de Venezuela Ltd. for the fulfilment of any act or work of a scientific, social, charitable or cultural nature. To this end the Foundation may establish or acquire and administer centres or entities dedicated to scientific or experimental research and to education, as well as centres and institutions devoted to cultural, charitable and social welfare work. Likewise, it may contribute to other organizations devoted to similar aims and may grant and administer scholarships, resources and assistance of any nature for the purpose of promoting research.

Activities: Operates nationally in the fields of education, social welfare and studies, science and medicine and the arts and humanities, through self-conducted programmes, research, grants to individuals and institutions, scholarships, conferences, courses, publications and lectures. The Foundation also prepares audiovisual lectures and photographic exhibitions, and collaborates widely with universities and other public and private organizations. To a large extent the Foundation is concerned with agricultural research, its objective in this field being the improvement of production levels in those commodities essential for the internal market, or which have export potential. In various regions of the country the Foundation has carried out tests in such fields as fertilizer applications and pest control, and has been active in the collation of data on agricultural production.

Publications: Report of operations and financial statement; agricultural bulletins.

Finance: Net assets US\$704,891 (June 1972); annual revenue US\$1,441,860, expenditure US\$1,426,628 (1972).

Trustees: L. Marcano (Pres.); G.C.K. Dunsterville; C. Mendoza; B. Marturet; W. Phelps; J. Giacomini; M. Belloso; G.H. Machado; M. Baez; J. Martorano; R. Morello; R. Pardo; M. Montero; E. Palacios; R. Elias; G. Viney; A. Armitano; M. Reyna; C. Rosales; R. Irving; W.I.M. Goskirk; R. Méndez.

Address: Edificio "La Estancia", Oficina 360, Urb. Chuao, Caracas.

FUNDACIÓN VENEZOLANA CONTRA LA PARÁLISIS INFANTIL (*Venezuelan Foundation Against Infantile Paralysis*)*

Founded in 1942 by Eugenio Mendoza and Luisa R. de Mendoza for the prevention and treatment of infantile paralysis.

Activities: The Foundation is concerned with the treatment, cure and rehabilitation of children suffering from poliomyelitis and diseases of the central nervous system. Its work is carried out through the Hospital Ortopédico Infantil, which is completely equipped for its purposes and which operates a medical team including orthopaedic, paediatric and neurological surgeons. The Foundation also carries out vaccination campaigns.

Finance: Net assets 10,942,553 bolívares; annual expenditure 3,955,400 bolívares (1972-73).

Governing Committee: Dr. C. Ortega; Dr. P. Pulido; E. Montenegro; Dr. G. Bocaranda; Dr. A. Alvarez Gallardo; Sra G.M. de Azpúrua.

Officers: Pres. Eugenio Mendoza; Dir. Dr. D. Lobo.

Address: Hospital Ortopédico Infantil, Avenida Andrés Bello, Apartado 9325, Caracas.

FUNDACIÓN DE LA VIVIENDA POPULAR (*Foundation for Housing*)*

Founded in 1958 by Eugenio Mendoza, with the support and participation of 44 persons and 64 business concerns, to provide housing for those in need, and to contribute to the solution of the housing problem facing the poorer sections of the community.

Activities: Operates nationally in the field of social welfare. The Foundation constructs housing units both in the capital and the interior of the country, and concerns itself with the communal needs of the residents for whom it provides. All urban projects are furnished with sports grounds and play areas.

Finance: Net assets 46,295,420 bolívares; annual revenue 18,457,940 bolívares, expenditure 17,286,055 bolívares (1972-73).

Governing Board: Eugenio Mendoza (Pres.); Dr. J. de Azcárate (Vice-Pres.); Dr. C. Machado Zuloaga (Vice-Pres.); O. Feaugas (Gen. Man.); Dr. I. Pulido (Man.).

Address: Avenida Roosevelt, Plaza Los Símbolos, Apartado Postal 6756, Caracas.

Currencies and Exchange Rates

(June 1979)

| Country | Unit | Value (1,000 units) | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| | | £ sterling | U.S. \$ |
| Argentina | Peso | 0.35 | 0.76 |
| Australia | Dollar (\$A) | 517.02 | 1,121.1 |
| Austria | Schilling | 33.95 | 73.62 |
| Belgium | Belgian Franc | 15.57 | 33.77 |
| Canada | Dollar (C\$) | 394.90 | 856.30 |
| China (Taiwan) | New Taiwan Dollar (NT\$) | 12.77 | 27.70 |
| Denmark | Krone | 86.85 | 188.32 |
| Dominican Republic | Peso | 461.17 | 1,000.0 |
| El Salvador | Colón | 184.47 | 400.00 |
| Finland | Markka | 118.34 | 256.61 |
| France | Franc | 107.62 | 233.37 |
| Germany, Fed. Rep. | Deutsche Mark (DM) | 249.52 | 541.07 |
| Greece | Drachma | 12.52 | 27.16 |
| India | Rupee | 57.84 | 125.42 |
| Iran | Rial | 61.69 | 133.78 |
| Italy | Lira | 0.55 | 1.20 |
| Japan | Yen | 2.13 | 4.61 |
| Malaysia | Ringgit (M\$) | 211.81 | 459.28 |
| Netherlands | Guilder | 227.18 | 492.61 |
| New Zealand | Dollar (\$NZ) | 466.38 | 1,011.3 |
| Nigeria | Naira | 771.35 | 1,672.6 |
| Norway | Krone | 90.46 | 196.16 |
| Pakistan | Rupee | 46.44 | 100.69 |
| Philippines | Peso | 62.67 | 135.88 |
| Portugal | Escudo | 9.40 | 20.39 |
| South Africa | Rand | 544.18 | 1,180.0 |
| Spain | Peseta | 6.99 | 15.15 |
| Sweden | Krone | 107.76 | 233.66 |
| Switzerland | Swiss Franc | 277.61 | 601.97 |
| Thailand | Baht | 22.58 | 48.96 |
| Turkey | Turkish Lira | 10.22 | 21.07 |
| United Kingdom | Pound (£) | 1,000.0 | 2,168.4 |
| U.S.A. | Dollar (U.S. \$) | 461.17 | 1,000.0 |
| Venezuela | Bolívar | 107.44 | 232.96 |

Select Bibliography

- ANDREWS, F. EMERSON. *Philanthropic Foundations* (Russell Sage Foundation, New York, 1956); *Foundation Watcher* (Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa., 1973).
- ARLETT, ALLAN (Editor). *The Canadian Directory to Foundations and Granting Agencies* (Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada, Ottawa, 4th edn., 1978).
- CENTRO ITALIANO DI RICERCHE E D'INFORMAZIONE SULL'ECONOMIA DELLE IMPRESE PUBBLICHE E DI PUBBLICO INTERESSE (CIRIEC). *Le Fondazione Italiane* (Franco Angeli Editore, Milan, 1973).
- CORSON, JOHN J. and HODSON, HARRY V. (Editors). *Philanthropy in the 70s: An Anglo-American Discussion, a report on the Anglo-American Conference on the Role of Philanthropy in the 1970s* (Council on Foundations, Inc., New York, 1973).
- CUNNINGGIM, MERRIMON. *Private Money and Public Service: The Role of Foundations in American Society* (Herder & Herder, New York, 1972).
- Directory of Philanthropic Trusts* (New Zealand Council for Educational Research, Wellington, 2nd edn., 1978).
- ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA. *Directory of Activities of International Voluntary Agencies in Rural Development in Africa* (United Nations, New York, 1972).
- FLITNER, HUGBERT. *Stiftungsprofile* (Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, Baden-Baden, 1972).
- FLYGE, CARL. *Vejviser for Legatsøgende* (J. H. Schultz Forlag, Copenhagen, 13th edn., 1970).
- Fondations* (Ministère de l'Intérieur, Paris, 1971).
- FONDAZIONE GIOVANNI AGNELLI. *Directory of European Foundations* (Franco Maria Ricci, Turin, 1969); *Guide to European Foundations* (Edizioni della Fondazione SM, Turin, 3rd edn., 1978).
- Fundaciones Privadas de Venezuela* (Fundación Eugenio Mendoza, Caracas, 1973).
- HART, E. K. and BROWN, C. A. *Directory of Philanthropic Trusts in Australia* (Australian Council for Educational Research, Hawthorn, Victoria, 2nd revised edn., 1974).
- HILTON, RONALD. *The Scientific Institutions of Latin America* (California Institute of International Studies, Stanford, Calif., 1970).
- LEHSMANN, KURT and ODELBURG, WILHELM. *Svenska Kulturfonder* (P. A. Norstedt & Söners Förlag, Stockholm, 3rd edn., 1970).
- LEWIS, MARIANNA O. (Editor). *The Foundation Directory* (The Foundation Center, New York, 6th edn., 1977).

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

- LIM, NARZALINA Z. (Editor). *Philippine Directory of Foundations* (published for the Association of Foundations by The SCC Development and Research Foundation, Manila, 1974).
- LIVINGSTON BOOTH, J. D. (Editor). *Directory of Grant-Making Trusts* (Charities Aid Foundation, Tonbridge, Kent, 4th compilation, 1975).
- MARTINSON, JEAN ANN (Compiler). *International Grants 1975, Foundation Grants Index Data Bank* (The Foundation Center, New York, 1976).
- NEUHOFF, KLAUS and UWE PAVEL. *Les Fondations en Europe* (IdW.-Verlag GmbH., Dusseldorf, 1973).
- NIELSEN, WALDEMAR. *The Big Foundations* (Columbia University Press, New York, 1972).
- OWEN, DAVID. *English Philanthropy 1660-1960* (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, 1964).
- Philanthropy in Japan* (Japan Center for International Exchange, Tokyo, revised edn., 1978).
- Research Institutions in Japan* (Japan Center for International Exchange, Tokyo, 1973).
- Schweizerische Stiftungen* (Schweizerische Akademie der Medizinischen Wissenschaften).
- Scientific Research in Israel 1971* (Center for Scientific and Technological Information, Tel-Aviv, 1972).
- SOULIS, JEAN-JACQUES. *Les Fondations Reconnues d'utilité publique en France* (Le Vieux-Logis S.A., Paris, 1970).
- Stifterverband für die Deutsche Wissenschaft e.v., Essen. *Deutsche Stiftungen für Wissenschaft, Bildung und Kultur* (Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, Baden-Baden, 1969); KLAUS NEUHOFF and UWE PAVEL (editors). *Trusts and Foundations in Europe* (Bedford Square Press of the National Council of Social Service, London, 1971).
- STROMBERG, ANN. *Philanthropic Foundations in Latin America* (Russell Sage Foundation, New York, 1968).
- THOMAS, RALPH LINGO. *Policies Underlying Corporate Giving* (Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1966).
- TURNER, ROLAND (Editor). *The Grants Register 1977-79* (St. James Press, London, 1976).
- URAL, ENGİN (Editor). *Foundations in Turkey* (Development Foundation of Turkey, Ankara, 1978).
- WEAVER, WARREN. *U.S. Philanthropic Foundations: Their History, Structure, Management and Record* (Harper & Row, New York, 1967).
- WHITAKER, BEN. *The Foundations* (Eyre Methuen, London, 1974).

Index of Foundations

- Abegg-Stiftung Bern, Riggisberg,
 Switzerland, 185
 Accademia Musicale Chigiana, Siena, Italy,
 107
 Acindar, Fundación, Buenos Aires,
 Argentina, 1
 Adamjee Foundation, Karachi, Pakistan,
 161
 Adenauer (Konrad)-Stiftung, Bonn, Federal
 Republic of Germany, 72
 Adult Education Institute, Bombay, India,
 95
 Affari Internazionali, Istituto, Rome, Italy,
 121
 Africa Institute of South Africa, Pretoria,
 171
 African Medical and Research Foundation
 International (AMREF International),
 London, U.K., 209
 African-American Institute, New York,
 N.Y., U.S.A., 256
 Afro-Asian Institute in Vienna, Austria, 21
 Afro-Asiatisches Institut in Wien, Vienna,
 Austria, 21
 Aga Khan, Fondation, Geneva, Switzerland,
 186
 Agnelli (Giovanni) Fondazione, Turin, Italy,
 109
 Agricultural Development Council Inc.,
 New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 256
 Ahmanson Foundation, Los Angeles, Calif.,
 U.S.A., 257
 Ala-Ala Foundation, Manila, Philippines,
 164
 Alborz Cultural Foundation, Teheran, Iran,
 100
 Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research
 Foundation, Toronto, Canada, 31
 Alden (George L.) Trust, Worcester, Mass.,
 U.S.A., 257
 Alliance Israélite Universelle, Paris, France,
 55
 Altrusa International Inc., Chicago, Ill.,
 U.S.A., 257
 America-Israel Cultural Foundation, Tel-
 Aviv, Israel, 102
 America-Scandinavian Foundation, New
 York, N.Y., U.S.A., 259
 American Association of University Women
 Educational Foundation, Washington,
 D.C., U.S.A., 258
 American Council of Voluntary Agencies for
 Foreign Service, Inc., New York, N.Y.,
 U.S.A., 258
 American Schools of Art, Fontainebleau,
 France, 60
 American Studies Foundation, Inc., Tokyo,
 Japan, 124
 Amerind Foundation, Inc., Dragoon, Ariz.,
 U.S.A., 259
 Amoco Foundation, Inc., Chicago, Ill.,
 U.S.A., 260
 AMREF International, London, U.K., 209
 Anglican Foundation, Inc., Garden City,
 N.Y., U.S.A., 260
 Anglo-German Foundation for the Study of
 Industrial Society, London, U.K., 209
 Anglo-Jewish Association, London, U.K.,
 210
 Anna-Monika-Stiftung, Dortmund, Federal
 Republic of Germany, 73
 Anti-Cancer Council of Victoria, East
 Melbourne, Australia, 6
 Anti-Cancer Foundation of the University
 of Adelaide, Australia, 6
 Anti-Slavery Society for the Protection of
 Human Rights, London, U.K., 210
 Anzac Day Trust, Perth, Australia, 7
 Apex Foundation for Research into Mental
 Retardation Ltd., Melbourne, Australia, 8
 Aragón (José María), Fundación, Buenos
 Aires, Argentina, 1
 Arca Foundation, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.,
 261
 Arctic Institute of North America, Calgary,
 Alta, Canada, 31
 l'Art et la Recherche, Fondation pour,
 Paris, France, 60

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

- Arthritis Foundation, Atlanta, Ga., U.S.A., 261
- Arthritis and Rheumatism Council for Research in Great Britain and the Commonwealth, London, U.K., 211
- Arts and Research Foundation, Paris, France, 60
- Asia Foundation, San Francisco, Calif., U.S.A., 261
- Asian Cultural Centre for UNESCO, Tokyo, Japan, 124
- Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok, Thailand, 204
- Association of Canadian Foundations, Willowdale, Ont., Canada, 32
- Association of Foundations, Manila, Philippines, 165
- Astor (Vincent) Foundation, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 262
- Astor (William Waldorf) Foundation, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 263
- Atkinson Foundation, San Francisco, Calif., U.S.A., 263
- Atkinson (Myrtle L.) Foundation, La Canada, Calif., U.S.A., 263
- Atlantic Foundation, Lawrenceville, N.J., U.S.A., 263
- Atlantic Institute for International Affairs, Paris, France, 55
- Audio-Visuel International, Fondation Centre Technique, Antwerp, Belgium, 24
- AUSTCARE—Australians Care for Refugees, Sydney, Australia, 8
- Australian Academy of Science, Canberra City, Australia, 8
- Australian Conservation Foundation, Hawthorn, Australia, 9
- Australian Council for Overseas Aid, Braddon, Australia, 9
- Australian Freedom from Hunger Campaign, Canberra City, Australia, 10
- Australian Institute of International Affairs, Canberra City, Australia, 10
- Australians Care for Refugees (AUSTCARE), Sydney, Australia, 8
- Austrian Foundation for Development Research, Vienna, Austria, 22
- Austrian Society for Foreign Policy and International Relations, Vienna, Austria, 22
- Babcock (Mary Reynolds) Foundation, Inc., Winston-Salem, N.C., U.S.A., 264
- Bacon (Francis) Foundation, Inc., Claremont, Calif., U.S.A., 264
- Balzan (E.) International Prize Fund Foundation, Zurich, Switzerland, 194
- Banco de Galicia y Buenos Aires, Fundación, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 2
- Bank of Sweden Tercentenary Foundation, Stockholm, Sweden, 179
- Bariloche, Fundación, San Carlos de Bariloche, Argentina, 2
- Barrié de la Maza (Pedro), Conde de Fenosa, Fundación, La Coruña, Spain, 175
- Beaverbrook Canadian Foundation, Toronto, Canada, 32
- Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research, London, U.K., 211
- Beit Trust, Woking, U.K., 212
- Belgian American Educational Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 265
- Bernadotte's (Folke) Memorial Foundation, Stockholm, Sweden, 178
- Berufshilfe-Stiftung der Industriegewerkschaft Bau-Steine-Erden, Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany, 73
- Bezalel Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 265
- Bickell (J. P.) Foundation, Toronto, Canada, 32
- Bofill (Jaume), Fundació, Barcelona, Spain, 175
- Booth Ferris Foundation, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 265
- Borchardt-Cohen'sche Stiftung, Schaffhausen, Switzerland, 185
- Bordoni (Ugo), Fondazione, Rome, Italy, 110
- Bosch (Robert), Stiftung G.m.b.H., Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany, 73
- Boulton (John), Fundación, Caracas, Venezuela, 325
- British Academy, London, U.K., 212
- British Heart Foundation, London, U.K., 213
- British Institute of International and Comparative Law, London, U.K., 213
- British Red Cross Society, London, U.K., 214
- Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C., U.S.A., 266
- Brough (Joseph) Charitable Trust, Newcastle upon Tyne, U.K., 215
- Bruges Foundation for Development and Collaboration, Bruges, Belgium, 23
- Brugs Fonds voor Ontwikkeling en Samenwerking, Bruges, Belgium, 23
- Brunner (Robert) Foundation, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 266
- Bunge y Borne, Fundación, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 3
- Burden (Florence V.) Foundation, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 266

INDEX OF FOUNDATIONS

- Bush Foundation, Saint Paul, Minn., U.S.A., 267
 Buxton (Noel) Trust, London, U.K., 234
- Cadbury (Barrow and Geraldine S.) Trust, Birmingham, U.K., 215
 Caetani (Leone), Fondazione, Rome, Italy, 110
 Canada Council, Ottawa, Canada, 33
 Canada-Korea Cultural Foundation, Montreal, Canada, 33
 Canadian Cancer Society, Toronto, Canada, 34
 Canadian Heart Foundation, Ottawa, Canada, 34
 Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Toronto, Canada, 35
 Canadian-Scandinavian Foundation, Montreal, Canada, 35
 Cancer Research Campaign, London, U.K., 215
 Cardiologia, Fondazione Italiana di, Milan, Italy, 116
 Cardiologique Princesse Liliane, Fondation, Brussels, Belgium, 23
 Care, Inc. (Cooperative for American Relief Everywhere), New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 267
 Caritas Internationalis, Rome, Italy, 107
 Carlsbergfondet, Copenhagen, Denmark, 44
 Carlsbergs Mindelegat for Brygger Jacobsen (J. C.), Copenhagen, Denmark, 44
 Carnegie Corporation of New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 268
 Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 268
 Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 269
 Carnegie Hero Fund Commission, Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.A., 269
 Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, Dunfermline, U.K., 216
 Carnegie-Stichting, Watelerfonds, The Hague, Netherlands, 142
 Carthage Foundation, Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.A., 270
 Carvajal (Hernando) B., Fundación, Cali, Colombia, 42
 Cassel (Sir Ernest) Educational Trust, Hassocks, U.K., 216
 Catholic Fund for Overseas Development (CAFOD), London, U.K., 217
 Central Relief Committee, New Delhi, India, 95
 Centre of Culture and Civilization, Venice, Italy, 108
 Centre for Development Research, Copenhagen, Denmark, 45
 Centre d'Etudes, de Documentation, d'Information et d'Action Sociales, C.E.D.I.A.S., Paris, France, 56
 Centre Français de Droit Comparé, Paris, France, 57
 Centre for Higher Musical Culture, Venice, Italy, 117
 Centre International de l'Enfance—CIE, Paris, France, 57
 Centre de Recherches Chirurgicales du Laboratoire Raymond Poincaré, Strasbourg, France, 58
 Centre Royaumont pour une Science de l'Homme, Paris, France, 58
 Centre for Social Studies, Documentation, Information and Action, Paris, France, 56
 Centre for Surgical Research of the Raymond Poincaré Laboratory, Strasbourg, France, 58
 Centre for the Training and Improvement of Commercial Workers, Milan, Italy, 108
 Centro di Addestramento e Perfezionamento per gli Addetti al Commercio—CAPAC, Milan, Italy, 108
 Centro di Cultura e Civiltà, Venice, Italy, 108
 Centro di Cultura Musicale Superiore, Venice, Italy, 117
 Centro de Fundaciones, Madrid, Spain, 174
 Centro Internacional de Mejoramiento de Maiz y Trigo—CIMMYT, México, D.F., Mexico, 140
 De Chardin (Teilhard), Fondation, Paris, France, 61
 Charities Aid Foundation, Tonbridge, U.K., 217
 Chemistry Centre, Paris, France, 70
 Chia Hsin Foundation, Taipei, China (Taiwan), 40
 Chicago Community Trust, Ill., U.S.A., 270
 Chigiana Musical Academy, Siena, Italy, 107
 Children's Medical Research Foundation, Camperdown, Australia, 11
 Children's Research Fund, Liverpool, U.K., 218
 Childs (Jane Coffin) Memorial Fund for Medical Research, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., 270
 China Medical Board of New York, Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 271
 Christian Action, London, U.K., 218
 Christian Aid, London, U.K., 219
 Churchill (Winston) Memorial Trust, Canberra City, Australia, 11
 Churchill (Winston) Memorial Trust, London, U.K., 219
 Churchill (Winston) Memorial Trust, Wellington North, New Zealand, 154

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

- Ciba Foundation for the Promotion of International Co-operation in Medical and Chemical Research, London, U.K., 220
- Ciba-Geigy Fellowship Trust, London, U.K., 220
- Cini (Giorgio), Fondazione, Venice, Italy, 112
- Cité Internationale des Arts, Paris, France, 59
- Cité Internationale Universitaire de Paris, France, 59
- Cité Suisse d'Agadir, Fondation, Bern, Switzerland, 187
- Civic Trust, London, U.K., 220
- Clark Foundation, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 271
- Clark (Edna McConnell) Foundation, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 272
- Cleveland Foundation, Ohio, U.S.A., 272
- Clews (Henry), Memorial, Bronxville, N.Y., U.S.A., 302
- Clinica del Lavoro dell' Università Degli Studi di Pavia, Fondazione pro, Pavia, Italy, 112
- Clunies Ross (Ian) Memorial Foundation, Parkville, Australia, 12
- Co-determination Foundation, Düsseldorf, Federal Republic of Germany, 87
- Cohen (John S.), Foundation, London, U.K., 221
- Collodi (Carlo), Fondazione Nazionale, Pescia, Italy, 118
- Commemorative Association for the Japan World Exposition (1970), Tokyo, Japan, 125
- Commonwealth Foundation, London, U.K., 221
- Commonwealth Fund, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 272
- Community Aid Abroad—CAA, Fitzroy, Australia, 12
- Compton Foundation Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 273
- Concawe, Stichting, The Hague, Netherlands, 147
- Conseil des Arts du Canada, Ottawa, Canada, 33
- Consejo de Fundaciones Americanas de Desarrollo, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, 49
- Cook (David C.) Foundation, Elgin, Ill., U.S.A., 273
- Corbusier, Fondation Le, Paris, France, 61
- Council of American Development Foundations, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, 50
- Council on Foundations, Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 274
- Crown (Arie and Ida) Memorial, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., 274
- Cultural Centre of the Philippines, Metro Manila, Philippines, 165
- Culturele Samenwerking (STICUSA), Stichting voor, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 147
- Curie, Institut, Paris, France, 68
- Curie (Marie) Memorial Foundation, London, U.K., 222
- Current World Affairs, Incorporated, Institute of, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 288
- Cystic Fibrosis Research Trust, Bromley, U.K., 223
- Dafoe (J. W.) Foundation, Winnipeg, Canada, 35
- Damien (Père) Fondation pour la Lutte contre la Lèpre—FOPERDA, Brussels, Belgium, 24
- Danish Institute, Copenhagen, Denmark, 45
- Danske Selskab, Copenhagen, Denmark, 45
- Davies (David) Memorial Institute of International Studies, London, U.K., 223
- Davis (Lady) Fellowship Trust, Jerusalem, Israel, 102
- Deafness Research Foundation, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 274
- De Hirsch (Baron) Fund, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 287
- Del Duca (Simone et Cino), Fondation, Paris, France, 62
- Delgado (Jose Antonio) Memorial Foundation, Manila, Philippines, 164
- Delmar (Charles) Foundation, Washington, D.C., U.S.A., 275
- Delphin, Stiftung, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany, 85
- De Rancé, Inc., Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A., 308
- De Rothschild (Edmond) Foundation, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 312
- De Sola (Herbert), Fundación, San Salvador, El Salvador, 50
- Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst—DAAD, Bonn-Bad Godesberg, Federal Republic of Germany, 74
- Deutsche Consulting Stiftung, Essen, Federal Republic of Germany, 75
- Deutsche Gesellschaft für Auswärtige Politik, Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany, 75
- Deutsches Institut für Internationale Pädagogische Forschung, Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany, 75
- Deutsches Krebsforschungszentrum, Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany, 76

- Deutsches Orient-Institut, Mittelweg,
Federal Republic of Germany, 76
- Deutsche Orient-Stiftung, Hamburg,
Federal Republic of Germany, 76
- Deutsches Übersee-Institut, Stiftung,
Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany,
85
- Development Foundation of Turkey,
Ankara, Turkey, 208
- Ditchley Foundation, Oxford, U.K., 223
- Dodge (Cleveland H.) Foundation Inc., New
York, N.Y., U.S.A., 275
- Doherty (Henry L. and Grace) Charitable
Foundation, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 276
- Dohrn (Antonio e Rinaldo), Fondazione,
Naples, Italy, 113
- Dominican Development Foundation, Santo
Domingo, Dominican Republic, 49
- Dominicana de Desarrollo, Fundación,
Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, 49
- Donati (Mario), Fondazione, Milan, Italy,
113
- Donegani (Guido), Fondazione, Rome, Italy,
114
- Donner Canadian Foundation, Toronto,
Canada, 36
- Donner (William H.), Foundation Inc., New
York, N.Y., U.S.A., 276
- Donors' Association for the Promotion of
Sciences and Humanities, Essen, Federal
Republic of Germany, 85
- Dragan European Foundation, Rome, Italy,
115
- Dreyfus (Camille and Henry) Foundation,
Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 276
- Duisberg (Carl)-Gesellschaft e.V., Cologne,
Federal Republic of Germany, 77
- Duke Endowment, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.,
277
- Dulverton Trust, London, U.K., 224
- Dutch-Melanesian Aid Foundation,
Groningen, Netherlands, 148
- Dutch Society of Sciences, Haarlem,
Netherlands, 143
- East Asian Pastoral Institute, Quezon City,
Philippines, 166
- Ebert (Friedrich)-Stiftung e.V., Bonn-Bad
Godesberg, Federal Republic of Germany,
77
- Écoles d'Art Américaines, Fontainebleau,
France, 60
- Educational Interchange Council
(Incorporated), London, U.K., 224
- Educación Superior y el Desarrollo,
Fundación para la, Bogotá, Colombia, 42
- Eeuwen Trouw, Stichting door de,
Groningen, Netherlands, 148
- Égyptologique Reine Elisabeth, Fondation,
Brussels, Belgium, 24
- Einaudi (Luigi), Fondazione, Turin, Italy,
114
- Einaudi (Luigi) Institute for Monetary,
Banking and Financial Studies, Rome,
Italy, 109
- Ekhaga Foundation, Stockholm, Sweden,
178
- Ekhagastiftelsen, Stockholm, Sweden, 178
- Eldee Foundation, Montreal, Canada, 36
- Ellis (Edith M.) Charitable Trust, Henley-
on-Thames, U.K., 225
- Energy Economics, Institute of, Tokyo,
Japan, 125
- Enseignement de la Gestion des
Entreprises, Fondation Nationale pour l',
Paris, France, 65
- Enti per gli Studi Monetari Bancari e
Finanziari Einaudi (Luigi), Rome, Italy,
109
- Environmental Problems Foundation of
Turkey, Ankara, Turkey, 208
- Erba (Carlo), Fondazione, Milan, Italy, 114
- Ernährungsforschung in der Schweiz,
Stiftung zur Förderung der, Bern,
Switzerland, 198
- Ethnikón Idryma "Vassiléfs Pávlos",
Athens, Greece, 92
- Europäische Sprach- und Bildungszentren,
Stiftung für, Zurich, Switzerland, 197
- Europea Dragan, Fondazione, Rome, Italy,
115
- European Cultural Foundation, Amsterdam,
Netherlands, 142
- European Educational Research Trust
Limited, London, U.K., 225
- European Management Forum,
Cologny/Geneva, Switzerland, 186
- Evangelisches Studienwerk, Schwerte,
Federal Republic of Germany, 78
- Excerpta Medica Foundation, Amsterdam,
Netherlands, 142
- Eye Health Research and Prevention of
Blindness Foundation, Sydney, Australia,
13
- Federal Trust for Education and Research,
London, U.K., 226
- Federation of World Health Foundations,
Geneva, Switzerland, 186
- FEDESARROLLO (Fundación para la
Educación Superior y el Desarrollo),
Bogotá, Colombia, 42
- Finet (Paul) Foundation, Luxembourg, 138
- Finnish Cultural Foundation, Helsinki,
Finland, 52
- Fischel (Harry and Jane) Foundation, New
York, N.Y., U.S.A., 277

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

- Flight Safety Foundation, Arlington, Va., U.S.A., 277
- Folke Bernadottes Minnesfond, Stockholm, Sweden, 178
- Fondation Aga Khan, Geneva, Switzerland, 186
- Fondation pour l'Art et la Recherche, Paris, France, 60
- Fondation Cardiologique Princesse Liliane, Brussels, Belgium, 23
- Fondation Centre Technique Audio-Visuel International, Antwerp, Belgium, 24
- Fondation de Chardin (Teilhard), Paris, France, 61
- Fondation Cité Suisse d'Agadir, Bern, Switzerland, 187
- Fondation le Corbusier, Paris, France, 61
- Fondation Damien (Père) pour la Lutte contre la lèpre—FOPERDA, Brussels, Belgium, 24
- Fondation del Duca (Simone et Cino), Paris, France, 62
- Fondation Égyptologique Reine Elisabeth, Brussels, Belgium, 24
- Fondation Européenne de la Culture, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 142
- Fondation de France, Paris, France, 62
- Fondation Francqui, Brussels, Belgium, 25
- Fondation Hardt pour l'Étude de l'Antiquité Classique, Vandoeuvres, Switzerland, 187
- Fondation Hindemith, Vevey, Switzerland, 188
- Fondation Internationale Pénale et Pénitentiaire (FIPP), Neuchâtel, Switzerland, 188
- Fondation Internationale pour la Sauvegarde du Gibier, Paris, France, 188
- Fondation Ledoux (Claude Nicolas) pour les Réflexions sur le Futur, Arc-et-Senans, France, 63
- Fondation de Lourmarin Laurent-Vibert, Lourmarin, France, 63
- Fondation Maeght (Marguerite et Aimé), Saint-Paul, France, 64
- Fondation Mba (Léon), Paris, France, 64
- Fondation Nationale pour l'Enseignement de la Gestion des Entreprises, Paris, France, 65
- Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques, Paris, France, 65
- Fondation Nestlé pour l'Étude des Problèmes de l'Alimentation dans le Monde, Lausanne, Switzerland, 189
- Fondation Patiño (Simón I.), Geneva, Switzerland, 190
- Fondation Pro Bolivia, Fribourg, Switzerland, 190
- Fondation pour le Réarmement Moral, Lucerne, Switzerland, 200
- Fondation pour la Recherche Médicale Française, Paris, France, 66
- Fondation Ripaille, Thonon-les-Bains, France, 66
- Fondation Royaumont pour le Progrès des Sciences de l'Homme, Paris, France, 67
- Fondation Singer-Polignac, Paris, France, 68
- Fondation Spaak (Paul-Henri), Brussels, Belgium, 25
- Fondation Thiers, Paris, France, 68
- Fondation Universitaire, Brussels, Belgium, 26
- Fondazione Agnelli (Giovanni), Turin, Italy, 109
- Fondazione Bordoni (Ugo), Rome, Italy, 110
- Fondazione Caetani (Leone), Rome, Italy, 110
- Fondazione Centro Auxologico Italiano di Piancavallo, Milan, Italy, 111
- Fondazione Centro Studi e Formazione Sociale Zancan (Emanuela), Padua, Italy, 111
- Fondazione Cini (Giorgio), Venice, Italy, 111
- Fondazione pro Clinica del Lavoro dell'Università degli Studi di Pavia, Italy, 112
- Fondazione della Riccia (Angelo), Florence, Italy, 112
- Fondazione Dohrn (Antonio e Rinaldo), Naples, Italy, 113
- Fondazione Donati (Mario), Milan, Italy, 113
- Fondazione Donegani (Guido), Rome, Italy, 114
- Fondazione Einaudi (Luigi), Turin, Italy, 114
- Fondazione Erba (Carlo), Milan, Italy, 114
- Fondazione Europea Dragan, Rome, Italy, 115
- Fondazione Industria Università-Fiuniver, Turin, Italy, 115
- Fondazione Istituto Farmacologico Serpero (Filippo), Milan, Italy, 116
- Fondazione per l'Istituto Svizzero di Roma, Rome, Italy, 116
- Fondazione Italiana di Cardiologia, Milan, Italy, 116
- Fondazione Italiana per la Storia Amministrativa, Milan, Italy, 117
- Fondazione Lerici Prospezioni Archeologiche, Rome, Italy, 117
- Fondazione Levi (Ugo e Olga), Venice, Italy, 117
- Fondazione Lorenzini (Giovanni), Milan, Italy, 118
- Fondazione Nazionale Collodi (Carlo), Pescia, Italy, 118
- Fondazione Olivetti (Adriano), Rome, Italy, 119

- Fondazione Pastore (Giulio), Rome, Italy, 119
- Fondazione Rui, Rome, Italy, 120
- Fondazione Scientifica Querini Stampalia, Venice, Italy, 120
- Fondazione di Studi di Storia dell'Arte Longhi (Roberto), Florence, Italy, 121
- Fondo para la Investigación Económica y Social, Madrid, Spain, 174
- Fonds National de la Recherche Scientifique, Brussels, Belgium, 26
- Fonds National Suisse de la Recherche Scientifique, Bern, Switzerland, 196
- Fonds für Umweltstudien, Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany, 78
- Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 278
- Forschungsstätte der Evangelischen Studiengemeinschaft e.V., Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany, 79
- Foundation Center, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 279
- Foundation Centre, Madrid, Spain, 174
- Foundation for the Conservation of Clean Air and Water, Western Europe, The Hague, Netherlands, 147
- Foundation for the Conservation of the Natural Environment, Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany, 90
- Foundation for Cultural Co-operation, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 147
- Foundation for Ecological Agriculture, Kaiserslautern, Federal Republic of Germany, 88
- Foundation for Economic Education, Helsinki, Finland, 52
- Foundation for Economic and Social Research, Madrid, Spain, 174
- Foundation for Environmental Conservation, Geneva, Switzerland, 190
- Foundation for European Language and Educational Centres, Zurich, Switzerland, 197
- Foundation for Fundamental Research on Matter, Utrecht, Netherlands, 148
- Foundation for Higher Education and Development, Bogotá, Colombia, 42
- Foundation for Housing, Caracas, Venezuela, 329
- Foundation for Intermediate Technology, Kaiserslautern, Federal Republic of Germany, 87
- Foundation for International Understanding, Copenhagen, Denmark, 46
- Foundation for Management Education, London, U.K., 226
- Foundation for Medical Research in France, Paris, France, 66
- Foundation for Moral Rearmament, Lucerne, Switzerland, 200
- Foundation for the Occupational Clinic of the University of Pavia, Pavia, Italy, 112
- Foundation for the Peoples of the South Pacific, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 279
- Foundation for the Promotion of the West German Conference of Rectors, Bonn-Bad Godesberg, Federal Republic of Germany, 86
- Foundation for Scientific Literature Difficult of Access, Delft, Netherlands, 150
- Foundation for the Study of the Future, Arc-et-Senans, France, 63
- Foundation for the Swiss City of Agadir, Bern, Switzerland, 187
- Foundation for the Swiss Institute of Rome, Rome, Italy, 116
- Foundation of Technology, Helsinki, Finland, 53
- Foundations' Fund for Research in Psychiatry, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., 280
- France, Fondation de, Paris, France, 62
- Francqui, Fondation, Brussels, Belgium, 25
- Frank (Anne) Stichting, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 143
- French Centre of Comparative Law, Paris, France, 57
- French National Foundation for Management Education, Paris, France, 65
- Fribourg Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 280
- Fuller (Anna) Fund, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., 281
- Fund for Environmental Studies, Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany, 78
- Fundação Penteado (Armando Alvares), São Paulo, Brazil, 30
- Fundação Silva (Ricardo Espírito Santo), Lisbon, Portugal, 169
- Fundació Bofill (Jaume), Barcelona, Spain, 175
- Fundación Acíndar Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1
- Fundación Aragon (José María), Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1
- Fundación Banco de Galicia y Buenos Aires, Argentina, 2
- Fundación Bariloche, San Carlos de Bariloche, Argentine, 2
- Fundación Barrié de la Maza (Pedro), Conde de Fenosa, La Coruña, Spain, 175
- Fundación Boulton (John), Caracas, Venezuela, 325
- Fundación Bunge y Born, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 3
- Fundación Carvajal B. (Hernando), Cali, Colombia, 42
- Fundación Científica Vargas (J. M.), Caracas, Venezuela, 325

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

- Fundación de Sola (Herbert), San Salvador, El Salvador, 50
- Fundación Dominicana de Desarrollo, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, 49
- Fundación para la Educación Superior y el Desarrollo, Bogotá, Colombia, 42
- Fundación General Mediterránea, Madrid, Spain, 176
- Fundación Jiménez Díaz, Madrid, Spain, 176
- Fundación La Salle de Ciencias Naturales, Caracas, Venezuela, 326
- Fundación March (Juan), Madrid, Spain, 176
- Fundación Mendoza (Eugenio), Caracas, Venezuela, 327
- Fundación Mier y Pesado, México, D.F., Mexico, 140
- Fundación Neumann, Caracas, Venezuela, 327
- Fundación Pérez Companc, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 3
- Fundación Rizzuto, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 3
- Fundación Schcolnik, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 4
- Fundación Shell, Caracas, Venezuela, 328
- Fundación Venezolana contra la Parálisis Infantil, Caracas, Venezuela, 328
- Fundación de la Vivienda Popular, Caracas, Venezuela, 329
- Fundamenteel Onderzoek der Materie—F.O.M., Stichting voor, Utrecht, Netherlands, 148
- F.V.S., Stiftung, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany, 86
- German Orient Foundation, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany, 76
- German Overseas Institute Foundation, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany, 85
- German People's Scholarship Foundation, Bonn-Bad Godesberg, Federal Republic of Germany, 89
- German Society for Foreign Affairs, Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany, 75
- Goethe-Institut, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany, 79
- Goldwyn (Samuel) Foundation, Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.A., 282
- Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund, Warrawee, Australia, 13
- Graduate Institute of International Studies, Geneva, Switzerland, 192
- Graham Foundation for Advanced Studies in the Fine Arts, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., 282
- Grant (William T.) Foundation, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 282
- Green Meadow Foundation, Zurich, Switzerland, 198
- Guggenheim (Daniel and Florence) Foundation, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 283
- Guggenheim (Harry Frank) Foundation, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 283
- Guggenheim (John Simon) Memorial Foundation, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 284
- Gulbenkian (Calouste) Foundation, Lisbon, Portugal, 169
- Guyana Institute of International Affairs, Georgetown, Guyana, 94
- Hamdard National Foundation, Karachi, Pakistan, 161
- Hammar skjölds (Dag) Minnesfond, Stiftelsen, Uppsala, Sweden, 181
- Hardt pour l'Etude de l'Antiquité Classique, Fondation, Vandoeuvres, Switzerland, 187
- Hartford (John A.) Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 284
- Harvard-Yenching Foundation, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A., 285
- Hautes Etudes Internationales, Institut Universitaire de, Geneva, Switzerland, 192
- Hayden (Charles) Foundation, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 285
- Hazen (Edward W.) Foundation, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., 285
- Health Education Council, Wembley, U.K., 226
- Hearst (William Randolph) Foundation, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 286
- Heart Foundation of the Philippines, Quezon City, Philippines, 166
- Gairdner Foundation International Awards, Willowdale, Canada, 36
- Gaudeamus, Stichting, Bilthoven, Netherlands, 149
- General Mediterránea, Fundación, Madrid, Spain, 176
- General Service Foundation, Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A., 281
- German Academic Exchange Service, Bonn-Bad Godesberg, Federal Republic of Germany, 73
- German Cancer Research Centre, Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany, 76
- German Consulting Foundation, Essen, Federal Republic of Germany, 74
- German Institute for International Educational Research, Frankfurt-am-Main, Federal Republic of Germany, 75
- German Marshall Fund of the United States, Washington, D.C., U.S.A., 281

- Heart Open to the World, Huy, Belgium, 27
- Heine (Heinrich)-Stiftung für Philosophie und Kritische Wissenschaft, Freiburg, Federal Republic of Germany, 80
- Heineken Stichting, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 143
- Heinemann (Minna-James)-Stiftung, Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany, 80
- Heiser Fellowship Program for Research in Leprosy, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 286
- Helvetas-Schweizer Aufbauwerk für Entwicklungsländer, Zurich, Switzerland, 191
- Henie (Sonja)-Onstad (Niels) Foundations, Høvikodden, Norway, 158
- Herrick Foundation, Detroit, Mich., U.S.A., 287
- Hindemith, Foundation, Vevey, Switzerland, 188
- Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen, Haarlem, Netherlands, 143
- Honda Foundation, Tokyo, Japan, 125
- Houston Endowment Inc., Houston, Tex., U.S.A., 287
- Hyde (J. R.) Foundation, Inc., Memphis, Tenn., U.S.A., 288
- Iles de la Paix, Huy, Belgium, 27
- "Im Grünen", Stiftung, Zurich, Switzerland, 198
- Imperial Relations Trust, London, U.K., 227
- Indian Council for Cultural Relations, New Delhi, India, 96
- Indian Council of World Affairs, New Delhi, India, 96
- Indian Institute for Educational and Cultural Co-operation, Bombay, India, 96
- Indian Institute of World Culture, Basanvangudi, Bangalore, India, 97
- Industria Università—FIUNIVER, Fondazione, Turin, Italy, 115
- Institut Curie, Paris, France, 68
- Institut de Médecine et d'Épidémiologie Africaines, Paris, France, 64
- Institut Pasteur, Paris, France, 69
- Institut Pasteur de Lille, Lille, France, 70
- Institut Royal des Relations Internationales, Brussels, Belgium, 28
- Institut Suisse de Recherches Expérimentales sur le Cancer, Epalinges, Switzerland, 191
- Institut Universitaire de Hautes Etudes Internationales, Geneva, Switzerland, 192
- Institute for African Medicine and Epidemiology, Paris, France, 64
- Institute of Current World Affairs, Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 288
- Institute of Energy Economics, Tokyo, Japan, 125
- Institute of International Affairs, Rome, Italy, 121
- Institute for Palestine Studies, Beirut, Lebanon, 136
- Institute for Social Engineering, Incorporated, Tokyo, Japan, 133
- Institute for Social Research, Oslo, Norway, 158
- Institute of World Economy, Tokyo, Japan, 132
- Instituto Torcuato di Tella, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 4
- Institutt for Samfunnsforskning, Oslo, Norway, 158
- International Instituut voor Sociale Geschiedenis, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 144
- International Association of Sanskrit Studies, Madras, India, 70
- International Association for the Study of the World Refugee Problem, Vaduz, Liechtenstein, 137
- International Audio-Visual Technical Centre, Antwerp, Netherlands, 24
- International Baccalaureate Office—I.B.O., Geneva, Switzerland, 192
- International Centre for the Arts, Paris, France, 59
- International Children's Centre—ICC, Paris, France, 57
- International Confederation of Catholic Charities, Rome, Italy, 107
- International Council of Voluntary Agencies—ICVA, Geneva, Switzerland, 193
- International Cultural Center for Youth in Jerusalem, Israel, 103
- International Eye Foundation, Bethesda, Md., U.S.A., 288
- International Foundation for the Conservation of Game, Paris, France, 188
- International Foundation of the High-Altitude Research Stations Jungfrauoch and Gornergrat, Bern, Switzerland, 193
- International Health Foundation, Brussels, Belgium, 28
- International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, 21
- International Institute of Social History, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 144
- International Maize and Wheat Improvement Centre, México, D.F., Mexico, 140
- International Peace Research Institute—Oslo (PRIO), Oslo, Norway, 158

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

- International Penal and Penitentiary Foundation (IPPF), Neuchâtel, Switzerland, 188
- International Planned Parenthood Federation—European Region, London, U.K., 227
- International Scientific Research Institute, Teheran, Iran, 100
- International Society for the Protection of Animals, London, U.K., 228
- International Students Trust, London, U.K., 228
- International Translations Centre, Delft, Netherlands, 144
- International University Centre of Paris, Paris, France, 59
- Internationale Stiftung Hochalpine Forschungsstationen Jungfrauoch und Gornergrat. Bern. Switzerland, 193
- Internationale Stiftung Preis Balzan (E.) Fonds, Zurich, Switzerland, 194
- Irvine (James) Foundation, San Francisco, Calif., U.S.A., 289
- Islands of Peace, Huy, Belgium, 27
- Israel Institute of Applied Social Research, Jerusalem, Israel, 103
- Istituto Affari Internazionali, Rome, Italy, 121
- Istituto di Ricerche Farmacologiche Negri (Mario), Milan, Italy, 122
- Istituto Scientifico di Chimica e Biochimica Ronzoni (Giuliana), Milan, Italy, 122
- Istituto Sturzo (Luigi), Rome, Italy, 122
- Istituto Svedese de Studi Classici, Rome, Italy, 123
- Istituto Svizzero di Roma, Fondazione per l', Rome, Italy, 116
- Italian Cardiology Foundation, Milan, Italy, 116
- Italian Centre for Child Development, Milan, Italy, 111
- Italian Foundation for Administrative History, Milan, Italy, 117
- Ittleson Foundation, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 289
- Ivy Fund, Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 289
- Iwatani Naoji Kinen Zaidan, Tokyo, Japan, 126
- Jahnsson (Yrjö), Foundation, Helsinki, Finland, 51
- Jahres (Anders) Fond Til Vitenskapens Fremme, Oslo, Norway, 159
- Japan Economic Research Centre, Tokyo, Japan, 130
- Japan Economic Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan, 129
- Japan Heart Foundation, Tokyo, Japan, 130
- Japan Institute of International Affairs, Tokyo, Japan, 127
- JDR 3rd Fund, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 290
- J.N.F. Charitable Trust, London, U.K., 229
- Johnson Foundation Inc., Racine, Wis., U.S.A., 290
- Johnson (Robert Wood) Foundation, Princeton, N.J., U.S.A., 291
- Jung (C.G.)-Institut Zürich, Küsnacht, Switzerland, 194
- Jurzykowski (Alfred) Foundation, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 291
- Jusélius (Sigrid) Stiftelse, Helsinki, Finland, 51
- Kade (Max) Foundation Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 292
- Karagheusian (Howard) Commemorative Corporation, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 292
- Kawakami Foundation, Tokyo, Japan, 127
- Keimer (Ludwig), Stiftung für Vergleichende Forschung in Archäologie und Ethnologie, Basel, Switzerland, 199
- Kellogg (W. K.) Foundation, Battle Creek, Mich., U.S.A., 292
- Kennedy Memorial Trust, London, U.K., 229
- Kettering (Charles F.) Foundation, Dayton, Ohio, U.S.A., 293
- Kevorkian (Hagop) Fund, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 293
- Kinderdorf Pestalozzi, Stiftung, Trogen, Switzerland, 199
- King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, U.K., 229
- King George's Fund for Sailors, London, U.K., 230
- King Paul National Foundation, Athens, Greece, 92
- Kirby (James N.) Foundation, Broadway, Australia, 13
- Kirk (Norman) Memorial Trust, Wellington North, New Zealand, 154
- Knox (Frank) Memorial Fellowships, London, U.K., 230
- Koç (Vehbi) Vakfi, Istanbul, Turkey, 207
- Koerner (Leon and Thea) Foundation, Vancouver, Canada, 36
- Koningin Juliana Fonds, Stichting, The Hague, Netherlands, 149
- Koningin Wilhelmina Fonds, Stichting, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 150
- Koninklijk Instituut voor Internationale Betrekkingen, Brussels, Belgium, 28
- Körber (Kurt A.) Stiftung, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany, 80
- Kosciuszko Foundation, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 294

- Kresge Foundation, Troy, Mich., U.S.A., 294
- Kreutzer (Rudolf und Clara)-Stiftung, Nuremberg, Federal Republic of Germany, 81
- Krupp von Bohlen und Halbach (Alfried)-Stiftung, Essen-Bredeney, Federal Republic of Germany, 81
- Kübel Stiftung, Bensheim-Auerbach, Federal Republic of Germany, 81
- Kuwait Institute for Scientific Research, Kuwait, 135
- Lalor Foundation, Wilmington, Del., U.S.A., 295
- La Napoule Art Foundation, Bronxville, N.Y., U.S.A., 302
- La Salle de Ciencias Naturales, Fundación, Caracas, Venezuela, 326
- Latin American and Asian Low Income Housing Service, Santiago de Chile, Chile, 39
- Laurent-Vibert Foundation of Lourmarin, Lourmarin, France, 63
- Ledoux (Claude Nicolas) Fondation pour les Réflexions sur le Futur, Arc-et-Senans, France, 63
- Legatum Visserianum, Leyden, Netherlands, 145
- Lehr- und Forschungsinstitut für Allgemeine Tiefenpsychologie und Speziell für Schicksalspsychologie, Zurich, Switzerland, 200
- Lerici, Fondazione, Prospezioni Archeologiche, Rome, Italy, 117
- LeTourneau Foundation, Rockwell, Tex., U.S.A., 295
- Leukaemia Research Fund, London, U.K., 230
- Leverhulme Trust Fund, London, U.K., 231
- Levi (Ugo e Olga), Fondazione, Venice, Italy, 117
- Life Insurance Medical Research Fund of Australia and New Zealand, Sydney, Australia, 13
- Liikesivistysrahasto, Helsinki, Finland, 52
- Lilly Endowment, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind., U.S.A., 295
- Longhi (Roberto), Fondazione di Studi di Storia dell'Arte, Florence, Italy, 121
- Longwood Foundation, Inc., Wilmington, Del., U.S.A., 296
- Lorenzini (Giovanni), Fondazione, Milan, Italy, 118
- Lourmarin Laurent-Vibert, Fondation de, Lourmarin, France, 63
- Luce (Henry) Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 296
- Macarthy (Thomas George) Trust, Wellington, New Zealand, 155
- McConnell (J. W.) Foundation Inc., Montreal, Canada, 37
- McDonnell Foundation Inc., St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A., 297
- McKenzie (J. R.) Trust, Wellington, New Zealand, 155
- Macy (Josiah) Jr. Foundation, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 297
- Maeght (Marguerite et Aimé), Fondation, Saint-Paul, France, 64
- Magsaysay (Ramon) Award Foundation, Manila, Philippines, 167
- Maison de la Chimie, Paris, France, 70
- Maison Franco-Japonaise, Tokyo, Japan, 127
- Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, Paris, France, 71
- March (Juan), Fundación, Madrid, Spain, 176
- Markle (John and Mary R.) Foundation, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 297
- Marr-Munning Trust, London, U.K., 231
- Mba (Léon), Fondation, Paris, France, 64
- Médecine et d'Epidémiologie Africaines, Institut de, Paris, France, 64
- Medical Missionary Association, London, U.K., 232
- Mellon (Andrew W.) Foundation, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 298
- Mellon (Richard King) Foundation, Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.A., 298
- Memorial Foundation for Jewish Culture, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 299
- Memton Fund, Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 299
- Mendoza (Eugenio), Fundación, Caracas, Venezuela, 327
- Menzies (Robert Gordon) Scholarship Fund, Canberra, Australia, 14
- Meyerhoff (Joseph) Fund, Inc., Baltimore, Md., U.S.A., 299
- Mier y Pesado, Fundación, México, D.F., Mexico, 140
- Milbank Memorial Fund, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 300
- Missionary Mart, Carshalton Beeches, U.K., 232
- Mitbestimmung, Stiftung, Düsseldorf, Federal Republic of Germany, 87
- Mitchell (Peter) Trust, Sydney, Australia, 14
- Mitsubishi Foundation, Tokyo, Japan, 128
- Mitsubishi Research Institute Inc., Tokyo, Japan, 128
- Mitsubishi Sogo Kenkyu-sho, Tokyo, Japan, 128
- Mittag-Lefflers (Makarna) Matematiska Stiftelse, Djursholm, Sweden, 179

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

- Mittlere Technologie, Stiftung,
Kaiserslautern, Federal Republic of
Germany, 87
- Mocquereau (Dom) Foundation, Inc., New
York, N.Y., U.S.A., 300
- Moelijk Toegankelijke Wetenschappelijke
Literatuur, Stichting voor, Delft,
Netherlands, 150
- Mønsted's (Otto) Fond, Copenhagen,
Denmark, 46
- Moody Foundation, Galveston, Tex., U.S.A.,
300
- Moralische Aufrüstung, Stiftung für,
Lucerne, Switzerland, 200
- Morehead (John Motley) Foundation,
Chapel Hill, N.C., U.S.A., 301
- Mott (Charles Stewart) Foundation, Flint,
Mich., U.S.A., 301
- Mountbatten (Edwina) Trust, London,
U.K., 232
- Murray (Gilbert) Trust, London, U.K., 233
- Musée Social, Paris, France, 56
- Myer Foundation, Melbourne, Australia, 15
- Naito Foundation, Tokyo, Japan, 129
- National Council of Social Service, London,
U.K., 233
- National Council of Young Men's Christian
Associations, London, U.K., 234
- National Foundation for Political Sciences,
Paris, France, 65
- National Fund for Scientific Research,
Brussels, Belgium, 26
- National Health and Medical Research
Council, Woden, Australia, 15
- National Heart Foundation of Australia,
Woden, Australia, 15
- National Institute for Research in the
Behavioural Sciences, Jerusalem, Israel,
104
- Natürlichen Umwelt, Stiftung für die
Gestaltung und den Schutz der, Bonn,
Federal Republic of Germany, 90
- Naumann (Friedrich)-Stiftung, Bonn-Bad
Godesberg, Federal Republic of Germany,
82
- Near East Foundation, New York, N.Y.,
U.S.A., 302
- Nederlandsche Maatschappij voor
Nijverheid en Handel, Haarlem,
Netherlands, 145
- Nederlandse Organisatie voor
Internationale
Ontwikkelingssamenwerking-Stichting
NOVIB, The Hague, Netherlands, 150
- Nederlandse Organisatie voor de Kanker
Bestrijding, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 150
- Negri (Mario), Istituto di Ricerca
Farmacologica, Milan, Italy, 122
- Nestlé, Fondation, pour l'Etude des
Problèmes de l'Alimentation dans le
Monde, Lausanne, Switzerland, 189
- Netherlands Cancer Society, Amsterdam,
Netherlands, 150
- Netherlands Organization for International
Development Co-operation, The Hague,
Netherlands, 150
- Netherlands Society for Industry and
Trade, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 145
- Netherlands Universities Foundation for
International Co-operation (NUFFIC),
The Hague, Netherlands, 146
- Neumann, Fundación, Caracas, Venezuela,
327
- New Haven Foundation, New Haven,
Conn., U.S.A., 303
- New South Wales State Cancer Council,
Sydney, Australia, 16
- New Zealand Institute of International
Affairs, Wellington, New Zealand, 155
- Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., 303
- Nigerian Institute of International Affairs,
Lagos, Nigeria, 157
- Nihon Keizai Chosa Kyogi-kai, Tokyo,
Japan, 129
- Nihon Keizai Kenkyu Center, Tokyo,
Japan, 130
- Nippon Shinzo Zaidan, Tokyo, Japan, 130
- Nobelstiftelsen, Stockholm, Sweden, 179
- Nordic Institute for Theoretical Atomic
Physics, Copenhagen, Denmark, 47
- Nordic Insulin Foundation, Gentofte,
Denmark, 47
- Nordisk Institut for Teoretisk Atomfysik,
Copenhagen, Denmark, 47
- Nordisk Insulinfond, Gentofte, Denmark, 47
- Norsk Utenrikspolitisk Institutt, Oslo,
Norway, 159
- Norwegian Institute of International
Affairs, Oslo, Norway, 159
- Novo's Fond, Bagsvaerd, Denmark, 47
- Nuffield Foundation, London, U.K., 235
- Office du Baccalauréat International
(O.B.I.), Geneva, Switzerland, 192
- Officers' Association, London, U.K., 235
- Ökologischer Landbau, Stiftung,
Kaiserslautern, Federal Republic of
Germany, 88
- Olivetti (Adriano), Fondazione, Rome, Italy,
119
- Oppenheimer Charitable Trust, London,
U.K., 235
- Österreichische Forschungsstiftung für
Entwicklungshilfe, Vienna, Austria, 22
- Österreichische Gesellschaft für
Aussenpolitik und Internationale
Beziehungen, Vienna, Austria, 22

INDEX OF FOUNDATIONS

- Overseas Development Institute, London, U.K., 236
- Oxfam, Oxford, U.K., 236
- Oy:n (Neste) Säätiö, Espoo, Finland, 52
- Pahlavi Foundation, Teheran, Iran, 101
- Pakistan Institute of International Affairs, Karachi, Pakistan, 162
- Palestine Studies, Institute for, Beirut, Lebanon, 136
- Pall Mall Export Foundation, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 146
- Pan American Development Foundation, Washington, D.C., U.S.A., 304
- Parvin (Albert) Foundation, Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.A., 304
- Pasteur, Institut, Paris, France, 69
- Pasteur de Lille, Institut, Lille, France, 70
- Pastore (Giulio), Fondazione, Rome, Italy, 119
- Patiño (Simón I.), Fondation, Geneva, Switzerland, 190
- Patterson (Alicia) Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 305
- Pénale et Pénitentiaire (FIPP), Fondation Internationale, Neuchâtel, Switzerland, 188
- Penn (William) Foundation, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A., 305
- Pestalozzi Children's Village Foundation, Trogen, Switzerland, 199
- Pestalozzi Children's Village Trust, Battle, U.K., 237
- Pestalozzi, Stiftung Kinderdorf, Trogen, Switzerland, 199
- Pestalozzi Weltstiftung, Zurich, Switzerland, 194
- Pestalozzi World Foundation, Zurich, Switzerland, 194
- Pew Memorial Trust, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A., 305
- Pfaff (George Michael) Gedächtnisstiftung, Kaiserslautern, Federal Republic of Germany, 82
- Pforzheimer (Carl and Lily) Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 306
- Philippine-American Educational Foundation, Manila, Philippines, 167
- Physicians' Services Incorporated Foundation, Willowdale, Canada, 37
- Piancavallo, Fondazione Centro Auxologico Italiano di, Milan, 111
- Picker (James) Foundation, Mamaroneck, N.Y., U.S.A., 306
- Pilgrim Trust, London, U.K., 238
- Planck (Max)-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften e.V., Munich, Federal Republic of Germany, 83
- Plumsock Fund, Indianapolis, Ind., U.S.A., 306
- Plunkett Foundation for Co-operative Studies, Oxford, U.K., 238
- Polaroid Foundation, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A., 307
- Political and Economic Planning (PEP), London, U.K., 239
- Population Center Foundation Inc., Metro Manila, Philippines, 168
- Possehl-Stiftung, Lübeck, Federal Republic of Germany, 83
- Potter (Ian) Foundation Limited, Melbourne, Australia, 16
- Power Foundation, Ann Arbor, Mich., U.S.A., 307
- Praemium Erasmianum, Stichtung, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 151
- Prince Bernhard Foundation, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 151
- Princess Liliane Cardiological Foundation, Brussels, Belgium, 23
- Prins Bernhard Fonds, Stichting, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 151
- Pro Bolivia, Fondation, Fribourg, Switzerland, 190
- Protestant Study Foundation, Schwerte, Federal Republic of Germany, 77
- Public Welfare Foundation, Inc., Washington, D.C., U.S.A., 307
- Queen Elisabeth Egyptological Foundation, Brussels, Belgium, 24
- Queen Juliana Foundation, The Hague, Netherlands, 149
- Queen Wilhelmina Foundation, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 150
- Queensland Cancer Fund, Brisbane, Australia, 17
- Querini Stampalia, Fondazione Scientifica, Venice, Italy, 120
- Rancé (De), Inc., Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A., 308
- Rangoonwala (Zulekhabai V. M. Gany) Trust, Karachi, Pakistan, 162
- Raptelis (Demosthenes) Foundation, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., 308
- Réarmement Moral, Fondation pour le, Lucerne, Switzerland, 200
- Recherche Médicale Française, Fondation pour la, Paris, France, 66
- Recherches Experimentales sur le Cancer, Institut Suisse de, Epalinges, Switzerland, 191
- Red Lion and Sun Society of Iran, Teheran, Iran, 101

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

- Reimers (Werner)-Stiftung, Bad Homburg,
Federal Republic of Germany, 84
- Relations Internationales, Institut Royal
des, Brussels, Belgium, 28
- Research Committee for Peace Issues in
Japan Council on Science, Tokyo, Japan,
131
- Research Corporation, New York, N.Y.,
U.S.A., 308
- Research Institute of the Protestant Study
Association, Heidelberg, Federal Republic
of Germany, 78
- Resources for the Future, Washington, D.C.,
U.S.A., 309
- Riksbankens Jubileumsfond, Stockholm,
Sweden, 179
- Riksförbundet mot Cancer, Stockholm,
Sweden, 180
- Riksföreningen mot Reumatism, Stockholm,
Sweden, 180
- Ripaille, Fondation, Thonon-les-Bains,
France, 66
- Rizzuto, Fundación, Buenos Aires,
Argentina, 3
- Roche Research Foundation for Scientific
Exchange and Biomedical Collaboration
with Switzerland, Basel, Switzerland, 195
- Rockefeller Brothers Fund, New York,
N.Y., U.S.A., 310
- Rockefeller Foundation, New York, N.Y.,
U.S.A., 310
- Ronzoni (Giuliana), Istituto Scientifico di
Chimica e Biochimica, Milan, Italy, 122
- Ross (R. E.), Trust, Melbourne, Australia,
17
- Rotary Foundation, Evanston, Ill., U.S.A.,
311
- Rotary Yoneyama Memorial Foundation,
Inc., Tokyo, Japan, 131
- Rothmans National Sport Foundation,
Sydney, Australia, 17
- Rothmans of Pall Mall Foundation,
Amsterdam, Netherlands, 147
- Rothmans University Endowment Fund,
Sydney, Australia, 17
- Rothschild (B. de) Foundation for the
Advancement of Science in Israel, Inc.,
New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 312
- Rothschild (Edmond de) Foundation, New
York, N.Y., U.S.A., 312
- Rowntree (Joseph) Charitable Trust, York,
U.K., 239
- Rowntree (Joseph) Memorial Trust, York,
U.K., 239
- Rowntree (Joseph) Social Service Trust
Limited (including the Rowntree (Joseph)
Social Service Charitable Trust), York,
U.K., 240
- Royal Air Force Benevolent Fund, London,
U.K., 240
- Royal Anthropological Institute of Great
Britain and Ireland, London, U.K., 241
- Royal Children's Hospital Research
Foundation, Parkville, Australia, 18
- Royal Commission for the Exhibition of
1851, London, U.K., 241
- Royal Commonwealth Society, London,
U.K., 242
- Royal Commonwealth Society for the Blind,
Haywards Heath, U.K., 242
- Royal Institute of International Affairs,
London, U.K., 243
- Royal Institute of International Relations,
Brussels, Belgium, 28
- Royal Society, London, U.K., 243
- Royal United Kingdom Beneficent
Association, London, U.K., 244
- Royaumont Centre for Social Science, Paris,
France, 58
- Royaumont Foundation for the
Advancement of the Social Sciences,
Paris, France, 67
- Rubinstein (Helena) Foundation, Inc., New
York, N.Y., U.S.A., 313
- Rui, Fondazione, Rome, Italy, 120
- Ryder-Cheshire Foundations, Sydney,
Australia, 18
- Sabah Foundation, Sabah, Malaysia, 139
- San Francisco Foundation, San Francisco,
Calif., U.S.A., 313
- Sankei Scholarship Foundation, Tokyo,
Japan, 131
- Sauvegarde du Gibier, Fondation
Internationale pour la, Paris, France, 188
- Save the Children Fund of Western
Australia Inc., Subiaco, Australia, 18
- Sawhny (Leslie) Endowment, Bombay,
India, 97
- Scaife (Sarah) Foundation, Pittsburgh, Pa.,
U.S.A., 313
- Schalkenbach (Robert) Foundation, New
York, N.Y., U.S.A., 314
- Schoolnik, Fundación, Buenos Aires,
Argentina, 4
- Sciences Politiques, Fondation Nationale
des, Paris, France, 65
- Scherman Foundation, Inc., New York,
N.Y., U.S.A., 314
- Schwabacher Foundation, Inc., Newton, Kan.,
U.S.A., 314
- Schwarzkopf (Heinz)-Stiftung Junges
Europa, Hamburg, Federal Republic of
Germany, 84
- Schweizerische Akademie der
Medizinischen Wissenschaften, Basel,
Switzerland, 195
- Schweizerischer Nationalfonds zur
Förderung der Wissenschaftlichen
Forschung, Bern, Switzerland, 196

- Schweizerische Stiftung für Alpine
Forschungen, Zurich, Switzerland, 196
- Schweizerische Stiftung für Kardiologie,
Bern, Switzerland, 197
- Schweizerisches Zentrum für
Versicherungsschulung, Zurich,
Switzerland, 197
- Science Policy Foundation Limited,
London, U.K., 244
- Sciences Politiques, Fondation Nationale
des, Paris, France, 65
- Sekai Keizai Chosakai, Tokyo, Japan, 132
- Sekai Keizai Kenkyu Kyokai, Tokyo, Japan,
132
- Selavip-International, Santiago de Chile,
Chile, 39
- Selby (William G. and Marie) Foundation,
Sarasota, Fla., U.S.A., 315
- Serpero (Filippo), Fondazione Istituto
Farmacologico, Milan, Italy, 116
- Servicio Latino Americano y Asiatico de
Vivienda Popular, Santiago de Chile,
Chile, 39
- Shakai Kogaku Kenkyu-sho, Tokyo, Japan,
133
- Shell, Fundación, Caracas, Venezuela, 328
- Shiffman Foundation, Detroit, Mich.,
U.S.A., 315
- Siam Society, Bangkok, Thailand, 204
- Silva (Ricardo Espírito Santo), Fundação,
Lisbon, 169
- Simon (Norton) Foundation, Los Angeles,
Calif., U.S.A., 315
- Simon Population Trust, Cambridge, U.K.,
245
- Singer-Polignac, Fondation, Paris, France,
68
- Skaggs (L. J. and Mary C.) Foundation,
Oakland, Calif., U.S.A., 316
- Sloan (Alfred P.) Foundation, New York,
N.Y., U.S.A., 316
- Smith Richardson Foundation, Greensboro,
N.C., U.S.A., 310
- Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.,
U.S.A., 316
- Social Sciences Centre, Paris, France, 71
- Society for the Prevention and Cure of
Blindness, Karachi, Pakistan, 163
- Solidarios-Consejo de Fundaciones
Americanas de Desarrollo, Santa
Domingo, Dominican Republic, 49
- Sonning-Fonden, Copenhagen, Denmark, 48
- Sony Foundation of Science Education,
Tokyo, Japan, 133
- South Africa Foundation, Johannesburg,
South Africa, 172
- South African Institute of International
Affairs, Johannesburg, South Africa, 172
- Southern African Nature Foundation,
Stellenbosch, South Africa, 173
- Spaak (Paul-Henri), Fondation, Brussels,
Belgium, 25
- Spalding Trust, Salisbury, U.K., 245
- Spastics Society, London, U.K., 246
- Spinoy (Antoon), Stichting, Malines,
Belgium, 28
- Stanley Foundation, Muscatine, Iowa,
U.S.A., 317
- Stichting Concawe, The Hague,
Netherlands, 147
- Stichting voor Culturele Samenwerking
(STICUSA), Amsterdam, Netherlands,
147
- Stichting door de Eeuwen Trouw,
Groningen, Netherlands, 148
- Stichting voor Fundamenteel Onderzoek
der Materie—F.O.M., Utrecht,
Netherlands, 148
- Stichting Gaudeamus, Bilthoven,
Netherlands, 149
- Stichting Koningin Juliana Fonds, The
Hague, Netherlands, 149
- Stichting Koningin Wilhelmina Fonds,
Amsterdam, Netherlands, 150
- Stichting voor Moeilijk Toegankelijke
Wetenschappelijke Literatuur, Delft,
Netherlands, 150
- Stichting Novib-Nederlandse Organisatie
voor Internationale
Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, The Hague,
Netherlands, 150
- Stichting Praemium Erasmianum,
Amsterdam, Netherlands, 151
- Stichting Prins Bernhard Fonds,
Amsterdam, Netherlands, 151
- Stichting Spaak (Paul-Henri), Kraainem,
Belgium, 25
- Stichting Spinoy (Antoon), Malines,
Belgium, 28
- Stichting van Leer (Bernard), The Hague,
Netherlands, 152
- Stiftelsen Hammarskjölds (Dag)
Minnesfond, Uppsala, Sweden, 181
- Stiftelsen Svensk Näringsforskning,
Uppsala, Sweden, 181
- Stiftelsen för Teknikens Främjande,
Helsinki, Finland, 53
- Stiftelsen Wenner-Gren Center för
Vetenskaplig Forskning, Stockholm,
Sweden, 182
- Stifterverband für die Deutsche
Wissenschaft e.V., Essen, Federal
Republic of Germany, 85
- Stiftung Delphin, Hamburg, Federal
Republic of Germany, 85
- Stiftung Deutsches Übersee-Institut,
Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany,
85
- Stiftung für Europäische Sprach-und
Bildungszentren, Zurich, Switzerland, 197

- Stiftung zur Förderung der Ernährungsforschung in der Schweiz, Bern, Switzerland, 198
- Stiftung F.V.S., Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany, 86
- Stiftung zur Förderung der Westdeutschen Rektorenkonferenz, Bonn-Bad Godesberg, Federal Republic of Germany, 86
- Stiftung für die Gestaltung und den Schutz der Natürlichen Umwelt, Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany, 90
- Stiftung "Im Grünen", Zurich, Switzerland, 198
- Stiftung Keimer (Ludwig) für Vergleichende Forschung in Archäologie und Ethnologie, Basel, Switzerland, 199
- Stiftung Kinderdorf Pestalozzi, Trogen, Switzerland, 199
- Stiftung Mitbestimmung, Düsseldorf, Federal Republic of Germany, 87
- Stiftung Mittlere Technologie, Kaiserslautern, Federal Republic of Germany, 87
- Stiftung für Moralische Aufrüstung, Lucerne, Switzerland, 200
- Stiftung, Ökologischer Landbau, Kaiserslautern, Federal Republic of Germany, 88
- Stiftung Szondi Institut, Zurich, Switzerland, 200
- Stiftung Volkswagenwerk, Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany, 88
- Stockholm International Peace Research Institute—SIPRI, Stockholm, Sweden, 182
- Storia Amministrativa, Fondazione Italiana per la, Milan, Italy, 117
- Studienstiftung des Deutschen Volkes e.V., Bonn-Bad Godesberg, Federal Republic of Germany, 89
- Sturzo (Luigi), Istituto, Rome, Italy, 122
- Stuyvesant (Peter) Foundation, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 152
- Stuyvesant (Peter) Trust for the Development of the Arts, Sydney, Australia, 19
- Suider-Afrikaanse Natuurstigting, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 173
- Sun Yat-Sen Cultural Foundation, Taipei, China (Taiwan), 40
- Suomen Kulttuurirahasto, Helsinki, Finland, 52
- Surdna Foundation Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 318
- Svensk Näringsforskning, Stiftelsen, Uppsala, Sweden, 181
- Svenska Institutet i Rom, Rome, Italy, 123
- Svenska Kulturfonden, Helsinki, Finland, 53
- Svenska Nationalföreningen mot Hjärt och Lungsjukdomar, Stockholm, Sweden, 182
- Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen, Stockholm, Sweden, 183
- Sweden-America Foundation, Stockholm, Sweden, 183
- Swedish Cancer Society, Stockholm, Sweden, 180
- Swedish Cultural Foundation in Finland, Helsinki, Finland, 53
- Swedish Institute in Athens, Athens, Greece, 92
- Swedish Institute in Rome, Rome, Italy, 123
- Swedish National Association Against Heart and Chest Diseases, Stockholm, Sweden, 182
- Swedish National Association Against Rheumatism, Stockholm, Sweden, 180
- Swedish Nutrition Foundation, Uppsala, Sweden, 181
- Swedish Research Centre in Cyprus, Göteborg, Sweden, 183
- Swiss Academy of Medical Sciences, Basel, Switzerland, 195
- Swiss Association for Development—SATA, Zurich, Switzerland, 191
- Swiss Cardiology Foundation, Bern, Switzerland, 197
- Swiss Foundation for Alpine Research, Zurich, Switzerland, 196
- Swiss Foundation for Research in Nutrition, Bern, Switzerland, 198
- Swiss Foundation for Technical Assistance, Zurich, Switzerland, 201
- Swiss Institute for Experimental Cancer Research, Epalinges, Switzerland, 191
- Swiss Insurance Training Centre, Zurich, Switzerland, 197
- Swiss National Science Foundation, Bern, Switzerland, 196
- Swisscontact, Zurich, Switzerland, 201
- Szold (Henrietta) Institute, Jerusalem, Israel, 104
- Szondi Institut, Stiftung, Zurich, Switzerland, 200
- Tata (Lady) Memorial Trust, Bombay, India, 98
- Tata (Sir Dorabji) Trust, Bombay, India, 98
- Tekniikan Edistämisseätiö-Stiftelsen för Teknikens Främjande, Helsinki, Finland, 53
- Teknikens Främjande, Stiftelsen för, Helsinki, Finland, 63
- Tenovus, Cardiff, U.K., 246
- Teylers Foundation, Haarlem, Netherlands, 152
- Thiers, Fondation, Paris, France, 68

- Third World Foundation for Social and Economic Studies, London, U.K., 247
- Thomson Foundation, London, U.K., 247
- Thyssen (Fritz) Stiftung, Cologne, Federal Republic of Germany, 89
- Tibet-Institut Rikon, Rikon/Zurich, Switzerland, 201
- Tibetan Monastic Institute in Rikon, Zurich, Switzerland, 201
- Timken International Fund, Canton, Ohio, U.S.A., 318
- Tinker Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 318
- Todd Foundation, Porirua, New Zealand, 156
- Tolstoy Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 319
- Torcuato di Tella, Instituto, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 4
- Toyota Foundation, Tokyo, Japan, 133
- Trinidad and Tobago Institute of International Affairs, Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago, 206
- Truman and Knightley Educational Trust Ltd., London, U.K., 248
- Tuborgfondet, Hellerup, Denmark, 48
- Türk Egitim Vakfi, Istanbul, Turkey, 207
- Turkish Education Foundation, Istanbul, Turkey, 207
- Türkiye Çevre Sorunlari Vakfi, Ankara, Turkey, 208
- Türkiye Kalkinma Vakfi, Ankara, Turkey, 208
- Twentieth Century Fund, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 319
- Twenty-ninth May 1961 Charity, London, U.K., 248
- Twenty-Seven Foundation, London, U.K., 248
- UNA Trust, London, U.K., 248
- United Brands Foundation, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., 320
- United Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, London, U.K., 249
- United States-Israel Bi-National Science Foundation, Jerusalem, Israel, 104
- University Foundation, Brussels, Belgium, 26
- Van Beinum (Eduard) Stichting, Breukelen, Netherlands, 153
- Vancouver Foundation, Vancouver, Canada, 37
- Van Leer Jerusalem Foundation, Jerusalem, Israel, 105
- Van Leer (Bernard), Stichting, The Hague, Netherlands, 152
- Vargas (J. M.), Fundación Científica, Caracas, Venezuela, 325
- Venezuelan Foundation Against Infantile Paralysis, Caracas, Venezuela, 328
- Vetlesen (G. Unger) Foundation, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 320
- Victoria Law Foundation, Melbourne, Australia, 19
- Victoria League for Commonwealth Friendship, London, U.K., 250
- Victorian Overseas Foundation, Hawthorn, Australia, 20
- Vivienda Popular, Fundación de la, Caracas, Venezuela, 329
- Vocational Guidance Foundation of the Industrial Trade Union Bau-Steine-Erden, Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany, 75
- Volkart Stiftung, Winterthur, Switzerland, 202
- Volkswagenwerk, Stiftung, Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany, 88
- Vollmer Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 320
- Voluntary and Christian Service, London, U.K., 250
- Voluntary Service Overseas, London, U.K., 251
- Von Humboldt (Alexander) Stiftung, Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany, 89
- Wadia (Ardaseer Hormarjee) Charity Trust, Bombay, India, 98
- Wadia, (N. M.) Charities, Bombay, India, 99
- Wallace (DeWitt) Fund, Inc., Mount Kisco, N.Y., U.S.A., 321
- Wallenbergs (Knut och Alice) Stiftelse, Stockholm, Sweden, 184
- Water Research Foundation of Australia, Kingsford, Australia, 20
- Wates Foundation, London, U.K., 252
- Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovot, Israel, 105
- Welch (Robert A.) Foundation, Houston, Tex., U.S.A., 321
- Wellcome Trust, London, U.K., 252
- Wenner-Gren Center för Vetenskaplig Forskning, Stiftelsen, Stockholm, Sweden, 182
- Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 321
- Westdeutschen Rektorenkonferenz, Stiftung zur Förderung der, Bonn-Bad Godesberg, Federal Republic of Germany, 86
- Weston (W. Garfield) Foundation, Toronto, Canada, 38

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

- Weyerhaeuser Foundation, Inc., Saint Paul,
Minn., U.S.A., 321
- Whitehall Foundation, Inc., Palm Beach,
Fla., U.S.A., 322
- Whitney (Helen Hay) Foundation, New
York, N.Y., U.S.A., 323
- Wihuri Foundation for International Prizes,
Helsinki, Finland, 54
- Wihurin Kansainvälisten Palkintojen
Rahasto, Helsinki, Finland, 54
- Wihurin (Jenny ja Antti) Rahasto, Helsinki,
Finland, 54
- Wilder (Dr. Karl) Stiftung der Deutschen
Lebensversicherung zur Erforschung des
Herzinfarkts, Bonn, Federal Republic of
Germany, 90
- Wolfson Foundation, London, U.K., 253
- World Economy Research Association,
Tokyo, Japan, 132
- World Education Fellowship, London, U.K.,
253
- World Peace Foundation, Boston, Mass.,
U.S.A., 323
- World Wildlife Fund, Morges, Switzerland,
292
- Wurzweiler (Gustav) Foundation Inc., New
York, N.Y., U.S.A., 323
- WWF—Deutschland, Bonn, Federal
Republic of Germany, 90
- Yayasan Sabah, Kota Kinabalu, Malaysia,
139
- Young Women's Christian Association of
Great Britain, London, U.K., 254
- Zaheer Science Foundation, New Delhi,
India, 99
- Zancan (Emanuela), Fondazione Centro
Studi e Formazione Sociale, Padua, Italy,
111
- Zeiss (Carl)-Stiftung, Heidenheim/Brenz,
Federal Republic of Germany, 91

Index of Activities

| | |
|--|-----|
| <i>Education</i> | 351 |
| <i>Science and medicine</i> | 356 |
| <i>Social welfare and studies</i> | 361 |
| <i>Arts and humanities</i> | 365 |
| <i>International relations</i> | 368 |
| <i>Aid to less developed countries</i> | 371 |
| <i>Economic affairs</i> | 373 |
| <i>Conservation of natural resources</i> | 375 |
| <i>Law and other professions</i> | 376 |
| <i>General charitable activities</i> | 377 |
| <i>Agriculture</i> | 377 |
| <i>Foundation centres</i> | 378 |
| <i>Refugee problems</i> | 378 |
| <i>Rural development</i> | 378 |
| <i>Communication media</i> | 378 |
| <i>Human rights</i> | 378 |
| <i>Administrative history</i> | 378 |
| <i>Aviation</i> | 378 |
| <i>Sport</i> | 378 |

Education

- Accademia Musicale Chigiana, Siena, 107
 Adamjee Foundation, Karachi, 161
 Adenauer (Konrad)-Stiftung e.V., Bonn, 72
 Adult Education Institute, Bombay, 95
 Africa Institute of South Africa, Pretoria, 171
 African-American Institute, New York, N.Y., 256
 Agricultural Development Council, Inc., New York, N.Y., 256
 Ahmanson Foundation, Los Angeles, 257
 Ala-Ala Foundation, Manila, 164
 Alborz Cultural Foundation, Teheran, 100
 Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation, Toronto, 31
 Alden (George I) Trust, Worcester, Mass., 257
 Alliance Israélite Universelle, Paris, 55
 Altrusa International Inc., Chicago, Ill., 257
 America-Israel Cultural Foundation, Tel Aviv, 102
 American Association of University Women Educational Foundation, Washington, D.C., 258
 American Council of Voluntary Agencies for Foreign Service, Inc., New York, N.Y., 258
 American Studies Foundation, Inc., Tokyo, 124
 American-Scandinavian Foundation, New York, N.Y., 259
 Amoco Foundation, Inc., Chicago, Ill., 260
 Anglican Foundation, Inc., Garden City, N.Y., 260
 Anglo-Jewish Association, London, 210
 Anti-Cancer Council of Victoria, Melbourne, 6
 Anti-Cancer Foundation of the University of Adelaide, 6
 Apex Foundation for Research into Mental Retardation Ltd., Melbourne, 8
 Arthritis Foundation, Atlanta, Ga., 261
 Asian Cultural Centre for Unesco, Tokyo, 124
 Asia Foundation, San Francisco, Calif., 261
 Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok, 204
 Astor (Vincent) Foundation, New York, N.Y., 262
 Atkinson (Myrtle L.) Foundation, La Canada, Calif., 263
 AUSTCARE—Australians Care for Refugees, Sydney, 8
 Australian Academy of Science, Canberra City, 8
 Australian Conservation Foundation, Hawthorn, Australia, 9
 Australian Council for Overseas Aid, Braddon, Australia, 9
 Babcock (Mary Reynolds) Foundation, Inc., Winston-Salem, N.C., 264
 Bacon (Francis) Foundation, Inc., Claremont, Calif., 264
 Beaverbrook Canadian Foundation, Toronto, 32
 Beit Trust, Woking, England, 212
 Belgian American Educational Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 265
 Berufshilfe-Stiftung der Industriegewerkschaft Bau-Steine-Erden, Frankfurt am Main, 73

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

- Bezalel Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 265
- Bickell (J. P.) Foundation, Toronto, 32
- Booth Ferris Foundation, New York, N.Y., 265
- Bosch (Robert) Stiftung G.m.b.H., Stuttgart, 73
- British Academy, London, 212
- British Institute of International and Comparative Law, London, 213
- British Red Cross Society, London, 214
- Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C., 266
- Brough (Joseph) Charitable Trust, Newcastle upon Tyne, 215
- Brugs Fonds voor Ontwikkeling en Samenwerking, Bruges, 23
- Brunner (Robert) Foundation, New York, N.Y., 266
- Burden (Florence V.) Foundation, New York, N.Y., 266
- Bush Foundation, Saint Paul, Minn., 267
- Canada Council, Ottawa, 33
- Canada-Korea Cultural Foundation, Montreal, 33
- Canadian Cancer Society, Toronto, 34
- Canadian Heart Foundation, Ottawa, 34
- Canadian-Scandinavian Foundation, Montreal, 35
- Caritas Internationalis, Rome, 107
- Carlsbergs Mindelegat for Brygger J. C. Jacobson, Copenhagen, 44
- Carnegie Corporation of New York, New York, N.Y., 268
- Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, New York, N.Y., 269
- Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, Dunfermline, 216
- Carthage Foundation, Pittsburgh, Pa., 270
- Cassell (Sir Ernest) Educational Trust, Hassocks, W. Sussex, 216
- Catholic Fund for Overseas Development, London, 217
- Central Relief Committee, New Delhi, 95
- Centre d'Etudes, de Documentation, d'Information et d'Action Sociales, C.E.D.I.A.S.—Musée Social, Paris, 56
- Centre International de l'Enfance, Paris, 57
- Centro di Addestramento e Perfezionamento per gli Addetti al Commercio—CAPAC, Milan, 108
- Chia Hsin Foundation, Taipei, 40
- Chicago Community Trust, Chicago, Ill., 270
- Children's Medical Research Foundation, Camperdown, 11
- Children's Research Fund, Liverpool, 218
- Christian Action, London, 218
- Christian Aid, London, 219
- Churchill (Winston) Memorial Trust, Canberra City, 11
- Churchill (Winston) Memorial Trust, London, 219
- Churchill (Winston) Memorial Trust, Wellington North, 154
- Cité Internationale Universitaire de Paris, Paris, 59
- Clark Foundation, New York, N.Y., 271
- Cleveland Foundation, Cleveland, Ohio, 272
- Cohen (John S.) Foundation, London, 221
- Commemorative Association for the Japan World Exposition (1970), Tokyo, 125
- Commonwealth Foundation, London, 221
- Commonwealth Fund, New York, N.Y., 272
- Community Aid Abroad—CAA, Fitzroy, Australia, 12
- Compton Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 273
- Cook (David C.) Foundation, Elgin, Ill., 273
- Crown (Arie and Ida) Memorial, Chicago, Ill., 274
- Curie (Marie) Memorial Foundation, London, 222
- Danske Selskab, Copenhagen, 45
- Delmar (Charles) Foundation, Washington, D.C., 275
- Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst—DAAD, Bonn-Bad Godesberg, 74
- Deutsche Consulting Stiftung, Essen, 75
- Deutsches Institut für Internationale Pädagogische Forschung, Frankfurt am Main, 75
- Deutsche Orient-Stiftung (Deutsches Orient-Institut), Hamburg, 76
- Ditchley Foundation, Oxford, 223
- Dodge (Cleveland H.) Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 275
- Donner (William H.) Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 276
- Dreyfus (Camille and Henry) Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 276
- Duke Endowment, New York, N.Y., 277
- East Asian Pastoral Institute, Quezon City, 166
- Ebert (Friedrich)-Stiftung e.V., Bonn-Bad Godesberg, 77
- Ecoles d'Art Américaines, Fontainebleau, 60
- Educational Interchange Council (Inc.), London, 224
- Eldee Foundation, Montreal, 36
- Ellis (Edith M.) Charitable Trust, Henley-on-Thames, 225
- Ethnikón Idryma "Vassiléfs Pávlos", Athens, 92
- European Cultural Foundation, Amsterdam, 142

- European Educational Research Trust Ltd.,
London, 225
- Evangelisches Studienwerk, Villigst, 78
- Finet (Paul) Foundation, Luxembourg, 138
- Fondation Centre Technique Audio-Visuel
International, Antwerp, 24
- Fondation Cité Suisse d'Agadir, Bern, 187
- Fondation de Chardin (Teilhard), Paris, 61
- Fondation de France, Paris, 62
- Fondation Francqui, Brussels, 25
- Fondation Ledoux (Claude Nicolas) pour
les Réflexions sur le Futur, Arc-et-
Senans, 63
- Fondation Mba (Léon)—Institut de
Médecine et d'Epidémiologie Africaines,
Paris, 64
- Fondation Nationale pour l'Enseignement
de la Gestion des Entreprises, Paris, 65
- Fondation Patiño (Simón I.), Geneva, 190
- Fondation Pro Bolivia, Fribourg, 190
- Fondation Royaumont pour le Progrès des
Sciences de l'Homme, Paris, 67
- Fondation Spaak (Paul-Henri), Brussels, 25
- Fondation Universitaire, Brussels, 26
- Fondazione Agnelli (Giovanni), Turin, 109
- Fondazione Centro Studi e Formazione
Sociale Zancan (Emanuela), Padua, 111
- Fondazione Cini (Giorgio), Venice, 111
- Fondazione della Riccia (Angelo), Florence,
112
- Fondazione Donegani (Guido), Rome, 114
- Fondazione Industria Università-Fiuniver,
Turin, 115
- Fondazione Lorenzini (Giovanni), Milan,
118
- Fondazione Pastore (Giulio), Rome, 119
- Fondazione Rui, Rome, 120
- Fondo para la Investigación Económica y
Social, Madrid, 174
- Fonds National de la Recherche
Scientifique, Brussels, 26
- Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y., 278
- Foundation for International
Understanding, Copenhagen, 46
- Foundation for Management Education,
London, 226
- Foundation for the Peoples of the South
Pacific, New York, N.Y., 279
- Frank (Anne) Stichting, Amsterdam, 143
- Fribourg Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y.,
280
- Fundação Penteado (Armando Alvares), São
Paulo, 30
- Fundació Bofill (Jaume), Barcelona, 175
- Fundación Acíndar, Buenos Aires, 1
- Fundación Banco de Galicia y Buenos
Aires, Buenos Aires, 2
- Fundación Bariloche, San Carlos de
Bariloche, 2
- Fundación Barrié de la Maza (Pedro),
Conde de Fenosa, La Coruña, 175
- Fundación Boulton (John), Caracas, 325
- Fundación Bunge y Born, Buenos Aires, 3
- Fundación Carvajal B. (Hernando), Cali, 42
- Fundación Científica Vargas (J. M.),
Caracas, 325
- Fundación de Solz (Herbert), San Salvador,
50
- Fundación Dominicana de Desarrollo, Santo
Domingo, 49
- Fundación General Mediterránea, Madrid,
176
- Fundación Jiménez Díaz, Madrid, 176
- Fundación La Salle de Ciencias Naturales,
Caracas, 326
- Fundación Mendoza (Eugenio), Caracas,
327
- Fundación Mier y Pesado, México, D.F.,
140
- Fundación Neumann, Caracas, 327
- Fundación Rizzuto, Buenos Aires, 3
- Fundación Schcolnik, Buenos Aires, 4
- Fundación Shell, Caracas, 328
- General Science Foundation, Minneapolis,
Minn., 281
- Goethe-Institut, Munich, 79
- Goddwyn (Samuel) Foundation, Los
Angeles, Calif., 282
- Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund, Warrawee,
13
- Grant (William T.) Foundation, New York,
N.Y., 282
- Guggenheim (Daniel and Florence)
Foundation, New York, N.Y., 283
- Gulbenkian (Calouste) Foundation, Lisbon,
169
- Hamdard National Foundation, Karachi,
161
- Harvard-Yenching Foundation, Cambridge,
Mass., 285
- Hazen (Edward W.) Foundation, New
Haven, Conn., 285
- Health Education Council, London, 226
- Hearst (William Randolph) Foundation,
New York, N.Y., 286
- Heart Open to the World—Dominique Pire
Foundation, Huy, 27
- Herrick Foundation, Detroit, Mich., 287
- Houston Endowment Inc., Houston, Tex.,
287
- Indian Council for Cultural Relations, New
Delhi, 96
- Indian Institute for Educational and
Cultural Co-operation, Bombay, 46
- Institut Pasteur, Paris, 69
- Institut Pasteur de Lille, Lille, 70

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

- Institut Suisse de Recherches
Expérimentales sur le Cancer, Epalinges,
191
- Instituto Torcuato di Tella, Buenos Aires, 4
- Institutt for Samfunnsforskning, Oslo, 158
- International Baccalaureate Office, Geneva,
192
- International Council of Voluntary
Agencies—ICVA, Geneva, 193
- International Eye Foundation, Bethesda,
Md., 288
- International Peace Research
Institute—OSLO (PRIO), Oslo, 158
- International Scientific Research Institute,
Teheran, 100
- International Society for the Protection of
Animals, London, 228
- International Students Trust, London, 228
- Irvine (James) Foundation, San Francisco,
Calif., 289
- Israel Institute of Applied Social Research,
Jerusalem, 103
- Istituto di Ricerche Farmacologiche Negri
(Mario), Milan, 122
- Ittleson Foundation, New York, N.Y., 289
- Ivy Fund, Inc., New York, N.Y., 287
- Jahnsson (Yrjö) Foundation, Helsinki, 51
- Johnson Foundation, Inc., Racine, Wis., 290
- Jung (C. G.) Institut Zürich, Küsnacht, 194
- Kade (Max) Foundation, Inc., New York,
N.Y., 292
- Kellogg (W. K.) Foundation, Battle Creek,
Mich., 292
- Kennedy Memorial Trust, London, 229
- Kettering (Charles F.) Foundation, Dayton,
Ohio, 293
- King Edward's Hospital Fund for London,
London, 229
- Kirby (James N.) Foundation, Broadway,
Australia, 13
- Kirk (Norman) Memorial Trust,
Wellington, 154
- Knox (Frank) Memorial Fellowships,
London, 230
- Koç (Vehbi) Vakfi, Istanbul, 207
- Koerner (Leon and Thea) Foundation,
Vancouver, 36
- Körber (Kurt A.) Stiftung, Hamburg, 80
- Kosciuszko Foundation, New York, N.Y.,
294
- Kreutzer (Rudolf und Clara)-Stiftung,
Nuremberg, 81
- Krupp von Bohlen und Halbach (Alfried)-
Stiftung, Essen-Bredeney, 81
- Lady Davis Fellowship Trust, Jerusalem,
102
- Letourneau Foundation, Rockwell, Tex., 295
- Leverhulme Trust, London, 231
- Liikesivistysrahasto, Helsinki, 52
- Lilly Endowment, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind.,
295
- Luce (Henry) Foundation, Inc., New York,
N.Y., 296
- Macarthy (Thomas George) Trust,
Wellington, 155
- McConnell (J. W.) Foundation Inc.,
Montreal, 37
- McDonnell Foundation, Inc., St. Louis, Mo.,
297
- McKenzie (J. R.) Trust, Wellington, 155
- Markle (John and Mary R.) Foundation,
New York, N.Y., 297
- Mellon (Andrew W.) Foundation, New
York, N.Y., 298
- Mellon (Richard King) Foundation,
Pittsburgh, Pa., 298
- Memton Fund, Inc., New York, N.Y., 299
- Menzies (Robert Gordon) Scholarship
Fund, Canberra, 14
- Meyerhoff (Joseph) Fund, Inc., Baltimore,
Md., 299
- Missionary Mart, Carshalton Beeches, 301
- Monsteds (Otto) Fond, Copenhagen, 46
- Moody Foundation, Galveston, Tex., 300
- Morehead (John Motley) Foundation,
Chapel Hill, N.C., 301
- Mott (Charles Stewart) Foundation, Flint,
Mich., 301
- Naito Foundation, Tokyo, 129
- National Council of Young Men's Christian
Associations, London, 234
- National Health and Medical Research
Council, Woden, 15
- Naumann (Friedrich)-Stiftung, Bonn-Bad
Godesberg, 82
- Nederlandsche Maatschappij voor
Nijverheid en Handel, Haarlem, 145
- Netherlands Universities Foundation for
International Co-operation, The Hague,
146
- New Haven Foundation, New Haven,
Conn., 303
- Noel Buxton Trust, London, 234
- Nordita-Nordisk Institute for Teoretisk
Atomfysik, Copenhagen, 47
- Norsk Utenrikspolitisk Institutt, Oslo, 159
- Nuffield Foundation, London, 235
- Oppenheimer Charitable Trust, London,
235
- Oxfam, Oxford, 236
- Oyn (Neste) Säätiö, Espoo, 52

- Pahlavi Foundation, Teheran, 101
 Pall Mall Export Foundation, Amsterdam, 146
 Parvin (Albert) Foundation, Los Angeles, Calif., 304
 Penn (William) Foundation, Philadelphia, Pa., 305
 Pestalozzi Children's Village Trust, Battle, 237
 Pestalozzi Weltstiftung, Zurich, 194
 Pfaff (Georg Michael) Gedächtnisstiftung, Kaiserslautern, 82
 Philippine-American Educational Foundation, Manila, 167
 Physicians' Services Inc. Foundation, Willowdale, 37
 Pilgrim Trust, London, 238
 Plumsock Fund, Indianapolis, Ind., 306
 Polaroid Foundation, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., 307
 Political and Economic Planning (PEP), London, 239
 Population Center Foundation, Inc., Metro Manila, 168
 Possehl-Stiftung, Lübeck, 83
 Potter (Ian) Foundation, Melbourne, 16
 Power Foundation, Ann Arbor, Mich., 307
 Public Welfare Foundation, Inc., Washington, D.C., 307
- Queensland Cancer Fund, Brisbane, 17
- Rancé (De), Inc., Milwaukee, Wis., 308
 Rangoonwala (Zulekhabai V. M. Gany) Trust, Karachi, 162
 Raptelis (Demosthenis) Foundation, Boston, Mass., 308
 Red Lion and Sun Society of Iran, Teheran, 101
 Riksbankens Jubileumsfond, Stockholm, 179
 Rockefeller Brothers Fund, New York, N.Y., 310
 Ross (R. E.) Trust, Melbourne, 17
 Rotary Foundation, Evanston, Ill., 312
 Rotary Yoneyama Memorial Foundation, Inc., Tokyo, 131
 Rothmans of Pall Mall Foundation, Amsterdam, 147
 Rothmans University Endowment Fund, Sydney, 17
 Rothschild (Edmond de) Foundation, New York, N.Y., 312
 Rowntree (Joseph) Charitable Trust, York, 239
 Royal Air Force Benevolent Fund, London, 240
 Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, 241
- Royal Children's Hospital Research Foundation, Parkville, 18
 Royal Commonwealth Society, London, 242
 Royal Commonwealth Society for the Blind, Haywards Heath, 242
 Royal Society, London, 243
 Rubinstein (Helena) Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 313
- San Francisco Foundation, San Francisco, Calif., 313
 Sankei Scholarship Foundation, Tokyo, 131
 Sawhny (Leslie) Endowment, Bombay, 97
 Scaife (Sarah) Foundation, Pittsburgh, Pa., 313
 Schwarzkopf (Heinz)-Stiftung Junges Europa, Hamburg, 84
 Schweizerischer Nationalfonds zur Förderung der Wissenschaftlichen Forschung, Bern, 196
 Schweizerisches Zentrum für Versicherungsschulung, Zurich, 197
 Science Policy Foundation, Ltd., London, 244
 Selby (William G.) and Selby (Marie) Foundation, Sarasota, Fla., 315
 Shiffman Foundation, Detroit, Mich., 315
 Siam Society, Bangkok, 204
 Skaggs (L. G. and Mary C.) Foundation, Oakland, Calif., 316
 Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., 316
 Society for the Prevention and Cure of Blindness, Karachi, 163
 SOLIDARIOS—Consejo de Fundaciones Americanas de Desarrollo, Santo Domingo, 49
 Sony Foundation of Science Education, Tokyo, 133
 Spalding Trust, Salisbury, 245
 Spastics Society, London, 246
 Stanley Foundation, Muscatine, Iowa, 317
 Stichting voor culturele Samenwerking, Amsterdam, 147
 Stichting door de Eeuwen Trouw, Groningen, 148
 Stichting voor Moeilijk Toegankelijke Wetenschappelijke Literatuur, Delft, 150
 Stichting Praemium Erasmianum, Amsterdam, 151
 Stichting Prins Bernhard Fonds, Amsterdam, 151
 Stichting Spaak (Paul-Henri), Kraainem, 25
 Stichting van Leer (Bernard), The Hague, 152
 Stiftelsen Hammarskjölds (Dag) Minnesfond, Uppsala, 181
 Stiftelsen Svensk Näringsforskning, Uppsala, 181

- Stifterverband für die Deutsche Wissenschaft e.V., Essen, 85
 Stiftung Delphin, Hamburg, 85
 Stiftung für Europäische Sprach-und Bildungszentren, Zurich, 197
 Stiftung zur Förderung der Westdeutschen Rektorenkonferenz, Bonn-Bad Godesberg, 86
 Stiftung Kinderdorf Pestalozzi, Trogen, 199
 Stiftung Mitbestimmung, Düsseldorf, 87
 Stiftung für moralische Aufrüstung, Lucerne, 200
 Stiftung Volkswagenwerk, Hanover, 88
 Studienstiftung des Deutschen Volkes e.V., Bonn-Bad Godesberg, 89
 Stuyvesant (Peter) Foundation, Amsterdam, 152
 Suider-Afrikaanse Natuurstigting, Stellenbosch, 173
 Sun Yat-Sen Cultural Foundation, Taipei, 40
 Suomen Kulttuurirahasto, Helsinki, 52
 Sordna Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 318
 Svenska Institutet i Rom, Rome, 123
 Svenska Kulturfonden, Helsinki, 53
 Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen, Stockholm, 183
 Swedish Institute in Athens, Athens, 93
 Swedish Research Centre in Cyprus, Göteborg, 183
- Tata (Sir Dorabji) Trust, Bombay, 98
 Tekniikan Edistämissäätiö-Stiftelsen för Teknikens Främjande, Helsinki, 53
 Teylers Foundation, Haarlem, 152
 Third World Foundation for Social and Economic Studies, London, 247
 Thomson Foundation, London, 247
 Tibet-Institut Rikon, Rikon/Zurich, 201
 Timken International Fund, Canton, Ohio, 318
 Tinker Foundation, New York, N.Y., 318
 Todd Foundation, Porirua, 156
 Tolstoy Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 319
 Toyota Foundation, Tokyo, 133
 Truman and Knightley Educational Trust Ltd., London, 248
 Tuborgfondet, Hellerup, 48
 Türk Egitim Vakfi, Istanbul, 207
 Twenty-ninth May 1961 Charity, London, 248
 Twenty-Seven Foundation, London, 248
- UNA-Trust, London, 248
 United Brands Foundation, New York, N.Y., 320
 United Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, London, 249
- Vancouver Foundation, Vancouver, 37
 Van Leer Jerusalem Foundation, Jerusalem, 105
 Vetlesen (G. Unger) Foundation, New York, N.Y., 320
 Victoria League for Commonwealth Friendship, London, 250
 Victorian Overseas Foundation, Hawthorn, 20
 Volkart Stiftung, Winterthur, 202
 Vollmer Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 320
 Voluntary Service Overseas, London, 251
 Von Humboldt (Alexander)-Stiftung, Bonn, 89
- Wadia (Ardaseer Hormarjee) Charity Trust, Bombay, 98
 Wadia (N. M.) Charities, Bombay, 99
 Wallace (DeWitt) Fund, Inc., Mount Kisco, N.Y., 321
 Wallenbergs (Knut och Alice) Stiftelse, Stockholm, 184
 Wates Foundation, London, 252
 Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovot, 105
 Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, Inc., New York, N.Y., 321
 Weston (W. Garfield) Foundation, Toronto, 38
 Weyerhaeuser Foundation, Inc., Saint Paul, Minn., 321
 Whitehall Foundation, Inc., Palm Beach, Fla., 322
 Wihurin (Jenny ja Antti) Rahasto, Helsinki, 54
 Wolfson Foundation, London, 253
 World Education Fellowship, London, 253
 World Wildlife Fund, Morges, 202
 Wurzeiler (Gustav) Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 323
 WWF-Deutschland, Bonn, 91
- Yayasan Sabah, Kota Kinabalu, 139
 Young Women's Christian Association of Great Britain, London, 254
- Zaheer Science Foundation, New Delhi, 99
- Science and medicine**
 Adamjee Foundation, Karachi, 161
 Adenauer (Konrad)-Stiftung e.V., Bonn, 72
 Africa Institute of South Africa, Pretoria, 171
 African Medical and Research Foundation, Inc., London, 209

- African-American Institute, New York, N.Y., 256
 Ahmanson Foundation, Los Angeles, Calif., 257
 Alborz Cultural Foundation, Teheran, 100
 Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation, Toronto, 31
 American Association of University Women Educational Foundation, Washington, D.C., 258
 American Council of Voluntary Agencies for Foreign Service, Inc., New York, N.Y., 258
 American-Scandinavian Foundation, New York, N.Y., 259
 Amoco Foundation, Inc., Chicago, Ill., 260
 Amref International, London, 209
 Anna-Monika-Stiftung, Dortmund, 73
 Anti-Cancer Council of Victoria, Melbourne, 6
 Anti-Cancer Foundation of the University of Adelaide, Adelaide, 6
 Apex Foundation for Research into Mental Retardation Ltd., Melbourne, 8
 Arctic Institute of North America, Calgary, 31
 Arthritis Foundation, Atlanta, Ga., 261
 Arthritis and Rheumatism Council for Research in Great Britain and the Commonwealth, London, 211
 Asia Foundation, San Francisco, Calif., 261
 Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok, 204
 Atlantic Foundation, Lawrenceville, N.J., 263
 Australian Academy of Science, Canberra City, 8
 Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research, London, 211
 Belgian American Educational Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 265
 Bickell (J. P.) Foundation, Toronto, 32
 Booth Ferris Foundation, New York, N.Y., 265
 Bosch (Robert) Stiftung G.m.b.H., Stuttgart, 73
 British Heart Foundation, London, 213
 British Red Cross Society, London, 214
 Burden (Florence V.) Foundation, New York, N.Y., 266
 Canadian Cancer Society, Toronto, 34
 Canadian Heart Foundation, Ottawa, 34
 Canadian-Scandinavian Foundation, Montreal, 35
 Cancer Research Campaign, London, 215
 Caritas Internationalis, Rome, 107
 Carlsbergfondet, Copenhagen, 44
 Carlsbergs Mindelegat for Brygger J. C. Jacobsen, Copenhagen, 44
 Carnegie Corporation of New York, New York, N.Y., 268
 Carthage Foundation, Pittsburgh, Pa., 270
 Central Relief Committee, New Delhi, 95
 Centre for Development Research, Copenhagen, 45
 Centre International de l'Enfance, Paris, 57
 Centre de Recherches Chirurgicales du Laboratoire Raymond Poincaré, Strasbourg, 58
 Centre Royaumont pour une Science de l'Homme, Paris, 58
 Chia Hsin Foundation, Taipei, 40
 Chicago Community Trust, Chicago, Ill., 270
 Children's Medical Research Foundation, Camperdown, 11
 Children's Research Fund, Liverpool, 218
 Childs (Jane Coffin) Memorial Fund for Medical Research, New Haven, Conn., 270
 China Medical Board of New York, Inc., New York, N.Y., 271
 Churchill (Winston) Memorial Trust, Canberra City, 11
 Churchill (Winston) Memorial Trust, London, 219
 Churchill (Winston) Memorial Trust, Wellington, 154
 Ciba Foundation for the Promotion of International Co-operation in Medical and Chemical Research, London, 220
 Ciba-Geigy Fellowship Trust, London, 220
 Clark Foundation, New York, N.Y., 271
 Clunies Ross (Ian) Memorial Foundation, Parkville, 12
 Cohen (John S.) Foundation, London, 221
 Commemorative Association for the Japan World Exposition (1970), Tokyo, 125
 Commonwealth Foundation, London, 221
 Commonwealth Fund, New York, N.Y., 272
 Community Aid Abroad—CAA, Fitzroy, 12
 Crown (Arie and Ida) Memorial, Chicago, Ill., 274
 Curie (Marie) Memorial Foundation, London, 222
 Cystic Fibrosis Research Trust, Bromley, 223
 Deafness Research Foundation, New York, N.Y., 274
 Deutsches Krebsforschungszentrum, Heidelberg, 76
 Ditchley Foundation, Oxford, 223
 Doherty (Henry L. and Grace) Charitable Foundation, New York, N.Y., 276

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

- Donner (William H.) Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 276
- Dreyfus (Camille and Henry) Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 276
- Educational Interchange Council (Inc.), London, 224
- Ekhagastiftelsen, Stockholm, 178
- European Educational Research Trust Ltd., London, 225
- Evangelisches Studienwerk, Villigst, 78
- Excerpta Medica Foundation, Amsterdam, 142
- Eye Health Research and Prevention of Blindness Foundation, Sydney, 13
- Federation of World Health Foundations, Geneva, 186
- Fondation Cardiologique Princesse Liliane, Brussels, 23
- Fondation Centre Technique Audio-Visuel International, Antwerp, 24
- Fondation de Chardin (Teilhard), Paris, 61
- Fondation Damien (Père) pour la Lutte contre la Lèpre—FOPERDA, Brussels, 24
- Fondation del Duca (Simone et Cino), Paris, 62
- Fondation de France, Paris, 62
- Fondation Ledoux (Claude Nicolas) pour les Réflexions sur le Futur, Arc-et-Senans, 63
- Fondation de Lourmarin Laurent-Vibert, Lourmarin, 63
- Fondation Mba (Léon)-Institut de Médecine et d'Epidémiologie Africaines, Paris, 64
- Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques, Paris, 65
- Fondation Nestlé pour l'Etude des Problèmes de l'Alimentation dans le Monde, Lausanne, 189
- Fondation Patiño (Simón I.), Geneva, 190
- Fondation Pro Bolivia, Fribourg, 190
- Fondation pour la Recherche Médicale Française, Paris, 66
- Fondation Royaumont pour le Progrès des Sciences de l'Homme, Paris, 67
- Fondation Singer-Polignac, Paris, 68
- Fondation Thiers, Paris, 68
- Fondazione Agnelli (Giovanni), Turin, 109
- Fondazione Bordoni (Ugo), Rome, 110
- Fondazione Centro Auxologico Italiano di Piancavallo, Milan, 111
- Fondazione pro Clinica del Lavoro dell'Università degli Studi di Pavia, Pavia, 112
- Fondazione Della Riccia (Angelo), Florence, 112
- Fondazione Dohrn (Antonio e Rinaldo), Naples, 163
- Fondazione Donati (Mario), Milan, 113
- Fondazione Donegani (Guido), Rome, 114
- Fondazione Erba (Carlo), Milan, 114
- Fondazione Istituto Farmacologico Filippo Serpero, Milan, 116
- Fondazione Italiana di Cardiologia, Milan, 116
- Fondazione Lorenzini (Giovanni), Milan, 118
- Fondazione Scientifica Querini Stampalia, Venice, 120
- Fonds National de la Recherche Scientifique, Brussels, 26
- Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y., 278
- Foundation for the Peoples of the South Pacific, New York, N.Y., 279
- Foundations Fund for Research in Psychiatry, New Haven, Conn., 280
- Fuller (Anna) Fund, New Haven, Conn., 281
- Fundação Penteado (Armando Alvares), São Paulo, 30
- Fundació Bofill (Jaume), Barcelona, 175
- Fundación Acíndar, Buenos Aires, 1
- Fundación Banco de Galicia y Buenos Aires, Buenos Aires, 2
- Fundación Bariloche, San Carlos de Bariloche, 2
- Fundación Barrié de la Maza (Pedro), Conde de Fenosa, La Coruña, 175
- Fundación Boulton (John), Caracas, 325
- Fundación Bunge y Born, Buenos Aires, 3
- Fundación Científica Vargas (J. M.), Caracas, 325
- Fundación de Sola (Herbert), San Salvador, 49
- Fundación General Mediterránea, Madrid, 176
- Fundación Jiménez Díaz, Madrid, 176
- Fundación La Salle de Ciencias Naturales, Caracas, 326
- Fundación March (Juan), Madrid, 176
- Fundación Rizzuto, Buenos Aires, 3
- Fundación Schcolnik, Buenos Aires, 4
- Fundación Shell, Caracas, 328
- Fundación Venezolana contra la Parálisis Infantil, Caracas, 328
- Gairdner Foundation International Awards, Willowdale, 36
- German Marshall Fund of the United States, Washington, D.C., 281
- Goethe-Institut, Munich, 79
- Goldwyn (Samuel) Foundation, Los Angeles, Calif., 282
- Grant (William T.) Foundation, New York, N.Y., 282
- Guggenheim (Harry Frank) Foundation, New York, N.Y., 283

- Guggenheim (John Simon) Memorial Foundation, New York, N.Y., 284
 Gulbenkian (Calouste) Foundation, Lisbon, 169
- Hamdard National Foundation, Karachi, 287
 Hartford (John A.) Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 284
 Health Education Council, London, 226
 Heart Foundation of the Philippines, Quezon City, 166
 Heineken Stichting, Amsterdam, 143
 Heineman (Minna-James)-Stiftung, Hanover, 80
 Heiser Fellowship Program for Research in Leprosy, New York, N.Y., 286
 Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen, Haarlem, 143
 Honda Foundation, Tokyo, 125
- Institut Curie, Paris, 68
 Institut Pasteur, Paris, 69
 Institut Pasteur de Lille, Lille, 70
 Institut Suisse de Recherches Expérimentales sur le Cancer, Epalinges, 191
 Instituto Torcuato di Tella, Buenos Aires, 4
 Institutt for Samfunnsforskning, Oslo, 158
 International Eye Foundation, Bethesda, Md., 288
 International Health Foundation, Brussels, 28
 International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, 21
 International Planned Parenthood Federation-European Region, London, 227
 International Scientific Research Institute, Teheran, 100
 International Translations Centre, Delft, 144
 Internationale Stiftung Hochalpine Forschungsstationen Jungfrauoch und Gornergrat, Bern, 193
 Israel Institute of Applied Social Research, Jerusalem, 103
 Istituto di Ricerche Farmacologiche Negri (Mario), Milan, 122
 Istituto Scientifico di Chimica e Biochimica Giuliana Ronzoni, Milan, 122
 Istituto Sturzo (Luigi), Rome, 122
 Ittleson Foundation, New York, N.Y., 289
 Iwatani Naoji Kinen Zaidan, Tokyo, 126
- Jahnsson (Yrjö) Foundation, Helsinki, 51
 Jahres (Anders) Fond til Vitenskapens Fremme, Oslo, 159
 Johnson (Robert Wood) Foundation, Princeton, N.J., 291
- Jung (C. G.)-Institut Zürich, Küsnacht, 194
 Jurzykowski (Alfred) Foundation, New York, N.Y., 291
 Jusélius (Sigrid) Stiftelse, Helsinki, 51
- Kawakami Foundation, Tokyo, 127
 Kellogg (W. K.) Foundation, Battle Creek, Mich., 292
 Kettering (Charles F.) Foundation, Dayton, Ohio, 293
 Kirby (James N.) Foundation, Broadway, 13
 Koç (Vebhi) Vakfi, Istanbul, 207
 Koerner (Leon and Thea) Foundation, Vancouver, 36
 Körber (Kurt A.) Stiftung, Hamburg, 80
 Kosciuszko Foundation, New York, N.Y., 294
 Kreutzer (Rudolf und Clara)-Stiftung, Nuremberg, 81
 Krupp von Bohlen und Halbach (Alfried)-Stiftung, Essen-Bredeney, 81
 Kuwait Institute for Scientific Research, 135
- Lalor Foundation, Wilmington, Del., 295
 Leukaemia Research Fund, London, 230
 Leverhulme Trust, London, 231
 Life Insurance Medical Research Fund of Australia and New Zealand, Sydney, 13
 Longwood Foundation, Inc., Wilmington, Del., 296
- McConnell (J. W.) Foundation Inc., Montreal, 37
 McDonnell Foundation, Inc., St. Louis, Mo., 297
 McKenzie (J. R.) Trust, Wellington, 155
 Macy (Josiah), Jr., Foundation, New York, N.Y., 297
 Maison de la Chimie, Paris, 70
 Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, Paris, 71
 Medical Missionary Association, London, 232
 Mellon, (Andrew W.) Foundation, New York, N.Y., 298
 Mellon (Richard King) Foundation, Pittsburgh, Pa., 298
 Milbank Memorial Fund, New York, N.Y., 300
 Missionary Mart, Carshalton Beeches, 232
 Mitsubishi Foundation, Tokyo, 128
 Mittag-Lefflers (Makarna) Matematiska Stiftelse, Djursholm, 179
 Moody Foundation, Galveston, Tex., 300
- Naito Foundation, Tokyo, 129
 National Health and Medical Research Council, Woden, 15

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

- National Heart Foundation of Australia, Woden, 15
- Netherlands Universities Foundation for International Co-operation, The Hague, 146
- New Haven Foundation, New Haven, Conn., 303
- New South Wales State Cancer Council, Sydney, 16
- Nippon Shinzo Zaidan, Tokyo, 130
- Nobelstiftelsen, Stockholm, 179
- Nordisk Insulinfond, Gentofte, 47
- Nordita—Nordisk Institut for Teoretisk Atomfysik, Copenhagen, 47
- Novo's Fond, Bagsvaerd, 47
- Nuffield Foundation, London, 235
- Oppenheimer Charitable Trust, London, 235
- Oxfam, Oxford, 236
- Oy:n (Neste) Säätiö, Espoo, 52
- Pahlavi Foundation, Teheran, 101
- Pfaff (Georg Michael) Gedächtnisstiftung, Kaiserslautern, 82
- Philippine-American Educational Foundation, Manila, 167
- Physicians' Services Inc. Foundation, Willowdale, 37
- Picker (James) Foundation, Mamaroneck, N.Y., 306
- Planck (Max)-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften e.V., Munich, 83
- Plumsock Fund, Indianapolis, Ind., 306
- Political and Economic Planning (PEP), London, 239
- Population Center Foundation, Inc., Metro Manila, 168
- Possehl-Stiftung, Lübeck, 83
- Potter (Ian) Foundation Ltd., Melbourne, 16
- Public Welfare Foundation, Inc., Washington, D.C., 307
- Queensland Cancer Fund, Brisbane, 17
- Rangoonwala (Zulekhabai V. M. Gany) Trust, Karachi, 162
- Red Lion and Sun Society of Iran, Teheran, 101
- Reimers (Werner)-Stiftung, Bad Homburg, 84
- Research Corporation, New York, N.Y., 308
- Riksbankens Jubileumsfond, Stockholm, 179
- Riksförbundet mot Cancer, Stockholm, 180
- Riksföreningen mot Reumatism, Stockholm, 180
- Roche Research Foundation for Scientific Exchange and Biomedical Collaboration with Switzerland, Basel, 195
- Rockefeller Brothers Fund, New York, N.Y., 310
- Rockefeller Foundation, New York, N.Y., 310
- Rotary Foundation, Evanston, Ill., 312
- Rothmans University Endowment Fund, Sydney, 17
- Rothschild (B. de) Foundation for the Advancement of Science in Israel, Inc., New York, N.Y., 312
- Rothschild (Edmond de) Foundation, New York, N.Y., 312
- Royal Air Force Benevolent Fund, London, 240
- Royal Children's Hospital Research Foundation, Parkville, 18
- Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851, London, 241
- Royal Commonwealth Society for the Blind, Haywards Heath, 242
- Royal Society, London, 243
- Rubinstein (Helena) Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 313
- Ryder-Cheshire Foundations, Sydney, 18
- Scaife (Sarah) Foundation, Pittsburgh, Pa., 313
- Scherman Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 314
- Schwarzkopf (Heinz)-Stiftung Junges Europa, Hamburg, 84
- Schweizerische Akademie der Medizinischen Wissenschaften, Basel, 195
- Schweizerischer Nationalfonds zur Förderung der Wissenschaftlichen Forschung, Bern, 196
- Schweizerische Stiftung für Alpine Forschungen, Zurich, 196
- Schweizerische Stiftung für Kardiologie, Bern, 197
- Science Policy Foundation Ltd., London, 244
- Selby (William G.) and Selby (Marie) Foundation, Sarasota, Fla., 315
- Shakai Kogaku Kenkyu-Sho, Tokyo, 133
- Simon Population Trust, Cambridge, 245
- Skaggs (L. J. and Mary) Foundation, Oakland, Calif., 316
- Sloan (Alfred P.) Foundation, New York, N.Y., 316
- Smith Richardson Foundation, Greensboro, N.C., 310
- Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., 316
- Society for the Prevention and Cure of Blindness, Karachi, 163

- Sony Foundation of Science Education,
Tokyo, 133
- Stichting door de Eeuwen Trouw,
Groningen, 148
- Stichting voor Fundamenteel Onderzoek
der Materie—F.O.M., Utrecht, 148
- Stichting Koningin Wilhelmina Fonds-
Nederlandse Organisatie voor de Kanker
Bestrijding, Amsterdam, 150
- Stichting voor Moeilijk Toegankelijke
Wetenschappelijke Literatuur, Delft, 150
- Stichting Prins Bernhard Fonds,
Amsterdam, 151
- Stiftelsen Hammarskjölds (Dag)
Minnesfond, Uppsala, 181
- Stiftelsen Svensk Näringsforskning,
Uppsala, 181
- Stiftelsen Wenner-Gren Center för
Vetenskaplig Forskning, Stockholm, 182
- Stifterverband für die Deutsche
Wissenschaft e.V., Essen, 85
- Stiftung Delphin, Hamburg, 85
- Stiftung zur Förderung der
Ernährungsforschung in der Schweiz,
Bern, 86
- Stiftung F.V.S., Hamburg, 86
- Stiftung Keimer (Ludwig) für
Vergleichende Forschung in Archäologie
und Ethnologie, Basel, 199
- Stiftung Mittlere Technologie,
Kaiserslautern, 87
- Stiftung Szondi Institut, Zurich, 200
- Stiftung Volkswagenwerk, Hanover, 88
- Studienstiftung des Deutschen Volkes e.V.,
Bonn-Bad Godesberg, 89
- Sun Yat-Sen Cultural Foundation, Taipei, 40
- Suomen Kulttuurirahasto, Helsinki, 52
- Surdna Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y.,
318
- Svenska Kulturfonden, Helsinki, 53
- Svenska Nationalföreningen mot Hjärt och
Lungsjukdomar, Stockholm, 182
- Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen, Stockholm, 183
- Szold (Henrietta) Institute—National
Institute for Research in the Behavioural
Sciences, Jerusalem, 104
- Tata (Lady) Memorial Trust, Bombay, 98
- Tata (Sir Dorabji) Trust, Bombay, 98
- Tekniikan Edistämissäätiö-Stiftelsen för
Teknikens Främjande, Helsinki, 53
- Tenovus, Cardiff, 246
- Teylers Foundation, Haarlem, 152
- Thyssen (Fritz) Stiftung, Cologne, 89
- Tibet-Institut Rikon, Rikon/Zurich, 201
- Todd Foundation, Porirua, 156
- Tuborgfondet, Hellerup, 48
- Twenty-ninth May 1961 Charity, London,
248
- Twenty-Seven Foundation, London, 248
- United Brands Foundation, Boston, Mass.,
320
- United Society for the Propagation of the
Gospel, London, 249
- United States-Israel Bi-National Science
Foundation, Jerusalem, 104
- Vancouver Foundation, Vancouver, 37
- Volkart Stiftung, Winterthur, 202
- Vollmer Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y.,
320
- Voluntary Service Overseas, London, 251
- Wadia (Ardaseer Hormarjee) Charity Trust,
Bombay, 98
- Wadia (N. M.) Charities, Bombay, 99
- Wallenbergs (Knut och Alice) Stiftelse,
Stockholm, 184
- Water Research Foundation of Australia,
Kingsford, 20
- Wates Foundation, London, 252
- Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovot,
105
- Welch (Robert A.) Foundation, Houston,
Tex., 321
- Wellcome Trust, London, 252
- Wenner-Gren Foundation for
Anthropological Research, Inc., New
York, N.Y., 321
- Weston (W. Garfield) Foundation, Toronto,
38
- Whitehall Foundation, Inc., Palm Beach,
Fla., 322
- Whitney (Helen Hay) Foundation, New
York, N.Y., 323
- Wihurin (Jenny ja Antti) Rahasto, Helsinki,
54
- Wilder (Dr. Karl)-Stiftung der Deutschen
Lebensversicherung zur Erforschung des
Herzinfarkts, Bonn, 90
- Wolfson Foundation, London, 253
- WWF-Deutschland, Bonn, 89
- Zaheer Science Foundation, New Delhi, 99
- Zeiss (Carl)-Stiftung, Heidenheim/Brenz, 91
- Social welfare and studies**
- Adamjee Foundation, Karachi, 161
- Adenauer (Konrad)-Stiftung e.V., Bonn, 72
- Adult Education Institute, Bombay, 95
- Africa Institute of South Africa, Pretoria,
171
- Agricultural Development Council Inc.,
New York, N.Y., 256
- Ala-Ala Foundation, Manila, 164
- American Association of University Women
Educational Foundation, Washington,
D.C., 258

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

- American Council of Voluntary Agencies for Foreign Service, Inc., New York, N.Y., 258
- American Studies Foundation, Inc., Tokyo, 124
- American-Scandinavian Foundation, New York, N.Y., 259
- Amoco Foundation, Inc., Chicago, Ill., 260
- Anglican Foundation, Inc., Garden City, N.Y., 260
- Anti-Cancer Council of Victoria, Melbourne, 6
- Anti-Cancer Foundation of the University of Adelaide, Adelaide, 6
- Anzac Day Trust, Perth, 7
- Apex Foundation for Research into Mental Retardation Ltd., Melbourne, 8
- Arca Foundation, New York, N.Y., 261
- Asia Foundation, San Francisco, Calif., 261
- Astor (Vincent) Foundation, New York, N.Y., 262
- AUSTCARE—Australians Care for Refugees, Sydney, 8
- Babcock (Mary Reynolds) Foundation, Inc., Winston-Salem, N.C., 264
- Bezael Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 265
- Bickell (J. P.) Foundation, Toronto, 32
- Booth Ferris Foundation, New York, N.Y., 265
- Bosch (Robert) Stiftung G.m.b.H., Stuttgart, 73
- British Red Cross Society, London, 214
- Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C., 266
- Brough (Joseph) Charitable Trust, Newcastle upon Tyne, 215
- Brunner (Robert) Foundation, New York, N.Y., 266
- Burden (Florence V.) Foundation, New York, N.Y., 266
- Bush Foundation, Saint Paul, Minn., 267
- Cadbury (Barrow & Geraldine S.) Trust, Birmingham, 215
- Canada Council, Ottawa, 33
- Canadian-Scandinavian Foundation, Montreal, 35
- Caritas Internationalis, Rome, 107
- Carlsbergs Mindelegat for Brygger J. C. Jacobsen, Copenhagen, 44
- Carnegie Corporation of New York, New York, N.Y., 268
- Carnegie Hero Fund Commission, Pittsburgh, Pa., 269
- Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, Dunfermline, 216
- Carthage Foundation, Pittsburgh, Pa., 270
- Catholic Fund for Overseas Development, London, 217
- Central Relief Committee, New Delhi, 95
- Centre d'Etudes, de Documentation, d'Information et d'Action Sociales—CEDIAS, Musée Social, Paris, 56
- Centre International de l'Enfance—CIE, Paris, 57
- Chia Hsin Foundation, Taipei, 40
- Chicago Community Trust, Chicago, Ill., 270
- Children's Medical Research Foundation, Camperdown, 11
- Christian Action, London, 218
- Christian Aid, London, 219
- Churchill (Winston) Memorial Trust, London, 219
- Churchill (Winston) Memorial Trust, Wellington, 154
- Clark Foundation, New York, N.Y., 271
- Clark (Edna McConnell) Foundation, New York, N.Y., 272
- Cleveland Foundation, Cleveland, Ohio, 272
- Cohen (John S.) Foundation, London, 221
- Commemorative Association for the Japan World Exposition (1970), Tokyo, 125
- Commonwealth Foundation, London, 221
- Compton Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 273
- Crown (Arie and Ida) Memorial, Chicago, Ill., 274
- Curie (Marie) Memorial Foundation, London, 222
- Cystic Fibrosis Research Trust, Bromley, 223
- Danske Selskab, Copenhagen, 45
- Delmar (Charles) Foundation, Washington, D.C., 275
- Deutsche Orient-Stiftung, Hamburg, 76
- Ditchley Foundation, Oxford, 223
- Dodge (Cleveland H.) Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 275
- Donner (William H.) Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 276
- Duke Endowment, New York, N.Y., 277
- Dulverton Trust, London, 224
- East Asian Pastoral Institute, Quezon City, 166
- Ebert (Friedrich)-Stiftung e.V., Bonn-Bad Godesberg, 77
- Educational Interchange Council (Inc.), London, 224
- Eldee Foundation, Montreal, 36
- Ellis (Edith M.) Charitable Trust, Henley-on-Thames, 225
- Ethnikón Idryma "Vassiléfs Pávlos", Athens, 92

- European Educational Research Trust Ltd.,
London, 225
- Evangelisches Studienwerk, Villigst, 78
- Fondation de Chardin (Teilhard), Paris, 61
- Fondation de France, Paris, 62
- Fondation Ledoux (Claude Nicolas) pour
les Réflexions sur le Futur, Arc-et-
Senans, 63
- Fondation Patiño (Simon I.), Geneva, 190
- Fondazione Agnelli (Giovanni), Turin, 109
- Fondazione Centro Studi e Formazione
Sociale Emanuela Zancan, Padua, 111
- Fondazione Industria Università-Fiuniver,
Turin, 115
- Fondazione Lorenzini (Giovanni), Milan,
118
- Fondazione Olivetti (Adriano), Rome, 119
- Fondazione Pastore (Giulio), Rome, 119
- Fondazione Rui, Rome, 120
- Fondo para la Investigación Económica y
Social, Madrid, 174
- Fonds für Umweltstudien, Bonn, 78
- Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y., 278
- Forschungsstätte der Evangelischen
Studiengemeinschaft e.V., Heidelberg, 78
- Foundation for the Peoples of the South
Pacific, New York, N.Y., 279
- Frank (Anne) Stichting, Amsterdam, 143
- Fribourg Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y.,
280
- Fundación Acíndar, Buenos Aires, 1
- Fundación Banco de Galicia y Buenos
Aires, Buenos Aires, 2
- Fundación Barrié de la Maza (Pedro),
Conde de Fenosa, La Coruña, 175
- Fundación Bunge y Born, Buenos Aires, 3
- Fundación Carvajal B. (Hernando), Cali, 42
- Fundación de Sola (Herbert), San Salvador,
49
- Fundación Dominicana de Desarrollo, Santo
Domingo, 49
- Fundación para la Educación Superior y el
Desarrollo, Bogotá, 42
- Fundación General Mediterránea, Madrid,
176
- Fundación La Salle de Ciencias Naturales,
Caracas, 326
- Fundación Mendoza (Eugenio), Caracas,
327
- Fundación Mier y Pesado, México, D.F.,
140
- Fundación Neumann, Caracas, 327
- Fundación Pérez Companc, Buenos Aires, 3
- Fundación Rizzuto, Buenos Aires, 3
- Fundación Schcolnik, Buenos Aires, 4
- Fundación Shell, Caracas, 328
- Fundación de la Vivienda Popular, Caracas,
329
- German Marshall Fund of the United
States, Washington, D.C., 281
- Goldwyn (Samuel) Foundation, Los
Angeles, Calif., 282
- Grant (William T.) Foundation, New York,
N.Y., 282
- Guggenheim (Daniel and Florence)
Foundation, New York, N.Y., 283
- Gulbenkian (Calouste) Foundation, Lisbon,
169
- Hamdard National Foundation, Karachi,
161
- Health Education Council, London, 226
- Hearst (William Randolph) Foundation,
New York, N.Y., 286
- Heart Foundation of the Philippines,
Quezon City, 166
- Heart Open to the World—Dominique Pire
Foundation, Huy, 27
- Herrick Foundation, Detroit, Mich., 287
- Hirsch (Baron de) Fund, New York, N.Y.,
287
- Houston Endowment Inc., Houston, Tex.,
287
- Instituto Torcuato di Tella, Buenos Aires, 4
- Institutt for Samfunnsforskning, Oslo, 158
- International Council of Voluntary
Agencies—ICVA, Geneva, 193
- International Students Trust, London, 228
- Irvine (James) Foundation, San Francisco,
Calif., 289
- Israel Institute of Applied Social Research,
Jerusalem, 103
- Ittleson Foundation, New York, N.Y., 289
- J.N.F. Charitable Trust, London, 229
- Johnson Foundation, Inc., Racine, Wis., 290
- Karagheusian (Howard) Commemorative
Corporation, New York, 292
- King Edward's Hospital Fund for London,
London, 229
- King George's Fund for Sailors, London,
230
- Kirby (James N.) Foundation, Broadway, 13
- Kirk (Norman) Memorial Trust,
Wellington, 154
- Koç (Vehbi) Vakfı, Istanbul, 207
- Koerner (Leon and Thea) Foundation,
Vancouver, 36
- Kübel Stiftung, Bensheim-Auerbach, 81
- Letourneau Foundation, Rockwell, Tex., 295
- Leverhulme Trust, London, 231
- Lilly Endowment, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind.,
295
- Luce (Henry) Foundation, Inc., New York,
U.S.A., 296

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Macarthy (Thomas George) Trust,
Wellington, 155
McConnell (J.W.) Foundation Inc.,
Montreal, 37
McKenzie (J.R.) Trust, Wellington, 155
Mellon (Richard King) Foundation,
Pittsburgh, Pa., 298
Memton Fund, Inc., New York, N.Y., 297
Meyerhoff (Joseph) Fund, Inc., Baltimore,
Md., 299
Missionary Mart, Carshalton Beeches, 232
Mitsubishi Foundation, Tokyo, 128
Moody Foundation, Galveston, Tex., 300
Mott (Charles Stewart) Foundation, Flint,
Mich., 301
Mountbatten (Edwina) Trust, London, 232

National Council of Social Service, London,
233
National Council of Young Men's Christian
Associations, London, 234
National Health and Medical Research
Council, Woden, 15
Naumann (Friedrich)-Stiftung, Bonn-Bad
Godesberg, 82
Nederlandsche Maatschappij voor
Nijverheid en Handel, Haarlem, 145
Netherlands Universities Foundation for
International Co-operation (NUFFIC),
The Hague, 146
New Haven Foundation, New Haven,
Conn., 303
Noel Buxton Trust, London, 234
Nuffield Foundation, London, 235

Officers' Association, London, 235
Oxfam, Oxford, 236

Pahlavi Foundation, Teheran, 101
Parvin (Albert) Foundation, Los Angeles,
Calif., 304
Penn (William) Foundation, Philadelphia,
Pa., 305
Pestalozzi Children's Village Trust, Battle,
237
Pfaff (George Michael) Gedächtnisstiftung,
Kaiserslautern, 82
Pilgrim Trust, London, 238
Plumsock Fund, Indianapolis, Ind., 306
Polaroid Foundation, Inc., Cambridge,
Mass., 307
Political and Economic Planning (PEP),
London, 239
Population Center Foundation, Inc., Metro
Manila, 168
Possehl-Stiftung, Lübeck, 83
Potter (Ian) Foundation, Melbourne, 16
Public Welfare Foundation, Inc.,
Washington, D.C., 307

Rancé, De, Inc., Milwaukee, Wis., 308
Rangoonwala (Zulekhabai V. M. Gany)
Trust, Karachi, 162
Red Lion and Sun Society of Iran, Teheran,
101
Reimers (Werner)-Stiftung, Bad Homburg,
84
Riksbankens Jubileumsfond, Stockholm,
179
Riksförbundet mot Reumatism, Stockholm,
180
Rockefeller Brothers Fund, New York,
N.Y., 310
Ross (R. E.) Trust, Melbourne, 17
Rotary Foundation, Evanston, Ill., 312
Rothschild (Edmond de) Foundation, New
York, N.Y., 312
Rowntree (Joseph) Charitable Trust, York,
239
Rowntree (Joseph) Memorial Trust, York,
239
Rowntree (Joseph) Social Service
Charitable Trust, York, 240
Rowntree (Joseph) Social Service Trust
Ltd., York, 240
Royal Air Force Benevolent Fund, London,
240
Royal Anthropological Institute of Great
Britain and Ireland, London, 241
Royal United Kingdom Beneficent
Association, London, 244
Rubinstein (Helena) Foundation, Inc., New
York, N.Y., 313

San Francisco Foundation, San Francisco,
Calif., 313
Save the Children Fund of Western
Australia Inc., Subiaco, 18
Sawhny (Leslie) Endowment, Bombay, 97
Scaife (Sarah) Foundation, Pittsburgh, Pa.,
313
Scherman Foundation, Inc., New York,
N.Y., 314
Schowalter Foundation, Inc., Newton, Kan.,
314
Science Policy Foundation Ltd., London,
244
SELAVIP-International, Santiago de Chile,
39
Selby (William G.) and Selby (Marie)
Foundation, Sarasota, Fla., 315
Simon Population Trust, Cambridge, 245
Skaggs (L. J. and Mary C.) Foundation,
Oakland, Calif., 316
Smith Richardson Foundation, Greensboro,
N.C., 310
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.,
316
Society for the Prevention and Cure of
Blindness, Karachi, 163

SOLIDARIOS—Consejo de Fundaciones
Americanas de Desarrollo, Santo
Domingo, 49
Spastics Society, London, 246
Stichting door de Eeuwen Trouw,
Groningen, 148
Stichting Koningin Juliana Fonds, The
Hague, 149
Stichting Praemium Erasmianum,
Amsterdam, 151
Stiftelsen Hammarskjölds (Dag)
Minnesfond, Uppsala, 181
Stiftung Delphin, Hamburg, 85
Stiftung zur Förderung der Westdeutschen
Rektorenkonferenz, Bonn-Bad Godesberg,
86
Stiftung "Im Grünen", Zurich, 198
Stiftung Kinderdorf Pestalozzi, Trogen, 199
Stiftung Mitbestimmung, Düsseldorf, 87
Surdna Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y.,
318
Svenska Kulturfonden, Helsinki, 248
Svenska Nationalföreningen mot Hjärtchoch
Lungsjukdomar, Stockholm, 182

Tata (Sir Dorabji) Trust, Bombay, 98
Teylers Foundation, Haarlem, 152
Tibet-Institut Rikon, Rikon/Zurich, 201
Todd Foundation, Porirua, 156
Tolstoy Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y.,
319
Toyota Foundation, Tokyo, 133
Tuborgfondet, Hellerup, 48
Twenty-ninth May 1961 Charity, London,
248
Twenty-Seven Foundation, London, 248

United Brands Foundation, Boston, Mass.,
320
United Society for the Propagation of the
Gospel, London, 249

Vancouver Foundation, Vancouver, 37
Volkart Stiftung, Winterthur, 202
Vollmer Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y.,
320
Voluntary and Christian Service, London,
250

Wadia (Ardaseer Hormarjee) Charity Trust,
Bombay, 98
Wadia (N.M.) Charities, Bombay, 99
Wates Foundation, London, 252
Weston (W. Garfield) Foundation, Toronto,
38
Weyerhaeuser Foundation, Inc., Saint Paul,
Minn., 321
Wihurin (Jenny ja Antti) Rahasto, Helsinki,
54

Yayasan Sabah, Kota Kinabalu, 139
Young Women's Christian Association of
Great Britain, London, 254

Zaheer Science Foundation, New Delhi, 99

Arts and humanities

Abegg-Stiftung Bern, Riggisberg, 185
Accademia Musicale Chigiana, Siena, 107
Adamjee Foundation, Karachi, 161
Adenauer (Konrad)-Stiftung e.V., Bonn, 72
Africa Institute of South Africa, Pretoria,
171
African-American Institute, New York,
N.Y., 256
Alborz Cultural Foundation, Teheran, 100
America-Israel Cultural Foundation, Tel
Aviv, 102
American Association of University Women
Educational Foundation, Washington,
D.C., 258
American Studies Foundation, Inc., Tokyo,
124
American-Scandinavian Foundation, New
York, N.Y., 259
Amerind Foundation, Inc., Dragoon, Ariz.,
259
Amoco Foundation, Inc., Chicago, Ill., 260
Anglo-Jewish Association, London, 210
Arctic Institute of North America, Calgary,
31
Asia Foundation, San Francisco, Calif., 261
Asian Cultural Centre for Unesco, Tokyo,
124
Astor (Vincent) Foundation, New York,
N.Y., 262

Babcock (Mary Reynolds) Foundation, Inc.,
Winston-Salem, N.C., 264
Bacon (Francis) Foundation, Inc.,
Claremont, Calif., 264
Beaverbrook Canadian Foundation,
Toronto, 32
Belgian American Educational Foundation,
Inc., New York, N.Y., 265
Booth Ferris Foundation, New York, N.Y.,
265
Borchardt-Cohen'sche Stiftung,
Schaffhausen, 185
Bosch (Robert) Stiftung G.m.b.H.,
Stuttgart, 73
British Academy, London, 212
Burden (Florence V.) Foundation, New
York, N.Y., 266

Canada Council, Ottawa, 33
Canadian—Scandinavian Foundation,
Montreal, 35

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

- Carlsbergfondet, Copenhagen, 44
 Carlsbergs Mindelegat for Brygger J.C. Jacobsen, Copenhagen, 44
 Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, Dunfermline, 216
 Central Relief Committee, New Delhi, 95
 Centre International de l'Enfance—CIE., Paris, 57
 Centro di Cultura e Civiltà, Venice, 108
 Chia Hsin Foundation, Taipei, 40
 Chicago Community Trust, Chicago, Ill., 270
 Churchill (Winston) Memorial Trust, Canberra City, 11
 Churchill (Winston) Memorial Trust, London, 219
 Churchill (Winston) Memorial Trust, Wellington, 154
 Cité Internationale des Arts, Paris, 59
 Civic Trust, London, 220
 Clark Foundation, New York, N.Y., 271
 Cleveland Foundation, Cleveland, Ohio, 272
 Cohen (John S.) Foundation, London, 221
 Commemorative Association for the Japan World Exposition (1970), Tokyo, 125
 Compton Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 273
 Cook (David C.) Foundation, Elgin, Ill., 273
 Crown (Arie and Ida) Memorial, Chicago, Ill., 274
 Cultural Centre of the Philippines, Metro Manila, 165
- Dafoe (J.W.) Foundation, Winnipeg, 35
 Danske Selskab, Copenhagen, 45
 Deutsche Orient-Stiftung, Hamburg, 76
 Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst—DAAD, Bonn-Bad Godesberg, 74
 Ditchley Foundation, Oxford, 223
 Donner Canadian Foundation, Toronto, 36
 Donner (William H.) Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 276
 Dulverton Trust, London, 224
- East Asian Pastoral Institute, Quezon City, 166
 Ecoles d'Art Américaines, Fontainebleau, 60
 Educational Interchange Council (Incorporated), London, 224
 Eldee Foundation, Montreal, 36
 Ethnikón Idryma "Vassiléfs Pávlos", Athens, 92
 European Cultural Foundation, Amsterdam, 142
 European Educational Research Trust Ltd., London, 225
 Evangelisches Studienwerk, Villigst, 78
- Folke Bernadottes Minnesfond, Stockholm, 178
 Fondation de Chardin (Teilhard), Paris, 61
 Fondation le Corbusier, Paris, 61
 Fondation del Duca (Simone et Cino), Paris, 62
 Fondation Egyptologique Reine Elisabeth, Brussels, 24
 Fondation de France, Paris, 62
 Fondation Hardt pour l'Etude de l'Antiquité Classique, Vandoeuvres, 187
 Fondation Hindemith, Vevey, 188
 Fondation Ledoux (Claude Nicolas) pour les Réflexions sur le Futur, Arc-et-Senans, France, 63
 Fondation de Lourmarin Laurent-Vivert, Lourmarin, France, 63
 Fondation Maeght (Marguerite et Aimé), Saint-Paul, 64
 Fondation Patiño (Simón I.), Geneva, 190
 Fondation Royaumont pour le Progrès des Sciences de l'Homme, Paris, 67
 Fondation Singer-Polignac, Paris, 68
 Fondation Thiers, Paris, 68
 Fondazione Caetani (Leone), Rome, 110
 Fondazione Cini (Giorgio), Venice, 111
 Fondazione Einaudi (Luigi), Turin, 114
 Fondazione Europea Dragan, Rome, 115
 Fondazione per l'Istituto Svizzero di Roma, 116
 Fondazione Lerici-Prospezioni Archeologiche, Rome, 117
 Fondazione Levi (Ugo e Olga)-Centro di Cultura Musicale Superiore, Venice, 117
 Fondazione Lorenzini (Giovanni), Milan, 118
 Fondazione Nazionale Collodi (Carlo), Pescia, 118
 Fondazione Rui, Rome, 120
 Fondazione Scientifica Querini Stampalia, Venice, 120
 Fondazione di Studi di Storia dell'Arte Roberto Longhi, Florence, 121
 Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y., 278
 Fribourg Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 280
 Fundação Silva (Ricardo Espírito Santo), Lisbon, 169
 Fundació Bofill (Jaume), Barcelona, 175
 Fundación Bariloche, San Carlos de Bariloche, 2
 Fundación Barrié de la Maza (Pedro), Conde de Fenosa, La Coruña, 175
 Fundación Boulton (John), Caracas, 325
 Fundación Bunge y Born, Buenos Aires, 3
 Fundación de Sola (Herbert), San Salvador, 49
 Fundación General Mediterránea, Madrid, 176
 Fundación March (Juan), Madrid, 176

Fundación Mendoza (Eugenio), Caracas, 327

Fundación Neumann, Caracas, 327

Fundación Rizzuto, Buenos Aires, 3

Fundación Shell, Caracas, 328

Goethe-Institut, Munich, 79

Goldwyn (Samuel) Foundation, Los Angeles, Calif., 282

Graham Foundation for Advanced Studies in the Fine Arts, Chicago, Ill., 282

Guggenheim (Daniel and Florence) Foundation, New York, N.Y., 283

Guggenheim (John Simon) Memorial Foundation, New York, N.Y., 284

Gulbenkian (Calouste) Foundation, Lisbon, 169

Hazen (Edward W.) Foundation, New Haven, Conn., 285

Hearst (William Randolph) Foundation, New York, N.Y., 286

Heine (Heinrich)-Stiftung für Philosophie und Kritisches Wissenschaft, Freiburg, 79

Henie (Sonja)-Onstad (Niels) Foundations, Høvikodden, 158

Houston Endowment Inc., Houston, Tex., 287

Indian Council for Cultural Relations, New Delhi, 96

Indian Institute for Educational and Cultural Co-operation, Bombay, 96

Indian Institute of World Culture, Basavangudi, 97

Institutt for Samfunnsforskning, Oslo, 158

Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Geschiedenis, Amsterdam, 144

International Association of Sanskrit Studies, Paris, 70

International Cultural Centre for Youth in Jerusalem, 103

International Scientific Research Institute, Teheran, 100

JDR 3rd Fund, New York, N.Y., 290

Johnson Foundation, Inc., Racine, Wis., 290

Jurzykowski (Alfred) Foundation, New York, N.Y., 291

Kevoorkian (Hagop) Fund, New York, N.Y., 293

Kirby (James N.) Foundation, Broadway, 13

Koerner (Leon and Thea) Foundation, Vancouver, 36

Kosciuszko Foundation, New York, N.Y., 294

Krupp von Bohlen und Halbach (Alfried)-Stiftung, Essen-Bredeney, 81

La Napoule Art Foundation—Henry Clews Memorial, Bronxville, N.Y., 302

Lerici (C.M.) Foundation, Stockholm, 207

Leverhulme Trust, London, 231

Lilly Endowment, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind., 295

Luce (Henry) Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 296

McConnell (J.W.) Foundation Inc., Montreal, 37

Magsaysay (Ramon) Award Foundation, Manila, 167

Maison Franco-Japonaise, Tokyo, 127

Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, Paris, 71

Marr-Munning Trust, London, 231

Mellon (Andrew W.) Foundation, New York, N.Y., 298

Mellon (Richard King) Foundation, Pittsburgh, Pa., 298

Memorial Foundation for Jewish Culture, New York, N.Y., 299

Meyerhoff (Joseph) Fund, Inc., Baltimore, Md., 299

Mocquereau (Dom) Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 300

Moody Foundation, Galveston, Tex., 300

Mountbatten (Edwina) Trust, London, 232

Murray (Gilbert) Trust, London, 233

Netherlands Universities Foundation for International Co-operation, The Hague, 146

New Haven Foundation, New Haven, Conn., 303

Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill., 303

Nobelstiftelsen, Stockholm, 179

Oppenheimer Charitable Trust, London, 235

Oxfam, Oxford, 236

Pall Mall Export Foundation, Amsterdam, 146

Patterson (Alicia) Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 305

Pforzheimer (Carl and Lily) Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 306

Philippine-American Educational Foundation, Manila, 167

Pilgrim Trust, London, 238

Planck (Max)-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften e.V., Munich, 83

Plumsock Fund, Indianapolis, Ind., 306

Political and Economic Planning, London, 239

Possehl-Stiftung, Lübeck, 83

Power Foundation, Ann Arbor, Mich., 307

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

- Rangoonwala (Zulekhabai V. M. Gany) Trust, Karachi, 162
- Reimers (Werner)-Stiftung, Bad Homburg, 84
- Riksbankens Jubileumsfond, Stockholm, 179
- Rockefeller Brothers Fund, New York, N.Y., 310
- Rockefeller Foundation, New York, N.Y., 310
- Rotary Foundation, Evanston, Ill., 312
- Rothmans of Pall Mall Foundation, Amsterdam, 147
- Rothschild (Edmond de) Foundation, New York, N.Y., 312
- Rubinstein (Helena) Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 313
- San Francisco Foundation, San Francisco, Calif., 313
- Scaife (Sarah) Foundation, Pittsburgh, Pa., 313
- Scherman Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 314
- Schwarzkopf (Heinz)-Stiftung Junges Europa, Hamburg, 84
- Schweizerischer Nationalfonds zur Förderung der Wissenschaftlichen Forschung, Bern, 196
- Siam Society, Bangkok, 204
- Simon (Norton) Foundation, Los Angeles, Calif., 315
- Skaggs (L. J. and Mary C.) Foundation, Oakland, Calif., 316
- Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., 316
- Sønning-Fonden, Copenhagen, 48
- Spalding Trust, Salisbury, 245
- Stichting voor culturele Samenwerking, Amsterdam, 147
- Stichting Gaudeamus, Bilthoven, 149
- Stiftung für moralische Aufrüstung, Lucerne, 200
- Stichting Praemium Erasmianum, Amsterdam, 151
- Stichting Prins Bernard Fonds, Amsterdam, 151
- Stifterverband für die Deutsche Wissenschaft e.V., Essen, 85
- Stiftung F.V.S., Hamburg, 86
- Stiftung Keimer (Ludwig) für Vergleichende Forschung in Archäologie- und Ethnologie, Basel, 199
- Stiftung Volkswagenwerk, Hanover, 88
- Studienstiftung des Deutschen Volkes e.V., Bonn-Bad Godesberg, 89
- Stuyvesant (Peter) Foundation, Amsterdam, 152
- Stuyvesant (Peter) Trust for the Development of the Arts, Sydney, 19
- Sun Yat-Sen Cultural Foundation, Taipei, 40
- Suomen Kulttuurirahasto, Helsinki, 52
- Svenska Institutet i Rom, Rome, 123
- Svenska Kulturfonden, Helsinki, 53
- Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen, Stockholm, 193
- Swedish Institute in Athens, Athens, 93
- Swedish Research Centre in Cyprus, Göteborg, 183
- Tata (Sir Dorabji) Trust, Bombay, 98
- Teylers Foundation, Haarlem, 152
- Thyssen (Fritz) Stiftung, Cologne, 89
- Tibet-Institut Rikon, Rikon/Zurich, 201
- Todd Foundation, Porirua, 156
- Tuborgfondet, Hellerup, 48
- Twenty-ninth May 1961 Charity, London, 248
- Twenty-Seven Foundation, London, 248
- Van Beinum (Eduard) Stichting, Breukelen, 153
- Vancouver Foundation, Vancouver, 37
- Van Leer Jerusalem Foundation, Jerusalem, 105
- Volkart Stiftung, Winterthur, 202
- Wadia (Ardaseer Hormarjee) Charity Trust, Bombay, 98
- Wadia (N.M.) Charities, Bombay, 99
- Wallenbergs (Knut och Alice) Stiftelse, Stockholm, 184
- Wates Foundation, London, 252
- Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, Inc., New York, N.Y., 321
- Weston (W. Garfield) Foundation, Toronto, 38
- Wihurin Kansainvälisten Palkintojen Rahasto, Helsinki, 54
- Wihurin (Jenny ja Antti) Rahasto, Helsinki, 54
- WWF-Deutschland, Bonn, 89
- Young Women's Christian Association of Great Britain, London, 254

International relations

- Adenauer (Konrad)-Stiftung e.V., Bonn, 72
- Africa Institute of South Africa, Pretoria, 171
- African-American Institute, New York, N.Y., 256
- Afro-Asiatisk Institut in Wien, Vienna, 21
- American Association of University Women Educational Foundation, Washington, D.C., 258

- American Studies Foundation, Inc., Tokyo, 124
- Amoco Foundation, Inc., Chicago, Ill., 260
- Anglo-Jewish Association, London, 210
- Anti-Cancer Foundation of the University of Adelaide, Adelaide, 6
- Asia Foundation, San Francisco, Calif., 261
- Asian Cultural Centre for Unesco, Tokyo, 124
- Astor (William Waldorf) Foundation, New York, N.Y., 263
- Atlantic Institute for International Affairs, Paris, 55
- Australian Institute of International Affairs, Canberra City, 10
- Bosch (Robert) Stiftung G.m.b.H., Stuttgart, 73
- British Academy, London, 212
- British Institute of International and Comparative Law, London, 213
- British Red Cross Society, London, 214
- Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C., 266
- Burden (Florence V.) Foundation, New York, N.Y., 266
- Cadbury (Barrow & Geraldine S.) Trust, Birmingham, 215
- Canada Council, Ottawa, 33
- Canada—Korea Cultural Foundation, Montreal, 33
- Canadian Heart Foundation, Ottawa, 34
- Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Toronto, 34
- Caritas Internationalis, Rome, 107
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, New York, N.Y., 268
- Carnegie-Stichting, Watelerfonds, The Hague, 142
- Catholic Fund for Overseas Development, London, 217
- Centre for Development Research, Copenhagen, 45
- Christian Action, London, 218
- Churchill (Winston) Memorial Trust, London, 219
- Churchill (Winston) Memorial Trust, Wellington, 154
- Cohen (John S.) Foundation, London, 221
- Commemorative Association for the Japan World Exposition (1970), Tokyo, 125
- Compton Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 273
- Cultural Centre of the Philippines, Metro Manila, 165
- Curie (Marie) Memorial Foundation, London, 222
- Cystic Fibrosis Research Trust, Bromley, 223
- Dafoe (J.W.) Foundation, Winnipeg, 35
- Davies (David) Memorial Institute of International Studies, London, 223
- Deutsche Gesellschaft für Auswärtige Politik, Bonn, 75
- Deutsche Orient-Stiftung, Hamburg, 76
- Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst—DAAD, Bonn-Bad Godesberg, 74
- Ditchley Foundation, Oxford, 223
- East Asian Pastoral Institute, Quezon City, 166
- Ebert (Friedrich)-Stiftung e.V., Bonn-Bad Godesberg, 77
- Educational Interchange Council (Inc.), London, 224
- Ellis (Edith M.) Charitable Trust, Henley-on-Thames, 225
- Ethnikón Idryma "Vassiléfs Pávlos", Athens, 92
- European Cultural Foundation, Amsterdam, 142
- European Educational Research Trust Ltd., London, 225
- Federal Trust for Education and Research, London, 226
- Fondation de Chardin (Teilhard), Paris, 61
- Fondation Ledoux (Claude Nicolas) pour les Réflexions sur le Futur, Arc-et-Senans, 63
- Fondation Mba (Léon)—Institut de Médecine et d'Epidémiologie Africaines, Paris, 64
- Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques, Paris, 65
- Fondation Spaak (Paul-Henri), Brussels, 25
- Fondazione Agnelli (Giovanni), Turin, 109
- Fondazione Olivetti (Adriano), Rome, 119
- Fondazione Rui, Rome, 120
- Fondo para la Investigación Económica y Social, Madrid, 174
- Fonds für Umweltstudien, Bonn, 78
- Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y., 278
- Forschungsstätte der Evangelischen Studiengemeinschaft e.V., Heidelberg, 79
- Foundation for International Understanding, Copenhagen, 46
- Frank (Anne) Stichting, Amsterdam, 143
- Fundación para la Educación Superior y el Desarrollo, Bogotá, 42
- German Marshall Fund of the United States, Washington, D.C., 281
- Goethe-Institut, Munich, 79
- Guyana Institute of International Affairs, Georgetown, 287

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

- Hazen (Edward W.) Foundation, New Haven, Conn., 285
- Imperial Relations Trust, London, 227
- Indian Council of World Affairs, New Delhi, 96
- Indian Institute for Educational and Cultural Co-operation, Bombay, 96
- Institut Royal des Relations Internationales, Brussels, 28
- Institut Universitaire de Hautes Etudes Internationales, Geneva, 192
- Institute of Current World Affairs, Inc., New York, N.Y., 288
- Institute for Palestine Studies, Beirut, 136
- International Council of Voluntary Agencies—ICVA, Geneva, 193
- International Peace Research Institute—Oslo (PRIO), Oslo, 158
- International Society for the Protection of Animals, London, 228
- Istituto Affari Internazionali, Rome, 121
- Japan Institute of International Affairs, Tokyo, 127
- Johnson Foundation, Inc., Racine, Wis., 290
- Kettering (Charles F.) Foundation, Dayton, Ohio, 293
- King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, London, 229
- Kirk (Norman) Memorial Trust, Wellington, 154
- Koninklijk Instituut voor Internationale Betrekkingen, Brussels, 28
- Lilly Endowment, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind., 295
- Luce (Henry) Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 296
- Mellon (Andrew W.) Foundation, New York, N.Y., 298
- Memton Fund, Inc., New York, N.Y., 299
- Murray (Gilbert) Trust, London, 233
- National Council of Young Men's Christian Associations, London, 234
- Naumann (Friedrich)-Stiftung, Bonn-Bad Godesberg, 82
- Netherlands Universities Foundation for International Co-operation (NUFFIC), The Hague, 146
- New Zealand Institute of International Affairs, Wellington, 155
- Nigerian Institute of International Affairs, Lagos, 157
- Noel Buxton Trust, London, 234
- Norsk Utirikspolitisk Institutt, Oslo, 159
- Oppenheimer Charitable Trust, London, 235
- Österreichische Gesellschaft für Aussenpolitik und Internationale Beziehungen, Vienna, 22
- Oxfam, Oxford, 236
- Pakistan Institute of International Affairs, Karachi, 162
- Pestalozzi Children's Village Trust, Battle, 237
- Philippine-American Educational Foundation, Manila, 167
- Planck (Max)-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften e.V., Munich, 83
- Political and Economic Planning (PEP), London, 239
- Potter (Ian) Foundation Ltd., Melbourne, 16
- Research Committee for Peace Issues in Japan Council on Science, Tokyo, 131
- Resources for the Future, Washington, D.C., 309
- Rockefeller Brothers Fund, New York, N.Y., 310
- Rowntree (Joseph) Charitable Trust, York, 239
- Royal Commonwealth Society, London, 242
- Royal Commonwealth Society for the Blind, Haywards Heath, 242
- Royal Institute of International Affairs, London, 243
- Royal Society, London, 243
- Scherman Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 314
- Schwab Foundation, Inc., Newton, Kan., 314
- Schweizerischer Nationalfonds zur Förderung der Wissenschaftlichen Forschung, Bern, 196
- Science Policy Foundation, Ltd., London, 244
- Sekai Keizai Kenkyu Kyokai, Tokyo, 132
- Shakai Kogaku Kenkyu-Sho, Tokyo, 133
- Siam Society, Bangkok, 204
- Skaggs (L. J. and Mary C.) Foundation, Oakland, Calif., 316
- Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., 316
- Society for the Prevention and Cure of Blindness, Karachi, 163
- South Africa Foundation, Johannesburg, 172
- South African Institute of International Affairs, Johannesburg, 172
- Spalding Trust, Salisbury, 245
- Stanley Foundation, Muscatine, Iowa, 317

- Stichting door de Eeuwen Trouw,
Groningen, 148
- Stichting Spaak (Paul-Henri), Kraainem, 25
- Stiftelsen Hammarskjölds (Dag)
Minnesfond, Uppsala, 181
- Stiftelsen Svensk Näringsforskning,
Uppsala, 181
- Stifterverband für die Deutsche
Wissenschaft e.V., Essen, 85
- Stiftung Deutsches Übersee-Institut,
Hamburg, 85
- Stiftung F.V.S., Hamburg, 86
- Stiftung zur Förderung der Westdeutschen
Rektorenkonferenz, Bonn-Bad Godesberg,
86
- Stiftung Kinderdorf Pestalozzi, Trogen, 199
- Stiftung für moralische Aufrüstung,
Lucerne, 200
- Stiftung Volkswagenwerk, Hanover, 88
- Stockholm International Peace Research
Institute—SIPRI, Stockholm, 182
- Suider-Afrikaanse Natuurstigting,
Stellenbosch, 173
- Swedish Institute in Athens, Athens, 93
- Tekniikan Edistämissäätiö-Stiftelsen för
Teknikens Främjande, Helsinki, 53
- Thyssen (Fritz) Stiftung, Cologne, 89
- Tinker Foundation, New York, N.Y., 318
- Trinidad and Tobago Institute of
International Affairs, Port of Spain, 206
- UNA Trust, London, 248
- Van Beinum (Eduard) Stichting, Breukelen,
153
- Van Leer Jerusalem Foundation, Jerusalem,
105
- Victoria League for Commonwealth
Friendship, London, 250
- Wates Foundation, London, 252
- Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovot,
105
- Weston (W. Garfield) Foundation, Toronto,
38
- Weyerhaeuser Foundation, Inc., Saint Paul,
Minn., 321
- World Peace Foundation, Boston, Mass.,
323
- WWF-Deutschland, Bonn, 89
- Young Women's Christian Association of
Great Britain, London, 254
- Zaheer Science Foundation, New Delhi, 99
- Aid to less developed countries**
- Adenauer (Konrad)-Stiftung e.V., Bonn, 72
- Africa Institute of South Africa, Pretoria,
171
- African-American Institute, New York,
N.Y., 256
- American Council of Voluntary Agencies for
Foreign Service, Inc., New York, N.Y.,
258
- Anti-Cancer Foundation of the University
of Adelaide, Adelaide, 6
- Asia Foundation, San Francisco, Calif., 261
- Atlantic Institute for International Affairs,
Paris, 55
- AUSTCARE—Australians Care for
Refugees, Sydney, 8
- Australian Council for Overseas Aid,
Braddon, 9
- Australian Freedom From Hunger
Campaign, Canberra City, 10
- Beit Trust, Woking, 212
- British Red Cross Society, London, 214
- Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C.,
266
- Brough (Joseph) Charitable Trust,
Newcastle upon Tyne, 215
- Brugs Fonds voor Ontwikkeling en
Samenwerking, Bruges, 23
- Cadbury (Barrow & Geraldine S.) Trust,
Birmingham, 215
- Care, Inc., New York, N.Y., 267
- Caritas Internationalis, Rome, 107
- Catholic Fund for Overseas Development,
London, 217
- Children's Research Fund, Liverpool, 218
- Christian Action, London, 218
- Christian Aid, London, 219
- Cohen (John S.) Foundation, London, 221
- Commonwealth Foundation, London, 221
- Community Aid Abroad—CAA, Fitzroy, 12
- Deutsche Orient-Stiftung, (Deutsches
Orient-Institut), Hamburg, 76
- Ditchley Foundation, Oxford, 223
- Dodge (Cleveland H.) Foundation, Inc.,
New York, N.Y., 275
- Dulverton Trust, London, 224
- East Asian Pastoral Institute, Quezon City,
166
- Ebert (Friedrich)-Stiftung e.V., Bonn-Bad
Godesberg, 77
- Ellis (Edith M.) Charitable Trust, Henley-
on-Thames, 225
- European Educational Research Trust Ltd.,
London, 225

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

- Federal Trust for Education and Research, London, 226
- Fondation Aga Khan, Geneva, 186
- Fondation de France, Paris, 62
- Fondation Ledoux (Claude Nicolas) pour les Réflexions sur le Futur, Arc-et-Senans, 63
- Fondation Mba (Léon)-Institut de Médecine et d'Epidémiologie Africaines, Paris, 64
- Fondation Nestlé pour l'Etude des Problèmes de l'Alimentation dans le Monde, Lausanne, 189
- Fondation Pro Bolivia, Fribourg, 190
- Fondazione Rui, Rome, 120
- Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y., 278
- Forschungsstätte der Evangelischen Studiengemeinschaft e.V., Heidelberg, 79
- Foundation for the Peoples of the South Pacific, New York, N.Y., 279
- Fundación Banco de Galicia y Buenos Aires, Buenos Aires, 2
- Heart Open to the World—Dominique Pire Foundation, Huy, 27
- Helvetas-Schweizer Aufbauwerk für Entwicklungsländer, Zurich, 191
- Iles de la Paix, Huy, 27
- International Council of Voluntary Agencies—ICVA, Geneva, 193
- International Peace Research Institute—Oslo (PRIO), Oslo, 159
- International Society for the Protection of Animals, London, 228
- Johnson Foundation, Inc., Racine, Wis., 290
- Kirk (Norman) Memorial Trust, Wellington, 154
- Kübel Stiftung, Bensheim-Auerbach, 81
- Lilly Endowment, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind., 295
- Marr-Munning Trust, London, 231
- Medical Missionary Association, London, 232
- Missionary Mart, Carshalton Beeches, 232
- Naumann (Friedrich)-Stiftung, Bonn-Bad Godesberg, 82
- Near East Foundation, New York, N.Y., 302
- Netherlands Universities Foundation for International Co-operation (NUFFIC), The Hague, 146
- New Zealand Institute of International Affairs, Wellington, 155
- Noel Buxton Trust, London, 234
- Oppenheimer Charitable Trust, London, 235
- Österreichische Forschungsförderung für Entwicklungshilfe, Vienna, 22
- Overseas Development Institute, London, 236
- Oxfam, Oxford, 236
- Pakistan Institute of International Affairs, Karachi, 162
- Pall Mall Export Foundation, Amsterdam, 146
- Pan American Development Foundation, Washington, D.C., 304
- Pestalozzi Children's Village Trust, Battle, 194
- Political and Economic Planning (PEP), London, 239
- Public Welfare Foundation, Inc., Washington, D.C., 307
- Resources for the Future, Washington, D.C., 309
- Rockefeller Foundation, New York, N.Y., 310
- Rotary Foundation, Evanston, Ill., 312
- Rothmans of Pall Mall Foundation, Amsterdam, 147
- Royal Commonwealth Society for the Blind, Haywards Heath, 242
- Schowalter Foundation, Inc., Newton, Kan., 314
- Schweizerisches Zentrum für Versicherungsschulung, Zurich, 197
- Science Policy Foundation Ltd., London, 244
- Sekai Keizai Kenkyu Kyokai, Tokyo, 132
- Skaggs (L. J. and Mary C.) Foundation, Oakland, Calif., 316
- Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., 316
- Society for the Prevention and Cure of Blindness, Karachi, 163
- SOLIDARIOS—Consejo de Fundaciones Americanas de Desarrollo, Santo Domingo, 49
- Stichting door de Eeuwen Trouw, Groningen, 148
- Stichting Novib—Nederlandse Organisatie voor Internationale Ontwikkelings-samenwerking, The Hague, 160
- Stichting Spinoy (Antoon), Malines, 28
- Stiftelsen Hammarskjölds (Dag) Minnesfond, Uppsala, 181
- Stiftelsen Svensk Näringsforskning, Uppsala, 181
- Stiftung Kinderdorf Pestalozzi, Trogen, 199
- Stiftung für moralische Aufrüstung, Lucerne, 200

Stuyvesant (Peter) Foundation,
Amsterdam, 152
Suider-Afrikaanse Natuurstigting,
Stellenbosch, 173
Swisscontact, Zurich, 201

Thomson Foundation, London, 247
Tinker Foundation, New York, N.Y., 318

United Society for the Propagation of the
Gospel, London, 249

Van Leer Jerusalem Foundation, Jerusalem,
105
Volkart Stiftung, Winterthur, 202
Voluntary and Christian Service, London,
250
Voluntary Service Overseas, London, 251

Wates Foundation, London, 252
Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovot,
105
WWF-Deutschland, Bonn, 89

Young Women's Christian Association of
Great Britain, London, 254

Zaheer Science Foundation, New Delhi, 99

Economic affairs

Adult Education Institute, Bombay, 95
Africa Institute of South Africa, Pretoria,
171
African-American Institute, New York,
N.Y., 256
Agricultural Development Council Inc.,
New York, N.Y., 256
American Association of University Women
Educational Foundation, Washington,
D.C., 258
American Studies Foundation, Inc., Tokyo,
124
American-Scandinavian Foundation, New
York, N.Y., 259
Amoco Foundation, Inc., Chicago, Ill., 260
Anglo-German Foundation for the Study of
Industrial Society, London, 72, 209
Asia Foundation, San Francisco, Calif., 261
Atlantic Institute for International Affairs,
Paris, 55

Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C.,
266
Burden (Florence V.) Foundation, New
York, N.Y., 266

Canada Council, Ottawa, 33
Canadian Institute of International Affairs,
Toronto, 35

Central Relief Committee, New Delhi, 95
Centre d'Etudes, de Documentation,
d'Information et d'Action Sociales
C.E.D.I.A.S., Paris, 56
Centro di Addestramento e
Perfezionamento per gli Addetti al
Commercio—CAPAC, Milan, 108
Churchill (Winston) Memorial Trust,
London, 219
Churchill (Winston) Memorial Trust,
Wellington, 154
Cohen (John S.) Foundation, London, 221
Commonwealth Foundation, London, 221

Dafoe (J.W.) Foundation, Winnipeg, 35
Davies (David) Memorial Institute of
International Studies, London, 223
Deutsche Orient-Stiftung (Deutsches
Orient-Institut), Hamburg, 76
Ditchley Foundation, Oxford, 223

Ebert (Friedrich)-Stiftung e.V., Bonn-Bad
Godesberg, 77
Educational Interchange Council (Inc.),
London, 224
Enti per gli Studi Monetari Bancari e
Finanziari Einaudi (Luigi), Rome, 109
European Educational Research Trust Ltd.,
London, 225
European Management Forum,
Cologne/Geneva, 186
Evangelisches Studienwerk, Villigst, 78

Federal Trust for Education and Research,
London, 226
Fondation Ledoux (Claude Nicolas) pour
les Réflexions sur le Futur, Arc-et-
Senans, 63
Fondation Nationale des Sciences
Politiques, Paris, 65
Fondation Patiño (Simón I.), Geneva, 190
Fondazione Agnelli (Giovanni), Turin, 109
Fondazione Einaudi (Luigi), Turin, 114
Fondazione Industria Università—Fiuniver,
Turin, 115
Fondazione Olivetti (Adriano), Rome, 119
Fondazione Pastore (Giulio), Rome, 119
Fondo para la Investigación Económica y
Social, Madrid, 174
Fonds für Umweltstudien, Bonn, 78
Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y., 278
Forschungstätte der Evangelischen
Studiengemeinschaft e.V., Heidelberg, 79
Fundación Acíndar, Buenos Aires, 1
Fundación Banco de Galicia y Buenos
Aires, Buenos Aires, 2
Fundación Bariloche, San Carlos de
Bariloche, 2
Fundación Dominicana de Desarrollo, Santo
Domingo, 49

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

- Fundación Pérez Companc, Buenos Aires, 3
Fundación Rizzuto, Buenos Aires, 3
- German Marshall Fund of the United States, Washington, D.C., 281
- Institut Royal des Relations Internationales, Brussels, 28
Institut Universitaire de Hautes Etudes Internationales, Geneva, 192
Institute of Energy Economics, Tokyo, 125
Instituto Torcuato di Tella, Buenos Aires, 4
International Council of Voluntary Agencies—ICVA, Geneva, 193
Israel Institute of Applied Social Research, Jerusalem, 103
- Jahnsson (Yrjö) Foundation, Helsinki, 51
Johnson Foundation, Inc., Racine, Wis., 290
- Kawakami Foundation, Tokyo, 127
Kirk (Norman) Memorial Trust, Wellington, 154
Koninklijk Instituut voor Internationale Betrekkingen, Brussels, 28
- Lilly Endowment, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind., 295
- Marr-Munning Trust, London, 231
Mellon (Andrew W.) Foundation, New York, N.Y., 298
Mitsubishi Research Institute, Inc., Tokyo, 128
Monsteds (Otto) Fond, Copenhagen, 46
- Naumann (Friedrich)-Stiftung, Bonn-Bad Godesberg, 82
Nederlandsche Maatschappij voor Nijverheid en Handel, Haarlem, 145
Netherlands Universities Foundation for International Co-operation (NUFFIC), The Hague, 146
New Zealand Institute of International Affairs, Wellington, 155
Nihon Keizai Chosa Kyogi-Kai, Tokyo, 129
Nihon Keizai Kenkyu Center, Tokyo, 130
Noel Buxton Trust, London, 234
Nordita-Nordisk Institut for Teoretisk Atomfysik, Copenhagen, 47
Norsk Utenrikspolitisk Institutt, Oslo, 159
- Österreichische Gesellschaft für Aussenpolitik und Internationale Beziehungen, Vienna, 22
Overseas Development Institute, London, 236
Oxfam, Oxford, 236
- Pakistan Institute of International Affairs, Karachi, 162
Political and Economic Planning (PEP), London, 239
Population Center Foundation, Inc., Metro Manila, 168
Power Foundation, Ann Arbor, Mich., 307
- Resources for the Future, Washington, D.C., 309
Riksförbundet mot Reumatism, Stockholm, 180
Rotary Foundation, Evanston, Ill., 312
Royal Institute of International Affairs, London, 243
- Schalckenbach (Robert) Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 314
Schwarzkopf (Heinz)-Stiftung Junges Europa, Hamburg, 84
Schweizerisches Zentrum für Versicherungsschulung, Zurich, 197
Science Policy Foundation Ltd., London, 244
Sekai Keizai Chosakai, Tokyo, 132
Sekai Keizai Kenkyu Kyokai, Tokyo, 132
Shakai Kogaku Kenkyu-Sho, Tokyo, 133
Siam Society, Bangkok, 204
Skaggs (L. J. and Mary C.) Foundation, Oakland, Calif., 316
Sloan (Alfred P.) Foundation, New York, N.Y., 316
Smith Richardson Foundation, Greensboro, N.C., 310
Stanley Foundation, Muscatine, Iowa, 317
Stichting Praemium Erasmianum, Amsterdam, 151
Stiftelsen Hammarskjölds (Dag) Minnesfond, Uppsala, 181
Stifterverband für die Deutsche Wissenschaft, e.V., Essen, 85
Stiftung Deutsches Übersee-Institut, Hamburg, 85
Stiftung "Im Grünen", Zurich, 198
Stiftung für moralische Aufrüstung, Lucerne, 200
- Third World Foundation for Social and Economic Studies, London, 247
Tinker Foundation, New York, N.Y., 318
Tolstoy Foundation, Inc., New York, N.Y., 319
Twentieth Century Fund, New York, N.Y., 319
- Weston (W. Garfield) Foundation, Toronto, 38
Wihurin Kansainvälisten Palkintojen Rahasto, Helsinki, 54

Wihurin (Jenny ja Antti) Rahasto, Helsinki, 54

Yayasan Sabah, Kota Kinabalu, 139

Zaheer Science Foundation, New Delhi, 99
Zeiss (Carl)-Stiftung, Heidenheim/Brenz, 91

Conservation of natural resources

Africa Institute of South Africa, Pretoria, 171

American Association of University Women
Educational Foundation, Washington, D.C., 258

Asia Foundation, San Francisco, Calif., 261

Australian Academy of Science, Canberra City, 8

Australian Conservation Foundation, Hawthorn, 9

Beit Trust, Woking, 212

Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C., 266

Burden (Florence V.) Foundation, New York, N.Y., 266

Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, Dunfermline, 216

Chicago Community Trust, Chicago, Ill., 270

Churchill (Winston) Memorial Trust, London, 219

Churchill (Winston) Memorial Trust, Wellington, 154

Civic Trust, London, 220

Cohen (John S.) Foundation, London, 221

Commemorative Association for the Japan World Exposition (1970), Tokyo, 125

Commonwealth Foundation, London, 221

Davies (David) Memorial Institute of International Studies, London, 223

Deutsches Krebsforschungszentrum, Heidelberg, 76

Ditchley Foundation, Oxford, 223

Dulverton Trust, London, 224

Ethnikón Idryma "Vassiléfs Pávlos", Athens, 92

European Cultural Foundation, Amsterdam, 142

European Educational Research Trust Ltd., London, 225

Fondation de France, Paris, 62

Fondation Internationale pour la Sauvegarde du Gibier, 188

Fondation Ledoux (Claude Nicolas) pour les Réflexions sur le Futur, Arc-et-Senans, 63

Fondation Mba (Léon)-Institut de Médecine et d'Epidémiologie Africaines, Paris, 64

Fondation Ripaille, Thonon-les-Bains, 67

Fondation Singer-Polignac, Paris, 68

Fondazione Lorenzini (Giovanni), Milan, 118

Fonds für Umweltstudien, Bonn, 78

Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y., 278

Foundation for Environmental Conservation, Geneva, 190

Fundación Bariloche, San Carlos de Bariloche, 2

Fundación Barrié de la Maza (Pedro), Conde de Fenosa, La Coruña, 175

Fundación de Sola (Herbert), San Salvador, 49

Fundación La Salle de Ciencias Naturales, Caracas, 326

Fundación Mendoza (Eugenio), Caracas, 327

Fundación Neumann, Caracas, 327

General Service Foundation, Minneapolis, Minn., 281

German Marshall Fund of the United States, Washington, D.C., 281

Institute of Energy Economics, Tokyo, 125

International Society for the Protection of Animals, London, 228

Johnson Foundation, Inc., Racine, Wis., 290

Kettering (Charles F.) Foundation, Dayton, Ohio, 293

Kirby (James N.) Foundation, Broadway, 13

Leverhulme Trust, London, 231

Lilly Endowment, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind., 295

Longwood Foundation, Inc., Wilmington, Del., 296

McConnell (J.W.) Foundation Inc., Montreal, 37

Marr-Munning Trust, London, 231

Mellon (Andrew W.) Foundation, New York, N.Y., 298

Mellon (Richard King) Foundation, Pittsburgh, Pa., 298

Moody Foundation, Galveston, Tex., 300

National Council of Young Men's Christian Associations, London, 234

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Nederlandsche Maatschappij voor
Nijverheid en Handel, Haarlem, 145

Oxfam, Oxford, 236

Penn (William) Foundation, Philadelphia,
Pa., 305

Philippine-American Educational
Foundation, Manila, 167

Pilgrim Trust, London, 238

Population Center Foundation, Inc., Metro
Manila, 168

Rangoonwala (Zulekhabai V. M. Gany)
Trust, Karachi, 162

Resources for the Future, Washington, D.C.,
309

Rockefeller Brothers Fund, New York,
N.Y., 310

Rockefeller Foundation, New York, N.Y.,
310

Ross (R. E.) Trust, Melbourne, 17

Rotary Foundation, Evanston, Ill., 312

Royal Society, London, 243

San Francisco Foundation, San Francisco,
Calif., 313

Scaife (Sarah) Foundation, Pittsburgh, Pa.,
313

Scherman Foundation, Inc., New York,
N.Y., 314

Science Policy Foundation Ltd., London,
244

Siam Society, Bangkok, 204

Skaggs (L. J. and Mary C.) Foundation,
Oakland, Calif., 316

Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.,
316

Stanley Foundation, Muscatine, Iowa, 317

Stichting Concawe, The Hague, 147

Stiftung Ökologischer Landbau,
Kaiserslautern, 88

Stichting Praemium Erasmianum,
Amsterdam, 151

Stiftung F.V.S., Hamburg, 86

Suider-Afrikaanse Natuurstigting,
Stellenbosch, 173

Tekniikan Edistämissäätiö-Stiftelsen för

Teknikens Främjande, Helsinki, 53

Tinker Foundation, New York, N.Y., 318

Toyota Foundation, Tokyo, 133

Türkiye Çevre Sorunları Vakfı, Ankara, 208

Twenty-Seven Foundation, London, 248

Volkart Stiftung, Winterthur, 202

Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovot,
105

Weston (W. Garfield) Foundation, Toronto,
38

World Wildlife Fund, Morges, 202

WWF-Deutschland, Bonn, 89

Zaheer Science Foundation, New Delhi, 99

Law and other professions

Adamjee Foundation, Karachi, 161

Africa Institute of South Africa, Pretoria,
171

African-American Institute, New York,
N.Y., 256

American Studies Foundation, Inc., Tokyo,
124

Asia Foundation, San Francisco, Calif., 261

Australian Conservation Foundation, East
Melbourne, 9

Berufshilfe-Stiftung der

Industriegewerkschaft Bau-Stein-Erden,
Frankfurt am Main, 73

British Institute of International and
Comparative Law, London, 213

Canada Council, Ottawa, 33

Carnegie Corporation of New York, New
York, N.Y., 268

Carnegie Endowment for International
Peace, New York, N.Y., 268

Centre d'Etudes, de Documentation,
d'Information et d'Action Sociales, Paris,
56

Centre Français de droit comparé, Paris, 57

Chia Hsin Foundation, Taipei, 40

Churchill (Winston) Memorial Trust,
Canberra City, 11

Churchill (Winston) Memorial Trust,
London, 219

Cohen (John S.) Foundation, London, 221

Commemorative Association for the Japan
World Exposition (1970), Tokyo, 125

Commonwealth Foundation, London, 221

Davies (David) Memorial Institute of
International Studies, London, 223

Deutsche Orient-Stiftung, Hamburg, 76

Ditchley Foundation, Oxford, 223

Donner Canadian Foundation, Toronto, 36

Donner (William H.) Foundation, Inc., New
York, N.Y., 276

Duisberg (Carl)-Gesellschaft e.V., Cologne,
77

European Educational Research Trust Ltd.,
London, 225

Evangelisches Studienwerk, Villigst, 78

Fondation Internationale Pénale et
Pénitentiaire (FIPP), Neuchâtel, 188
Fondation Ledoux (Claude Nicolas) pour
les Réflexions sur le Futur, Arc-et-
Senans, 63
Fondation Thiers, Paris, 68
Fonds für Umweltstudien, Bonn, 78
Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y., 278
Forschungsstätte der Evangelischen
Studiengemeinschaft e.V., Heidelberg, 79

Institut Royal des Relations
Internationales, Brussels, 28
Institut Universitaire de Hautes Etudes
Internationales, Geneva, 192
Institut for Samfunnsforskning, Oslo, 158
International Peace Research Institute-Oslo
(PRIO), Oslo, 158

Jahres (Anders) Fond til Vitenskapens
Fremme, Oslo, 159

Kawakami Foundation, Tokyo, 127
Kellogg (W.K.) Foundation, Battle Creek,
Mich., 292
Koninklijk Instituut voor Internationale
Betrekkingen, Brussels, 28

Legatum Visserianum, Leyden, 145
Lilly Endowment, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind.,
295

Mellon (Andrew W.) Foundation, New
York, N.Y., 298
Mitchell (Peter) Trust, Sydney, 14
Moody Foundation, Galveston, Tex., 300

Netherlands Universities Foundation for
International Co-operation, The Hague,
146
New Zealand Institute of International
Affairs, Wellington, 155
Noel Buxton Trust, London, 234

Pakistan Institute of International Affairs,
Karachi, 162
Planck (Max)-Gesellschaft zur Förderung
der Wissenschaften e.V., Munich, 83
Political and Economic Planning (PEP),
London, 239

Royal Institute of International Affairs,
London, 243

Schweizerischer Nationalfonds zur
Förderung der Wissenschaftlichen
Forschung, Bern, 196
Sloan (Alfred P.) Foundation, New York,
N.Y., 316

Stichting door de Eeuwen Trouw,
Groningen, 148
Stichting Praemium Erasmianum,
Amsterdam, 151
Stiftelsen Hammarskjölds (Dag)
Minnesfond, Uppsala, 181
Studienstiftung des Deutschen Volkes e.V.,
Bonn-Bad Godesberg, 89
Sun Yat-Sen Cultural Foundation, Taipei,
40

Tinker Foundation, New York, N.Y., 318

Victoria Law Foundation, Melbourne, 19

Wadia (Ardaseer Hormarjee) Charity Trust,
Bombay, 99
Weston (W. Garfield) Foundation, Toronto,
38
Wihurin (Jenny ja Antti) Rahasto, Helsinki,
54
WWF-Deutschland, Bonn, 89

General charitable activities

Fondation Aga Khan, Geneva, 186

Hayden (Charles) Foundation, New York,
N.Y., 285

Kresge Foundation, Troy, Mich., 294

Myer Foundation, Melbourne, 15

Pew Memorial Trust, Philadelphia, Pa., 305

Raptelis (Demosthenis) Foundation,
Boston, Mass., 308

Shiffman Foundation, Detroit, Mich., 315

Timken International Fund, Canton, Ohio,
318

Agriculture

Centro Internacional de Mejoramiento de
Maiz y Trigo—CIMMYT, México, D.F.,
140

Fundación José María Aragón, Buenos
Aires, 1

Iwatani Naoji Kinen Zaidan, Tokyo, 126

Near East Foundation, New York, N.Y., 302

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

Plunkett Foundation for Co-operative
Studies, Oxford, 238

Stiftung Ökologischer Landbau,
Kaiserslautern, 88

Foundation centres

Association of Canadian Foundations,
Willowdale, 32
Association of Foundations, Manila, 165

Centro de Fundaciones, Madrid, 174

Foundation Center, New York, N.Y., 279

SOLIDARIOS—Consejo de Fundaciones
Americanas de Desarrollo, Santo
Domingo, 49

Refugee problems

AUSTCARE—Australians Care for
Refugees, Sydney, 8

International Association for the Study of
the World Refugee Problem, Vaduz, 137

Karagheusian (Howard) Commemorative
Corporation, New York, N.Y., 292

Tolstoy Foundation Inc., New York, N.Y.,
319

Rural development

Centre for Development Research,
Copenhagen, 45

Near East Foundation, New York, N.Y., 302

Türkiye Kalkınma Vakfı, Ankara, 208

Communication media

Markle (John and Mary R.) Foundation,
New York, N.Y., 297

Twentieth Century Fund, New York, N.Y.,
248

Human rights

Alliance Israélite Universelle, Paris, 55
Anti-Slavery Society for the Protection of
Human Rights, London, 210

Administrative history

Fondazione Italiana per la Storia
Amministrativa, Milan, 117

Aviation

Flight Safety Foundation, Arlington, Va.,
277

Sport

Rothmans National Sport Foundation,
Sydney, 17